GENERAL

PRODUCT CATALOGUE 2018

AIR CONDITIONERS LINEUP

SPLIT & MULTI SPLIT
VRF
VENTILATION
CONTROL SYSTEM & OPTIONAL PARTS
AIR TO WATER

For
LIGHT COMMERCIAL, COMMERCIAL
& RESIDENTIAL

FUJITSU GENERAL LIMITED

OUR SOLUTION FOR ALL LIFE SCENES

Fujitsu General provides comfortable and economical air conditioning systems that fit architectural trends and environmental awareness in Europe
– from business scene to lifestyle scene.

INDEX

004 OUR MESSAGE
INNOVATION & GLOBALIZATION
006 DESIGN FOR COMFORT
008 DESIGN FOR CONTROL
010 DESIGN FOR FUTURE
012 HISTORY
014 WORLD WIDE LOCATIONS
016 GLOBAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES
018 PROJECT REFERENCES
020 GLOBAL DEVELOPMENT & PRODUCTION BASES
022 HIGH QUALITY DEVELOPMENT & PRODUCTION FACILITIES

024 2018 NEW PRODUCTS

026 SOLUTIONS
028 For LIGHT COMMERCIAL
036 For COMMERCIAL
038 For RESIDENTIAL

040 PRODUCT LINEUP
040 SPLIT & MULTI SPLIT
For LIGHT COMMERCIAL, RESIDENTIAL
136 VRF
For LIGHT COMMERCIAL, COMMERCIAL, RESIDENTIAL
186 CONTROL SYSTEM & OPTIONAL PARTS
238 AIR TO WATER

254 SUPPORT
256 AIRSTAGE™ SUPPORT
258 AIRSTAGE™/RAC SUPPORT TOOL
260 WATERSTAGE™ SUPPORT TOOL
262 QUICK SERVICE & MAINTENANCE
264 SERVICE TOOL
265 WEB MONITORING TOOL

OUR MESSAGE

INNOVATION & GLOBALIZATION

Providing a Brand New Tomorrow to Everyone on Earth

DESIGN FOR COMFORT

DESIGN FOR CONTROL

DESIGN FOR FUTURE

HISTORY

WORLD WIDE LOCATIONS

GLOBAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

PROJECT REFERENCE

GLOBAL DEVELOPMENT & PRODUCTION BASES

HIGH QUALITY DEVELOPMENT & PRODUCTION FACILITIES

Cassette Circular Flow: Beautiful designs from all angles

DESIGN FOR COMFORT

Fujitsu General has developed and commercialized numerous world-first technologies with a commitment to real comfort. This concept also applies to our designs. We will continue to pursue the possibilities of air conditioners and provide new comfort in the future.

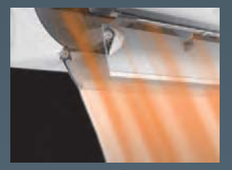
KX Series nocria™X

Comfort by Design with Advanced Technology

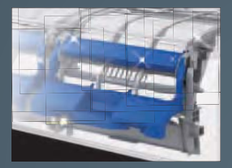
WORLD'S FIRST *1, *2, *3, *4

*1: Announced 2012. In room air conditioner for the home (Our company's investigation)
*2: Announced 1994. In room air conditioner for the home (our company's investigation)
*3: Announced 2012. In room air conditioner for the home (Our company's investigation)
*4: Announced 1991. In room air conditioner for the home (our company's investigation)

The Dual Side Fans *1



Power Diffuser *2



Filter Auto Clean *3

Lambda Heat Exchanger *4

The Dual Side Fans equipped to our flagship "nocria X" model optimally control the airflow. Their distinctive form delivers comfortable airflow to the corners of room.
The Power Diffuser opens the lower flap of the main unit to blow warm air downward. This heats up rooms from the floor to increase heating efficiency.
Lambda Heat Exchanger improves the operating efficiency and expands the possibilities of design, such as compactness of indoor units.
Moreover, we have developed the automatic cleaning of filters for the first time to ensure maintenance and operating efficiency.
Fujitsu General is developing unique technologies to provide pleasant spaces.

Comfortable Airflow Design

Circular airflow control without temperature unevenness.

Cassette Circular Flow

- Improved installation in office environments
- Optimum operation by monitoring the room temperature and people's movement with optional sensor

Beautiful Space Design

Compact Cassette Grid Type for VRF system: This fits grid ceiling system.

KG Series **Wall Mounted:** KG Series

GOOD DESIGN

LT Series **Wall Mounted:** Many globally authoritative design awards attained.

GOOD DESIGN

reddot design award winner 2012

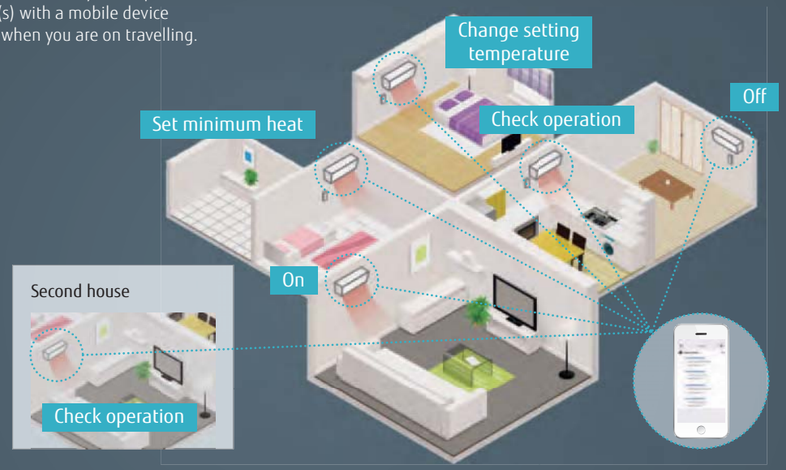
DESIGN FOR CONTROL

Using the Internet of Things (IoT), Fujitsu General actively provides services that allow users to control air conditioners from their smartphones.
We will expand open co-creation efforts with external partners and deepen our use of IoT and artificial intelligence (AI) to develop new functions and services in efforts to develop secure, convenient air conditioners.

Operation from Anywhere

If you forget to turn off your system before you left your home - no problem!

"FGLair" is an application software that enables you to operate the Fujitsu General's air conditioner(s) with a mobile device from anywhere out of your home or when you are on travelling.



User Friendly Interface

User friendly screen display facilitates easy operation.

By using our Wireless LAN Interface and "FGLair" app, you can control your home's cooling and heating anytime and anywhere.

Wireless LAN Interface
The exclusive Wi-Fi adaptor enables to operate the air conditioner by smartphone or tablet PC from outside.

+

FGLair™ Download Free App Store Google play

DESIGN FOR FUTURE

We provide reliable technologies approved and cultivated in the European market where environmentally friendly regulations are very strict. We are working on making environmentally friendly products we can be proud of in the future in our research, development and manufacturing processes.

Design with small refrigerant

Significantly reduce the system refrigerant volume by new small indoor unit, piping design and optimized heat exchanger volume design. The minimized refrigerant volume may allow the application to prevent the installation of a refrigerant leak detector required under EN 378.

AIRSTAGE™ J-III L

Green Aspect for Refrigerant

EU strengthen F-gas Regulation introduced 2014.

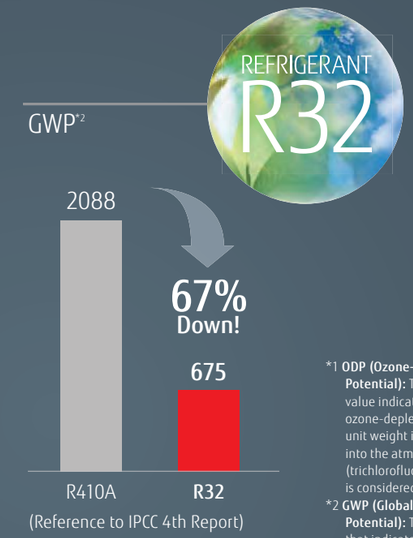
New EU F-gas Regulation aims prevention of emissions and reduction the use of higher GWP F-gases.

Key elements
- Phase down approach
- Quota allocation
- Restrictions on the placing on the market
- Traceability of HFC contained in pre-charged equipment

Fujitsu General work on the reduction of HFC with innovative efforts

New refrigerant R32 for the reduction of the global warming potential.

Key points
- The ozone-depleting potential (ODP*1) is 0!
- Environmental properties
- Performance
- Economic efficiency



Models equipped with the New R32 Refrigerant

*1 **ODP (Ozone-Depleting Potential):** This is the relative value indicating the impact of ozone-depleting substances per unit weight if they are emitted into the atmosphere when CFC-11 (trichlorofluoromethane, CCl3F) is considered to be 1.0.

*2 **GWP (Global-Warming Potential):** This is the number that indicates the global warming capability of other greenhouse gases with reference to carbon dioxide as the standard. This is the estimated integration value, which is indicated as a ratio to CO2, of the radiant energy given to the earth (i.e., impact on global warming).

Our Pioneering Efforts Make Green Future

Approach to new energy efficiency standard Fujitsu General following the EU climate action plan 20/20/20 by 2020.

20% Less Primary Energy Use

Fujitsu General products with high efficiency and therefore low electricity

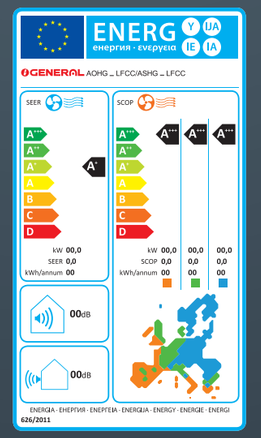
20% Less CO_2 Emissions

Fujitsu General products sharply following the F-gas regulation 842/2006/EC

20% Share of Renewable Energy

Fujitsu General promoting air sourced heat pumps as renewable energy source heating systems

New Energy Labelling Requirement 626/2011/EU:
Our Air Conditioners have reached the "Class A" ranking, the highest energy efficiency level that is now shown on energy labels in Europe.



	SEER (Cooling mode)	SCOP (Heating mode)
A+++	SEER ≥ 8.50	SCOP ≥ 5.10
A++	6.10 ≤ SEER < 8.50	4.60 ≤ SCOP < 5.10
A+	5.60 ≤ SEER < 6.10	4.00 ≤ SCOP < 4.60
A	5.10 ≤ SEER < 5.60	3.40 ≤ SCOP < 4.00
B	4.60 ≤ SEER < 5.10	3.10 ≤ SCOP < 3.40
C	4.10 ≤ SEER < 4.60	2.80 ≤ SCOP < 3.10
D	3.60 ≤ SEER < 4.10	2.50 ≤ SCOP < 2.80
E	3.10 ≤ SEER < 3.60	2.20 ≤ SCOP < 2.50
F	2.60 ≤ SEER < 3.10	1.90 ≤ SCOP < 2.20
G	SEER < 2.60	SCOP < 1.90

HISTORY

1936 Established as Yaou Shouten Ltd.

Overseas Air Conditioning Business since 1971

1960
Air conditioning business starts.
Japan-domestic business starts.

1971

Air conditioner exports to Middle East.

1977: "Super Power, Super Quiet" series
1982: Window type 3 Super series
AL/AX series
1985: Large wall mounted and multi air conditioner introduced.

For LIGHT COMMERCIAL

2004
Standalone type small VRF AIRSTAGE™ J series is released.
2011: High energy saving type AIRSTAGE™ J-II series is released.
2014: Small & lightweight outdoor unit AIRSTAGE™ J-IIS that has improved easy installation with a single fan is released.

AIRSTAGE J-IIS

2016: Small VRF AIRSTAGE™ J-III that has advanced energy saving and easy installation is released.

AIRSTAGE J-III

2017
New small VRF AIRSTAGE™ J-IIIL suitable for diverse light commercial properties is released.

AIRSTAGE J-IIIL

For COMMERCIAL

2001
AIRSTAGE™ series is released. VRF air conditioners for large-sized buildings.
2006: VRF Heat Pump type Max. 42 HP AIRSTAGE™ V series is released.
2009: Heat Pump Modular type Max. 48 HP AIRSTAGE™ V-II series is released.

2012: Heat Recovery Modular type Max. 48 HP

AIRSTAGE VR-II

2014-2015:
Heat pump modular type AIRSTAGE™ V-III max. 54 HP ideal for large properties is released

AIRSTAGE V-III

NEW

Light commercial model that has advanced space saving and quietness

AIRSTAGE J-IIIL
14/16 HP models

NEW

Cassette type equipped with new panel to fit the grid ceiling system is added to our lineup.

For RESIDENTIAL

World First Advanced Technology

1991
Air conditioner with the world's first lambda heat exchanger

1994
Air conditioner with the world's first power diffuser

2002 nocria™
Air conditioner with the world's first automatic self-cleaning filter system

Stylish & Comfortable Design

2011
Hi-spec Design model

2015-2016
Cassette Circular Flow is released.
Comfortable room air conditioning without airflow feeling

WATERSTAGE™
2009: Air to Water system is released.
2014: Air to Water system Monobloc type Compact series is released.

2017
Flagship Wall Mounted models

R32 KX Series nocria X

*4
WORLD'S FIRST
DUAL BLASTER

2018
Stylish & Compact Wall Mounted models

GOOD DESIGN

R32 NEW KM Series

R32 NEW KL Series

Manufacturing Company Establishment

1955: Headquarters in Kawasaki
1964: Electronic components factory in Ichinoseki

1977: Air conditioner manufacturing company in Hamamatsu (now Hamamatsu business office.)
1991: Air conditioner manufacturing company in Thailand.
1994: Air conditioner manufacturing company in Shanghai, China.
1998: Air conditioner motor manufacturing company in Thailand.

2006: VRF air conditioner manufacturer, sale, and service company in China.
2007: Air conditioner technology building completed on Main Office group. Air conditioner R&D Center in Kawasaki
2009: Operation of compressor factory begins in Thailand.
2012: Joint venture in Thailand to manufacture compressors
2016: Commercial use air conditioner R&D Center in Thailand

Sales Company Establishment

Fujitsu General (EURO) GmbH

Fujitsu General (U.K.) Co., Ltd. (U.K.)

1976: North America sales company
1977: Europe sales company (UK)
1978: Australia sales company / Europe sales company (Germany)
1980: Brazil sales company
1997: Asia sales company (Singapore)
1998: Middle East sales company (UAE) / New Zealand sales company

2000: Air conditioner manufacturing and sale technical partnership in India
2002: Taiwan sales company
2006: China sales company
2016: THE AIRSTAGE on Broadway in New York

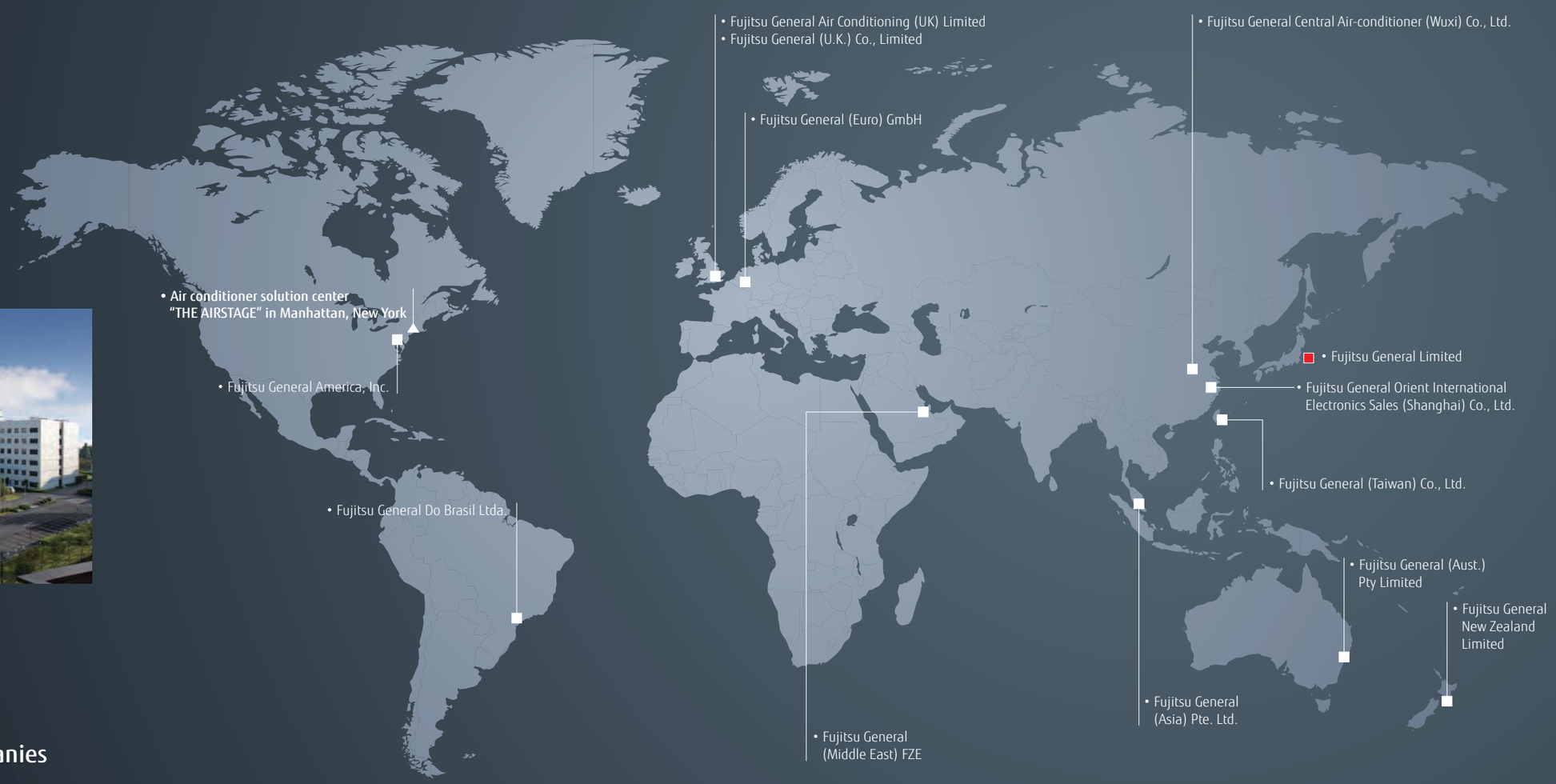
*1. Announced 1991. In room air conditioner for the home (our company's investigation) *2. Announced 1994. In room air conditioner for the home (our company's investigation)

*3. Announced 2002. In room air conditioner for the home (our company's investigation) *4: Announced 2012. In room air conditioner for the home (Our company's investigation)

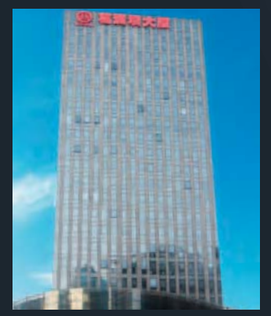
WORLD WIDE LOCATIONS

Promoting Globalization from a global perspective while emphasizing the actual local situation in the field under the aim of advancing our five-base system (Europe, Middle East, Asia & Oceania, Americas, and Japan)

JAPAN Head Office

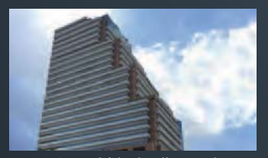


13 Overseas Sales Companies

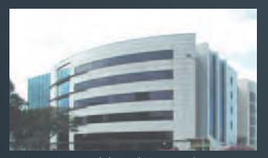


Fujitsu General Orient International Electronics Sales (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (China)

Fujitsu General (Taiwan) Co., Ltd.



Fujitsu General (Thailand) Co.,Ltd. Bangkok Office



Fujitsu General (Asia) PTE. Ltd. (Singapore)

Fujitsu General (EURO) GmbH

Fujitsu General (U.K.) Co., Ltd. (U.K.)

Fujitsu General Air Conditioning (UK) Limited

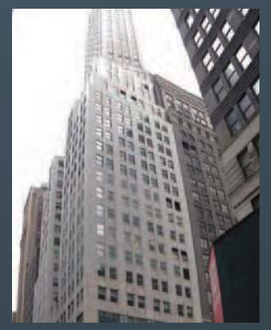
Fujitsu General (Aust.) Pty Ltd. (Australia)

Fujitsu General New Zealand Ltd. (New Zealand)

Fujitsu General (Middle East) FZE (U.A.E.)

Fujitsu General Do Brasil Ltda.(Brasil)

Fujitsu General America, Inc.



FUJITSU GENERAL SOLUTION CENTER "THE AIRSTAGE"

GLOBAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

We are engaging in advertising, human resource development, CS activities, and social contribution activities worldwide. These activities have been recognized throughout different regions by the awards we have been honored with.

North/South America

AHR Expo

HVAC trade show in Brasil

Distributor meeting

Call center

Middle East

Distributor meeting

Technical seminar

Training for dealers

Europe

HVAC trade show in Europe countries

Presentation & training

Oceania

HVAC trade show in Australia

ACR Show

Charity (Christchurch)

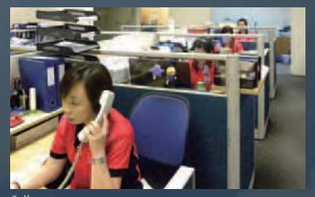
Service & Maintenance

Asia

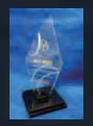
New Product Presentation Meeting, Sales store awards

FG TAIWAN Entire employee workshop

SE training


Call center

International authoritative design awards


"Dealer Design Awards" of "the NEWS"

Gold Award (Category: HVAC & PLUMBING) in Reader's Choice Awards

TOP OF MIND 2016" First prize in "MARCA DE EQUIPAMENTODE AR-CONDICIONADO" category of "CLIMATIZACAO" division

The iF Product Design Award is given each year by "iF International Forum Design GmbH" for industrial products from around the world.

reddot design award winner 2012

The product design competition has existed since 1955. Its award, the "red dot", is an internationally recognized quality seal.

Coolworld Industry Awards "Most Efficient Air Conditioner"

China State Construction Engineering Luban Prize

CANSTAR

Canstar Blue Most Satisfied Customers Award

GOOD DESIGN

The Good Design Award is sponsored by the Japan Institute of Design Promotion and is awarded once a year for an item of excellent design.

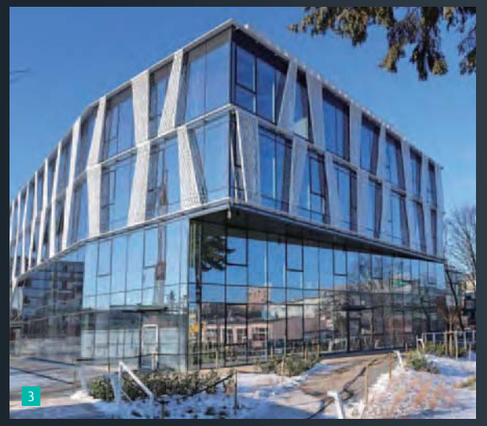
PROJECT REFERENCE

Our product is popular because of its high quality, energy saving, and easy installation, and so has been installed in a wide range of building types including high-rise office buildings, stores, hotels, public facilities, schools, hospitals and residential.

Fujitsu General's Products have been installed in
over 50 countries worldwide.

1

2


3

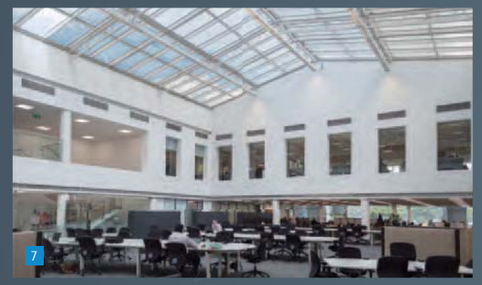
4

5

6

For LIGHT COMMERCIAL

1 Shop in Asia
2 Restaurant in Middle East
3 Office in Europe
4 Hotel in Oceania
5 School in U.S.A.
6 Hospital in Asia

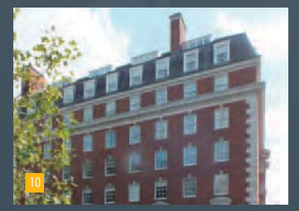

7

8

9

For COMMERCIAL

7 Office in Europe
8 Office in Europe
9 Hotel in Asia


10

11

12

13

For RESIDENTIAL

10 Residential in Europe
11 Residential in Europe
12 Residential in Oceania
12 Residential in Middle East

GLOBAL DEVELOPMENT & PRODUCTION BASES

R&D centers are set up in five countries of Japan, Europe, Asia, China and North America in the world. We pursue the environmental property and comfort to meet each area needs.

- Fujitsu General Engineering (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
  — **R&D Center**
- FGA (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
- TCFG Compressor (Thailand) Co., Ltd.

6 Overseas Manufacturing Companies

Fujitsu General (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

F.G.L.S. Electric Co., Ltd.

Fujitsu General Central Air-conditioner (Wuxi) Co., Ltd.

FGA (Thailand) Co., Ltd.

Fujitsu General (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
Fujitsu General Engineering (Thailand) Co., Ltd.

TCFG Compressor (Thailand) Co.,Ltd.

5 R&D Center

R&D Center in Fujitsu General (Shanghai)

R&D Center in Fujitsu General Engineering (Thailand)

R&D Center in Fujitsu General (EURO) GmbH (Germany)

R&D Center in Fujitsu General America (U.S.A.)

JAPAN Head Office
R&D Center and 60 m Height Difference Testing Tower

HIGH QUALITY DEVELOPMENT & PRODUCTION FACILITIES

Fujitsu General is one of Japan's leading manufacturers with an R&D Center in Japan.
We provide customers with the highest quality and performance using these facilities.

Advanced Research Facility and Equipment

Performance Testing

Air Volume Measurement Room

Measure air volumes of the air conditioners from compact RAC models to VRF.

Calorimeter

Measure the cooling/heating capacity by measuring the inlet and outlet temperatures, humidity, and air volume of the air conditioner.

Silent Room

Measure the operating sounds of air conditioners with the sound reflection-proof walls and ceiling.

Reliability Testing

Constant Temperature Room

Check on the product performance in cooling/heating operation under the various temperature and humidity conditions.

Practical Test Room

Check on whether the air conditioners performance under the actual house conditions is sustainable.

Shower Test Room

Check on whether the electrical box of the outdoor unit is protected by rain waters with typhoon like wind.

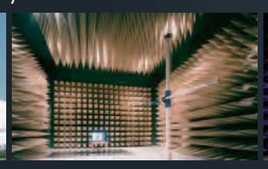
Transportation & Handling

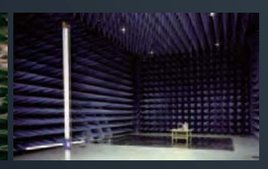
Compressibility testing

Vibration testing

Testing Laboratory

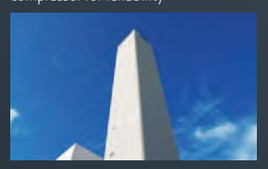
Fujitsu General EMC Laboratory Limited





60 m Height Difference Testing Tower

Objective is to confirm oil circulation of compressor for reliability



ACQUISITION OF ISO 9001 AND ISO 14001

Each of overseas production bases (5 companies) has completed the acquisition of ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 individually.
In 2012, overseas sales bases (11 companies) acquired the certification of ISO 14001.

High Product Quality Assurance

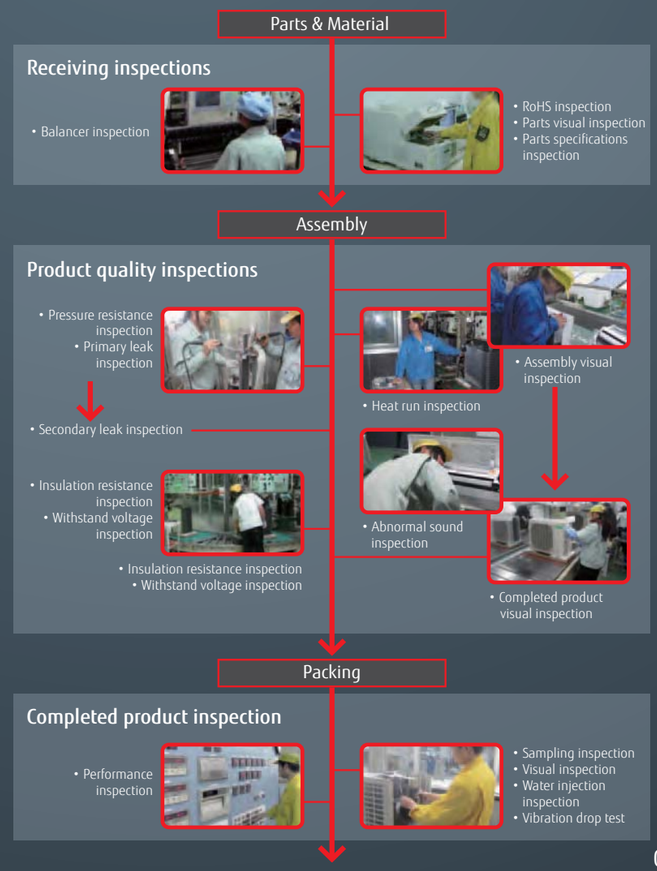
All Fujitsu General factories have acquired ISO 9001, and have built a quality control system common around the world. High quality products are offered to all over the world based on stringent quality inspections.

Receiving inspection

Parts procurement requires a supplier's test report. European regulation RoHS inspection is also performed by special test department in-house. Total number inspection is performed especially on main parts to remove defectives.

Stringent product quality inspection

Stringent quality inspection is carried out at all production processes. High quality is maintained by stringent checks by inspectors and repetitive inspection.



2018 NEW PRODUCTS

SPLIT

GOOD DESIGN

R32 KM Series

Wall Mounted Standard Range Series

High Efficiency & Comfort

Page 060

- 7/9/12/14 class 4 models
- High performance and low noise model with an emphasis on its design
- Slim & stylish square design
- High energy saving
- Comfortable airflow & silent operation

R32 KL Series

Wall Mounted ECO Range Series

Comfort for Large Room

Page 062

- 18/24 class 2 models
- Narrow width & compact design
- Powerful & economy operation

VRF

AIRSTAGE J-IIIL

14/16 HP models

Page 150

- 14/16 HP 2 models
- For light commercial use outdoor units
- Refrigerant saving design to keep down initial costs
- Quiet design suitable for the noise sensitive properties such as small offices in urban areas

Indoor Units for VRF

Page 172 - 173

Compact Cassette Grid type

- 04-24 class 7 models
- Compact and stylish panel design
- Flexible installation
- Easy maintenance

Wall Mounted

- 12/14 class 2 models, 2 type (EEV Internal & EEV external)
- High efficient compact design
- More comfort airflow
- Human sensor increases more energy saving
- 6 Fan speed control

SOLUTIONS

A casual conversation with a colleague at work
A presentation in a large meeting room
A restaurant you dropped by when going out
Your regular living room
We have a lineup of air conditioners ideal for all these situations – from business to private spaces.
The air conditioners of Fujitsu General can be found in various settings of life.

Target Properties

For LIGHT COMMERCIAL

We offer comfortable and economical air conditioning systems focused on small to medium-sized buildings.

028 SHOPS, RESTAURANT
030 SMALL OFFICE
032 HOTELS
034 SCHOOL

Compatible Models

- SPLIT
- SIMULTANEOUS MULTI
- VRF AIRSTAGE™ J-Series

For COMMERCIAL

We provide single and modular type VRF systems designed for high efficiency, comfort, freedom of design, easy installation and high reliability.

036 LARGE BUILDING

Compatible Models

- VRF AIRSTAGE™ V-Series

For RESIDENTIAL

We provide smart air conditioning systems with a wide range of control options for comfortable control and convenient use.

038 RESIDENCE

Compatible Models

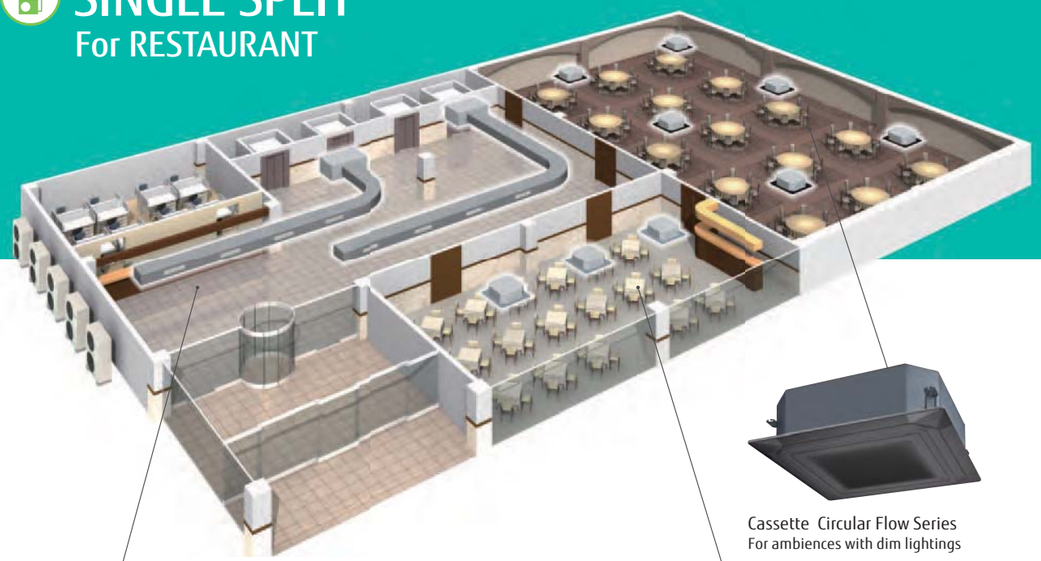
- SPLIT
- MULTI SPLIT

For LIGHT COMMERCIAL

RESTAURANT, SHOPS

Fujitsu General provides perfect total air conditioning systems that offer smooth support by tenant, by purpose and by customer visit frequency in shops and restaurants with multiple lighting and a high density of customers.

SINGLE SPLIT
For RESTAURANT



Cassette Circular Flow Series
For ambiences with dim lightings

Cassette Circular Flow Series
For bright Interior rooms etc.

Appropriate air conditioning in the atrium space

Appropriate air conditioning of the high ceiling and glass-sided atrium space with a large duct system

092 Page

Big Duct

Color variations by two panels

Both black and white panels are available for Cassette type. Black panel is suitable for the dark place such as a restaurant with atmosphere. White panel is usually used at bright areas such as offices. (Available to single split and VRF indoor units)

078 Page

SIMULTANEOUS MULTI
For SHOPS

72-90 Simultaneous Multi

Space saving installation

Simultaneous multi type can connect up to four air indoor units. This large capacity model makes large spaces comfortable simultaneously. Furthermore, this is top class compact outdoor unit in the industry.

108 Page

Medium Static Pressure Duct

Cassette Compact

Cassette

Floor/Ceiling

Ceiling

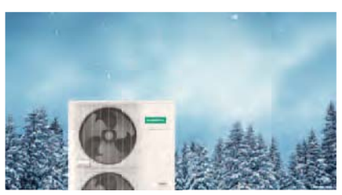
Various indoor unit lineup

We provide 5 types of indoor units. You can select them to suit the atmosphere and layout of your shop.

108 Page

Low outside air temperature cooling air conditioning support

Low outside air temperature cooling operation is necessary in winter in stores with a lot of heat inside. Air conditioning system can be supported flexibility to allow cooling operation at -15°C

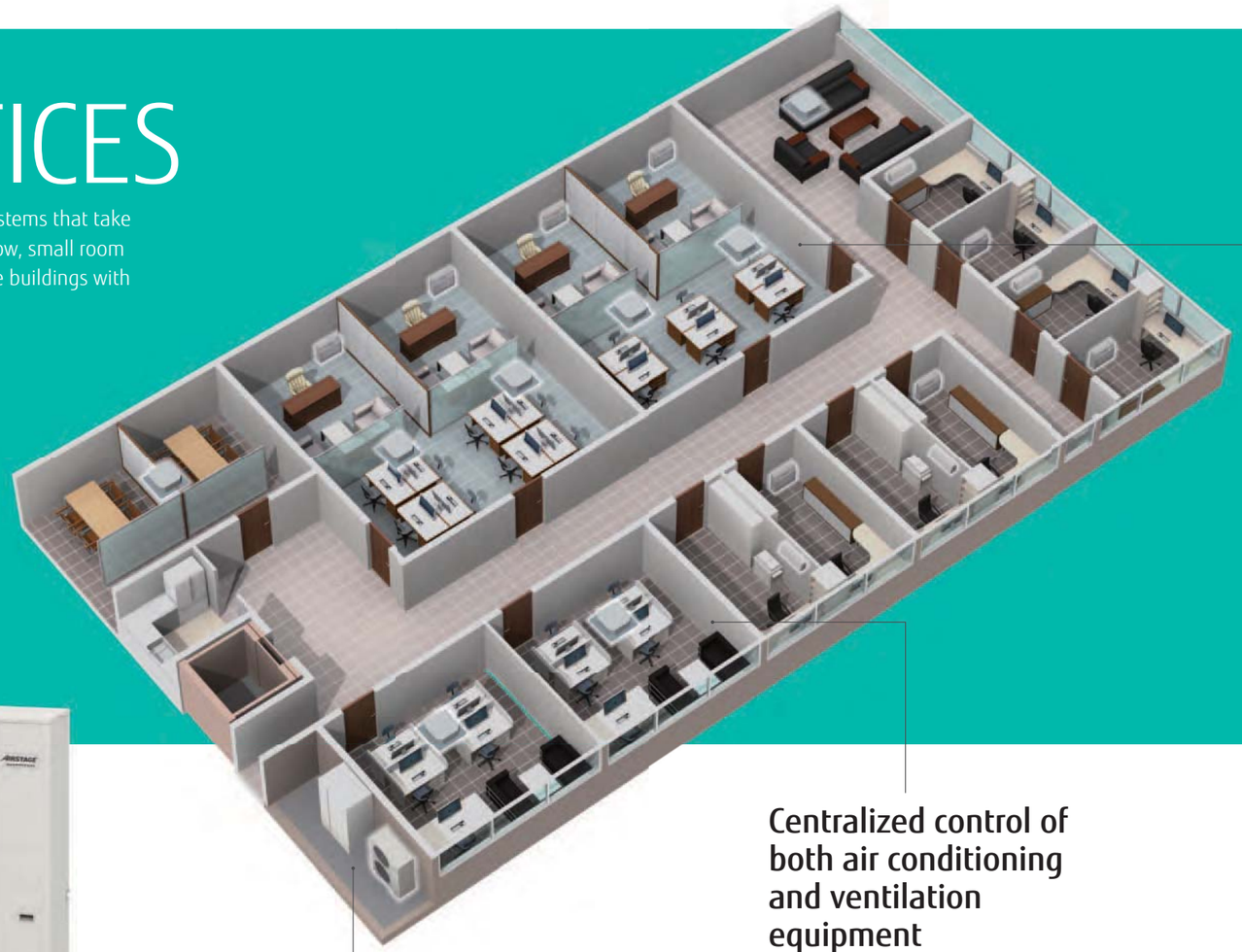


For LIGHT COMMERCIAL

SMALL OFFICES

Fujitsu General provides perfect total air conditioning systems that take into account energy saving, low noise, comfortable airflow, small room application and Centralized control for small-sized office buildings with many small rooms.

AIRSTAGE™



NEW

J-III J-IIIL J-IIIL
High capacity model

AIRSTAGE™ J-Series
Up to 16 HP by compact outdoor unit

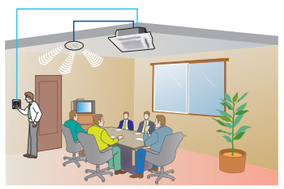
Small VRF system is suitable for the buildings with many small rooms. Max. 40* indoor units can be connected.

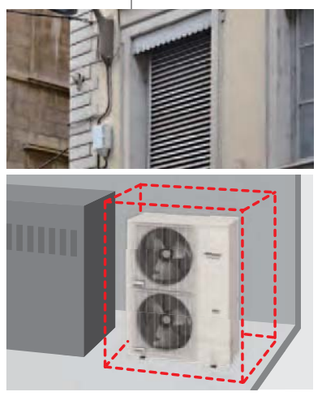
*Only J-IIIL 16 HP model

138 Page ~

Energy saving solution suitable for meeting rooms and business discussion rooms

When there are no people in the room, save operation starts automatically to prevent unnecessary power consumption by linking up with a human sensor and external input/output kit.





J-IIIL

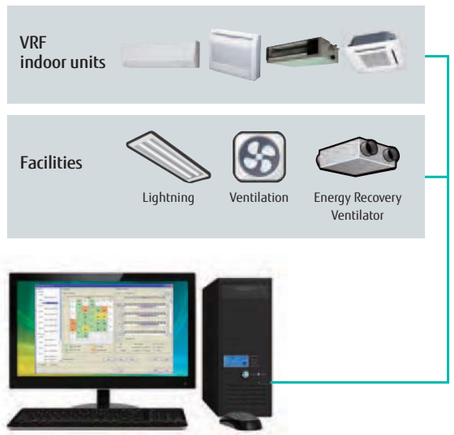
Compact and low noise design outdoor unit

This compact outdoor unit doesn't take up much space even if installed in a machine room or on the rooftop. This unit secures enough static pressure even if there are louvers. Low noise operation is possible at nighttime by a low noise mode.

Centralized control of both air conditioning and ventilation equipment

It is possible to perform centralized control to stop the operation of lighting and ventilation equipment in addition to air conditioners. This is useful in energy saving management over the whole building.

208 Page

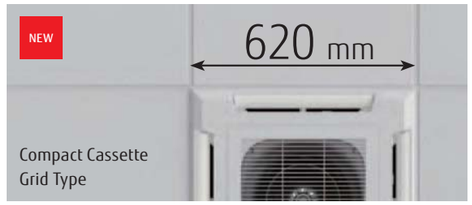


System Controller Lite

New design panels ideal for grid ceiling

We have equipped a new 620 mm square design panel that is ideal for the grid ceiling found in many offices in Europe. Easy installation and finished beauty are enhanced by these new panels.

172 Page



1.1 kW personal air conditioning

Various range of low capacity 1.1 kW indoor units to suit small rooms or spaces.

175 Page ~

Wall Mounted

Compact Floor

For LIGHT COMMERCIAL

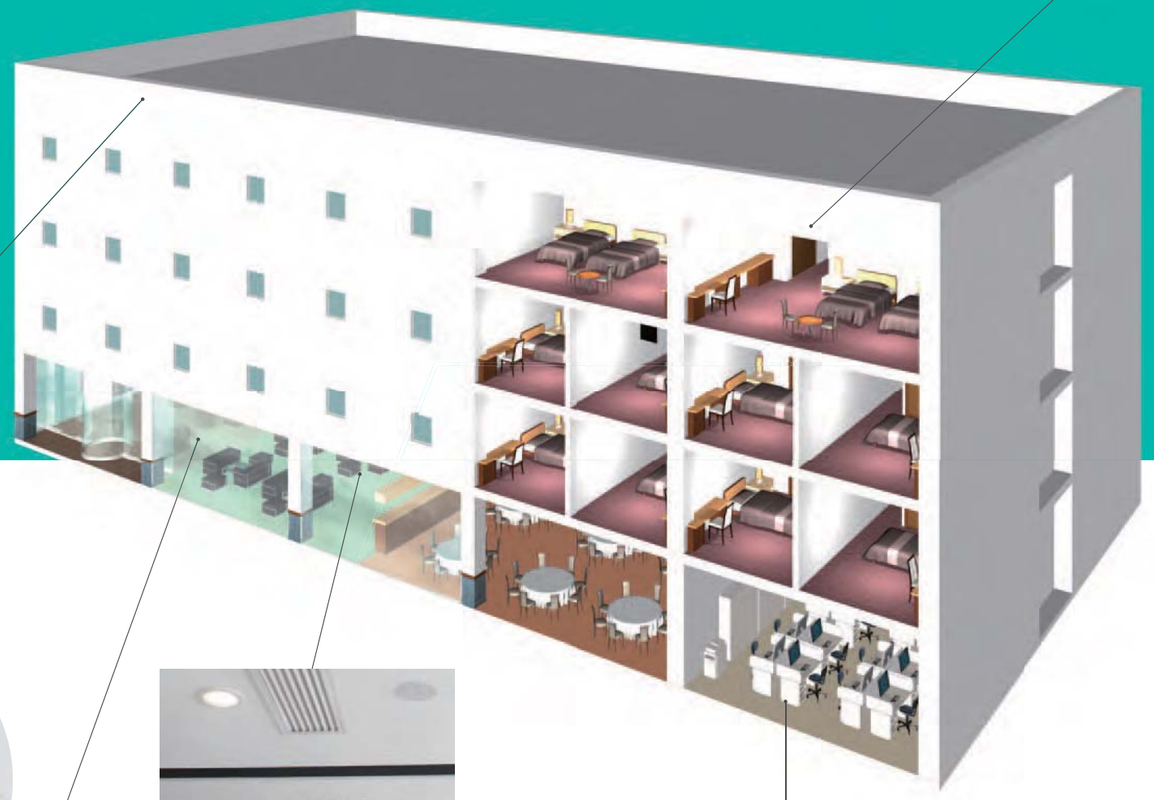
HOTELS

Fujitsu General provides perfect total air conditioning systems that take into account comfort, energy saving, external appearance, safety and easy installation for small low-rise hotels.

AIRSTAGE™

NEW

J-III J-IIIL J-IIIL
High capacity model



AIRSTAGE™ J-Series Appearance-oriented compact outdoor unit

Due to the lowest and most compact design in the industry, the appearance of hotel is not damaged even when installed on the building.

138 Page ~

Large space air conditioning in the reception and lobby

Ultra-large duct type single split system suitable for large spaces with high ceilings

092 Page

Ventilation of the whole hotel supported

Outdoor air processing is essential in hotel spaces with a high degree of airtightness. The DX-Kit can link up with air conditioners to ensure sufficient ventilation.
This system can be expanded.

EEV unit Control unit

184 Page

System controller

Centralized control of air conditioning in shared spaces

Air conditioning in shared spaces such as lobbies and hallways is controlled centrally. Temperature and operating conditions can be managed without the adjustment by guests.

208 Page

Guest room air conditioning with excellent comfort, energy saving and easy installation

Mini Duct

176 Page

Space saving
Mini duct type with 198 mm height and 450 mm depth. This can be installed in narrow ceiling space easily.

Card key switch available
Using the card key prevents you from forgetting to switch off the air conditioner.

Comfortable airflow that switches up and down air directions
The Auto Louver Grille Kit achieves comfortable airflow by adjusting the air direction.

Use of an external connect switch

219 Page

Auto Louver Grille Kit

228 Page

Simple Remote Controller with sophisticated design

Suitable for hotels or offices as it is easily operated with no complex functions.
Large LCD screen & simple operation buttons White colored backlight on monitor enable easy operation in dark.

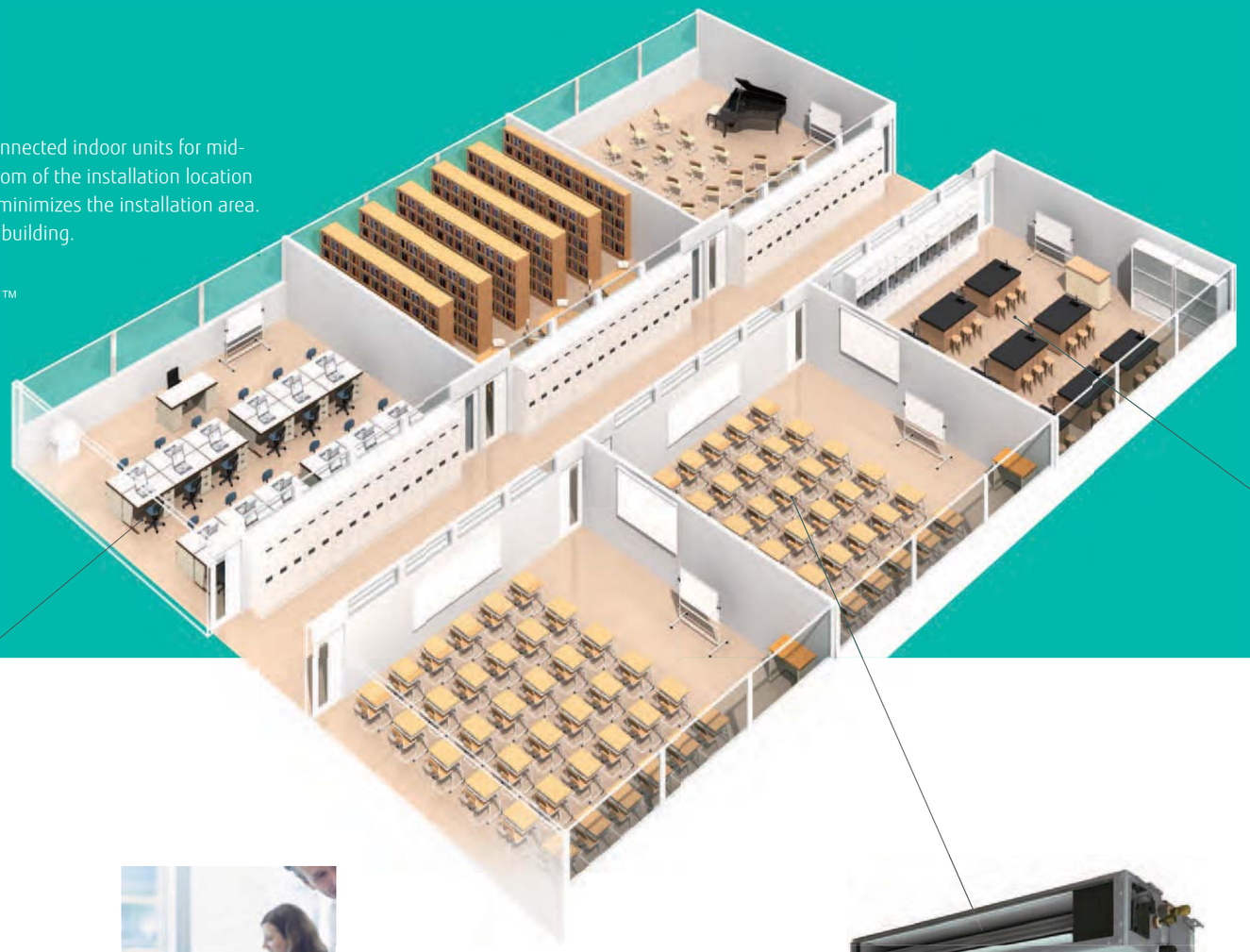
199 Page

For LIGHT COMMERCIAL

SCHOOL

Fujitsu General provides the optimal number of connected indoor units for mid-sized educational institutions. The degree of freedom of the installation location selection is improved with a compact design that minimizes the installation area. Even one outdoor unit can cover the entire school building.

AIRSTAGE™



Touch Panel Controller UTY-DTGYZ1

LAN

PC

Wireless LAN

Router

Fixed IP, IP forwarding and open Port required

INTERNET

Tablet PC

Smartphone

iOS, Android and/or Windows

New centralized remote controller with improved operability

Temperature management of each classroom and one week operation control management/settings are supported easily. This controller makes energy saving management possible with upper/lower temperature limit settings and operation prohibited settings.

204 Page

Control and monitoring

The same management as with the main unit is possible even if you are at your desk. Non-administrators can also operate the air conditioners with a PC, Smartphone or tablet.

Mini Duct

NEW Energy Recovery Ventilator

180 Page

Various indoor units

We have a lineup of indoor units that can also support complex applications – from normal classrooms to special classrooms and auditoriums. Air conditioners can be also added easily.

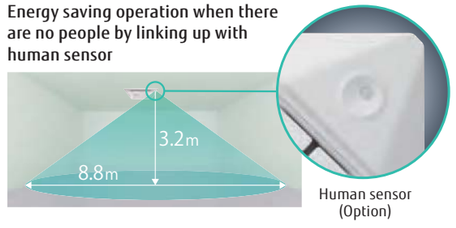
Cassette Circular Flow

Comfortable room air conditioning without airflow feeling

Circular Airflow Cassette blows out in all directions without temperature unevenness

Individual airflow direction control to prevent people from being exposed to airflow

Energy saving operation when there are no people by linking up with human sensor



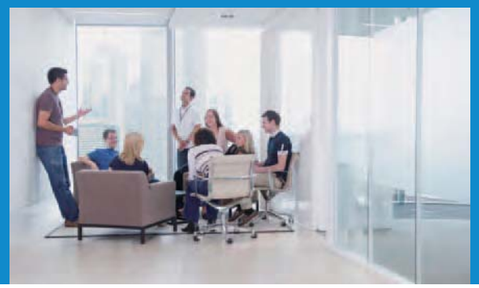
Human sensor (Option)

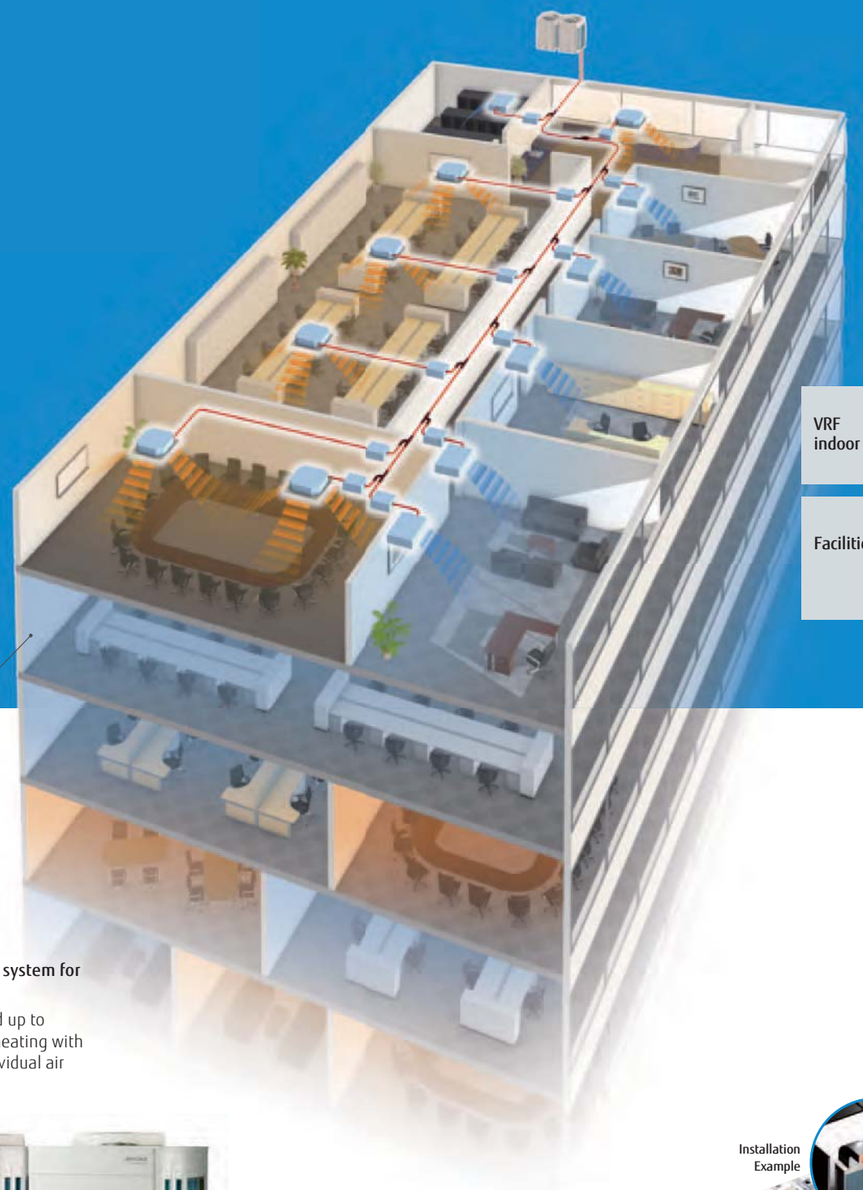
For COMMERCIAL

LARGE BUILDING

Fujitsu General provides modular type VRF systems that seek high efficiency, comfort, design freedom, easy installation and reliability for skyscraper buildings.

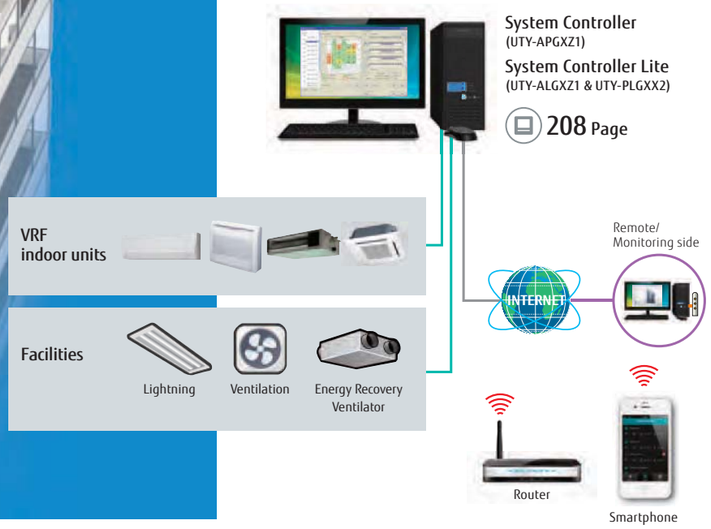
AIRSTAGE™





Centralized control

Not only indoor units in the building but also facilities such as ventilation can be controlled easily by anyone.



Abundant lineup suitable to match the operating environment

VRF series lineup to meet various needs such as energy saving-orientated models and models compatible with a high outdoor air temperature of 52°C

AIRSTAGE™ V-II

Smart and cutting edge design. Extensive lineup from 8 HP to 48 HP in 2 HP increment. Connectable indoor unit capacity ratio up to 150%

8 HP - 48 HP 34 Models

- Space saving combination: 8 HP to 48 HP/21 models
- Energy efficiency combination: 16 HP to 44 HP/13 models

140 Page ~

Individual air conditioning system for large buildings

Capacities can be expanded up to simultaneous cooling and heating with maximum 48HP. Large individual air conditioning is supported.

AIRSTAGE™ V-III

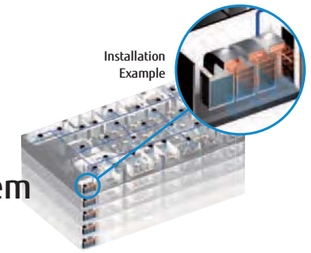
AIRSTAGE™ V-III TROPICAL SPEC

8 HP - 54 HP 39 Models

- Space saving combination: 8 HP to 54 HP/24 models
- Energy efficiency combination: 16 HP to 46 HP/ 15 models

140 Page ~

High system flexibility



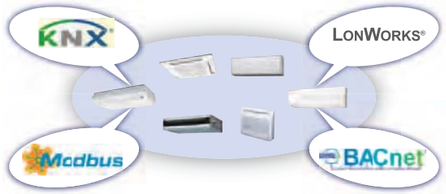
Flexible installation on each floor and installation of diverse indoor units are possible through the industry's top class high static pressure, long piping design and connection capacity.

82* Pa

*: 80Pa for VR-II

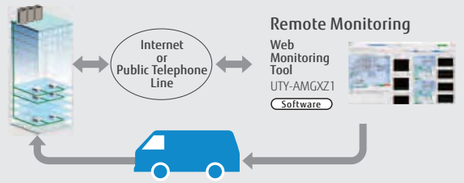
Link up with a variety of BMS

Centralized control including facilities and equipment in addition to air conditioning is possible by linking up with MODBUS, BACnet, KNX and other various interfaces.



Rapid service support

The air conditioning of the entire building can be monitored remotely with Web Monitoring Tool and System Controller. Rapid response for emergency is possible by a self-diagnosis in advance in cooperation with a management company.



For RESIDENTIAL

RESIDENCE For APARTMENT & HOUSE

Fujitsu General provides the products that match spaces and the rhythm of life from living rooms where the whole family relaxes to small rooms such as bedrooms and children's rooms.

For APARTMENT

For HOUSE

Various indoor units suitable for the characteristics of each room

For Large Living Room & Dining Room

Advanced Airflow Model

Comfortable in every corner even in large living rooms and unusually shaped rooms

056 Page

For Master Bed Room or Living Room

Good Design & Silent Model

High performance and low noise model with an emphasis on its design

058 Page

For Bed Room or Home Office

Standard & ECO Range Series

High performance and compact design model for compact spaces such as bed room or home office.

060 ~ 063 Page

REFRIGERANT R32

The new environmentally friendly R32 refrigerant is adopted actively.

Outdoor units suitable for residential environments

Easy Installation

Installation with an emphasis on the interior is possible without overly lowering the ceiling.

082 Page

For Small Space

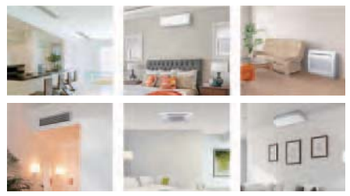
Flexible installation is possible in bedrooms and rooms where you don't want to hang on the wall.

094 Page

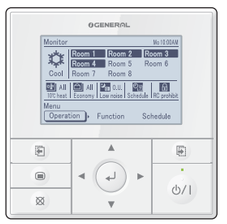
2 & 3-4 Rooms Multi　5-6 Rooms Multi　8 Rooms Multi

2-8 Rooms Multi

Lineup of multi type for air conditioning from 2 rooms to 8 rooms with one outdoor unit in apartments where it is difficult to secure space for the installation of outdoor units.



046 Page ~ /100 Page ~



Central Remote Controller

For 5-6 & 8 Rooms Multi

Up to 8 units can be controlled with a residential home controller. Of course, individual control is also possible.

203 Page

PRODUCT LINEUP

SPLIT & MULTI SPLIT

For LIGHT COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL

Energy saving design to provide a comfortable indoor environment while being environment-friendly.

An air conditioner that is people-friendly is also environment friendly. Fujitsu General offers a broad lineup of products from large living rooms to bedrooms and children's rooms.

042 SPLIT OVERVIEW
044 SPLIT Indoor Units Lineup
046 MULTI SPLIT OVERVIEW
048 MULTI SPLIT Outdoor Units Lineup
050 CORE TECHNOLOGY
055 Feature Explanation

SPLIT

Refrigerant type R32 models

056 Wall Mounted Flagship Range Series
058 Wall Mounted Designer Range Series
• High Spec & Design
060 Wall Mounted Standard Range Series
• High Efficiency & Comfort
062 Wall Mounted ECO Range Series
• Comfort for Large Room

Refrigerant type R410A models

064 Wall Mounted Designer Range Series
• High Spec & Design
• High COP
068 Wall Mounted Standard Range Series
• High Efficiency & Comfort
• Comfort for Large Room
074 Wall Mounted ECO Range Series
• Compact & Comfort
076 Compact Cassette 4-way Flow Series
078 Cassette Circular Flow Series
080 Cassette 4-way Flow Series
082 Mini Duct
084 Slim Duct
086 Medium Static Pressure Duct
090 High Static Pressure Duct
092 Big Duct
094 Floor
096 Floor/Ceiling
098 Ceiling

MULTI SPLIT

100 2 & 3-4 Rooms Multi
102 5-6 Rooms Multi
104 8 Rooms Multi
106 Simultaneous Multi Twin/Triple
108 Simultaneous Multi Twin/Triple/Double Twin
110 Connectable Indoor Units - Indoor Units Lineup -
112 MULTI SPLIT Indoor Units Specifications
114 Multi Combination Table

134 Feature Summary

SPLIT OVERVIEW

Fujitsu General provides our customers with 6 types and 86 models air conditioning system ideal for various customer applications and layout.

Flagship Range Series R32

Designer Range Series R32

4-way Flow Series

Circular Flow Series

Slim Duct

Medium Static Pressure Duct

High Static Pressure Duct

Wall Mounted

Installation work is simple and easy for wall mounted type. We have pursued airflow control and energy saving including our dual side fan equipped flagship models. At the same time, their flat and simple designs that match the interior are also attractive. We have a lineup with many models that have adopted the new environmentally friendly R32 refrigerant.

R32 056 Flagship Range Series nocria X
058 Designer Range Series
060 Standard Range Series
062 ECO Range Series

064 Designer Range Series
068 Standard Range Series
074 ECO Range Series

056 Page ~

Cassette

Cassette type adapts to the interior. This type blows air in four directions to perform the air conditioning of entire spaces evenly. We have a variety of series including Compact models that have adopted a new design panel to match grid ceilings and Circular Flow models that deliver air in 360° directions.

076 Compact 4-way Flow Series
078 Circular Flow Series
080 4-way Flow Series

076 Page ~

Duct

The main unit of this type cannot be seen, so your interior will feel clear. We have Mini Duct and Slim Duct models available to also enable installation in narrow spaces in beams or above the ceiling. For a large model suitable for air conditioning vast spaces, multiple outlets can be installed by only one unit. Therefore, these models are recommended for unusual room layout.

082 Mini Duct
084 Slim Duct
086 Medium Static Pressure Duct
090 High Static Pressure Duct
092 Big Duct

082 Page ~

Floor

Floor type with compact and slim design is suitable for installation in both residential and commercial. This model is recommended as heating device because it blows warm airflow from both above and below outlets.

Installation under window is available.

094 Page

For ceiling installation

Floor/Ceiling

Two types of installation method – floor installation and ceiling installation – can be selected. This model has a compact design with a width of 990 mm and a depth of just 199 mm (ceiling installation: height). This means they can handle various installation conditions.

For floor installation

096 Page

Ceiling

Installation work is as easy as with wall mounted type. This model can be installed neatly because it has a thin design with a height of 240 mm. It delivers a powerful wind far away from a wide outlet. Therefore, this model is ideal for oblong rooms such as large meeting rooms and audiovisual rooms with depth.

098 Page

SPLIT Indoor Units Lineup

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

FUJITSU GENERAL (Euro) GmbH participates in the ECP programme for AIR CONDITIONERS. Check ongoing validity of certificate: www.eurovent-certification.com
* Models so marked are not ECC certified.

Type	Series	Refrigerant	Model	BTU 7	9	12	14	18	24	30	36	45	54	60	72	90
Wall Mounted Page 056~	**Flagship Range Series** nocria X	R32	**ASHG-- KXCA**		● 09	● 12										
	Designer Range Series High Spec & Design	R32	**ASHG-- KGTA**	● 07	● 09	● 12	● 14									
	Standard Range Series High Efficiency & Comfort	R32	**ASHG-- KMTA** NEW	● 07*	● 09*	● 12*	● 14*									
	ECO Range Series Comfort for Large Room	R32	**ASHG-- KLCA** NEW					● 18*	● 24*							
	Designer Range Series High Spec & Design	R410A	**ASHG-- LTCA**		● 09	● 12										
	Designer Range Series High COP		**ASHG-- LUCA**	● 07	● 09	● 12	● 14									
	Standard Range Series High Efficiency & Comfort		**ASHG-- LMCA**	● 07	● 09	● 12	● 14									
	Standard Range Series Comfort for Large Room		**ASHG-- LFCA, LFCC**					● 18LFCA	● 24LFCC	● 30LFCA						
			ASHG-- LMTA							● 30	● 36					
	ECO Range Series Compact & Comfort		**ASHG-- LLCC**	● 07	● 09	● 12										
Cassette Page 076~	**Compact 4-way Flow Series** Compact & Comfort	R410A	**AUHG-- LVLB, LVLA**			● 12LVLB	● 14LVLB	● 18LVLB	● 24LVLA							
	Circular Flow Series Comfort for Large Room		**AUXG-- LRLB**					● 18	● 24	● 30	● 36	● 45	● 54			
	4-way Flow Series Comfort for Large Room		**AUHG-- LRLE, LRLA**							● 30LRLE	● 36LRLE 36LRLA	● 45LRLA	● 54LRLA			
Duct Page 082~	**Mini Duct**	R410A	**ARHG-- LSLAP**			● 12*	● 14*	● 18*								
	Slim Duct		**ARHG-- LLTB**			● 12	● 14	● 18								
	Medium Static Pressure Duct Compact & Comfort		**ARHG-- LHTBP**			● 12	● 14	● 18	● 24	● 30	● 36	● 45	● 54			
	Medium Static Pressure Duct Standard		**ARHG-- LMLA,LMLE**						● 24LMLA	● 30LMLE	● 36LMLE 36LMLA	● 45LMLA				
	High Static Pressure Duct		**ARHG-- LHTA**									● 45	● 54	● 60		
	Big Duct		**ARHG-- LHTA**												● 72*	● 90*
Floor Compact & Comfort **Page 094**		R410A	**AGHG-- LVCA**		● 09	● 12	● 14									
Floor/Ceiling Comfort & Dual Design **Page 096**		R410A	**ABHG-- LVTB, LVTA**					● 18LVTB	● 24LVTA							
Ceiling Comfort for Large Room **Page 098**		R410A	**ABHG-- LRTE, LRTA**							● 30LRTE	● 36LRTE 36LRTA	● 45LRTA	● 54LRTA			

MULTI SPLIT OVERVIEW

Space-saving multi outdoor units can connect up to 8 indoor units in multiple rooms.

2-8 Rooms Multi

2-8 Rooms Multi type is recommended for situations that require air conditioning in multiple rooms such as in family house or offices. It can operate a minimum of 2 units to a maximum of 8 units. and for Central Remote Controller, only one remote controller can control the indoor unit operating schedule of each room and set the energy saving. Due to space - saving outdoor unit enables installation on balcony or under a waist-high window.

Simultaneous Multi

Simultaneous Multi type is recommended for situations where multiple indoor units need to be operated simultaneously such as for small building for small office building entrance, meeting room, educational facility hall, and other large spaces. Up to 4 indoor units can be operated simultaneously. This type is suitable for office spaces with large areas and properties with unusual floor layout.

2 & 3-4 Rooms Multi

e.g. For Studio
- Living Room
- Bed Room

AOHG14/18LAC2

e.g. For 2 Bed Rooms
- Living Room
- Bed Room
- Kids Room

AOHG18/24LAT3

e.g. For 3 Bed Rooms
- Living Room
- Master Bed Room
- Bed Room
- Kids Room

AOHG30LAT4

100 Page

5-6 Rooms Multi

e.g. For 5 Bed Rooms

1F
- Master Bed Room
- Bed Room
- Kids Room

2F
- Living Room
- Dinning Room
- Guest Room

AOHG45LBLA6

102 Page

8 Rooms Multi

e.g. For Office

Branch box

Separation tube

1F
- Reception
- Conference Room
- Office Room
- Office Room
- Office Room

2F
- Cafeteria
- Conference Room
- Office Room

AOHG45LBTB8

104 Page

Twin/Triple

e.g. For Small Office

Indoor Unit
Compact Cassette
BTU 18 ×3

AOHG54LATT

106 Page

Twin/Triple/Double Twin

e.g. For Entrance Floor

Indoor Unit
Compact Cassette
BTU 22 ×4

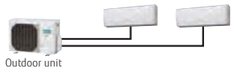
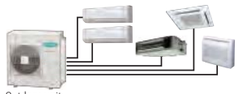
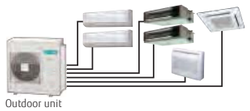
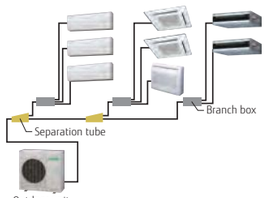
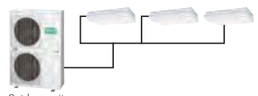
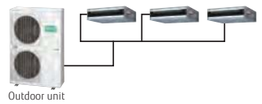
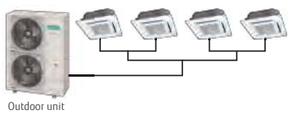
AOHG90LRLA

108 Page

MULTI SPLIT Outdoor Units Lineup

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

FUJITSU GENERAL (Euro) GmbH participates in the ECP programme for AIR CONDITIONERS. Check ongoing validity of certificate: www.eurovent-certification.com
* Models so marked are not ECC certified.

		Model code	14	18		24	30	36	45		54	72	90
		Cooling rated capacity(kW)	4	5	5.4	6.8	8	10	12.5	14	14	19	22
2 & 3-4 Rooms Multi Page 100	2 Rooms Multi Up to 2 units	 Outdoor unit	● AOHG 14LAC2	● AOHG 18LAC2									
	3 Rooms Multi Up to 3 units	Outdoor unit			● AOHG 18LAT3*	● AOHG 24LAT3*							
	4 Rooms Multi Up to 4 units	Outdoor unit					● AOHG 30LAT4*						
5-6 Rooms Multi Page 102	5 Rooms Multi Up to 5 units	 Outdoor unit						● AOHG 36LBLA5*					
	6 Rooms Multi Up to 6 units	 Outdoor unit							● AOHG 45LBLA6*				
8 Rooms Multi Up to 8 units Page 104		 Branch box Separation tube Outdoor unit								● AOHG 45LBT8*			
Simultaneous Multi Page 106 ~	**Twin/Triple** Single phase	 Outdoor unit						● AOHG 36LBTB	● AOHG 45LBTB*1		● AOHG 54LBTB*2		
	Twin/Triple 3 phase	 Outdoor unit						● AOHG 36LATT	● AOHG 45LATT		● AOHG 54LATT		
	Twin/Triple/ Double Twin 3 phase	 Outdoor unit										● AOHG 72LRLA	● AOHG 90LRLA

• All model refrigerant types are R410A.

Cooling rated capacity: *1: 12.1 kW *2: 13.3 kW

Note: **1. 2 Rooms Multi:** Connectable indoor units are 2 units.
AOHG14LAC2: Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 4.0 kW and 6.0 kW.
AOHG18LAC2: Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 4.0 kW and 7.0 kW.

2. 3 Rooms Multi: Connectable indoor units are 2 to 3 units.
AOHG18LAT3: Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 4.0 kW and 8.5 kW.
AOHG24LAT3: Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 4.0 kW and 10.5 kW.

3. 4 Rooms Multi: Connectable indoor units are 3 to 4 units.
AOHG30LAT4: Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 7.5 kW and 14.0 kW.

4. 5 Rooms Multi: Connectable indoor units are 2 to 5 units
AOHG36LBLA5: Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 7.5 kW and 15.5 kW.

5. 6 Rooms Multi: Connectable indoor units are 2 to 6 units
AOHG45LBLA6 Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 9.5 kW and 18.0 kW.

6. 8 Rooms Multi: Connectable indoor units are 2 to 8 units
AOHG45LBT8: Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 11.0 kW and 18.0 kW.

CORE TECHNOLOGY

For SPLIT & MULTI SPLIT

High Efficiency

Optimized Inverter Control

V-PAM (Vector + I-PAM) inverter control

i-PAM

V-PAM inverter control reduces the effects of magnetic flux and increases the maximum speed and efficiency of the compressor by vector control technology. With this technology, further miniaturization, higher efficiency, and better performance are attained.

i-PAM (IPM*+PAM) inverter control

V-PAM

i-PAM inverter control is a technology which reduces loss by adjusting the current waveform to a better sine waveform. This promotes the effective use of the input power supply to attain high performance.

IPM*: Intelligent Power Module

All DC Inverter Technology

DC twin rotary compressor

ALL DC

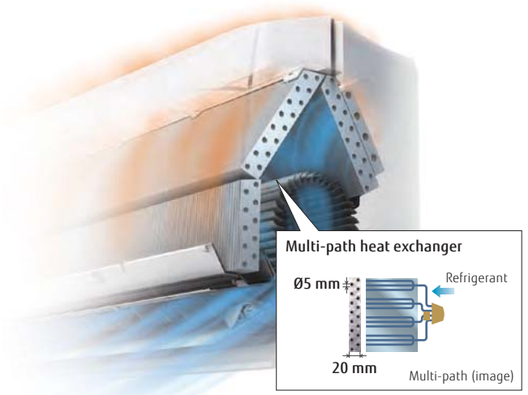
The high efficiency DC inverter type "2-cylinder rotary compressor" is used for our product ranges. It has achieved higher energy efficiency compared with similar compressors by optimizing the structure inside the compressor.

DC fan motor

DC fan motor produces high power, wide operation range, and high efficiency.

Sine-wave DC inverter control

High efficiency operation is realized by using a sine wave DC inverter control.



Heat Exchanger

High density multi-path heat exchanger

Heat exchange performance is substantially improved by thin and high-density heat exchanger and multi-path efficiency technology.

High performance sub-cool heat exchanger

Higher performance achieved by mounting of counter type bypass circuit. (Large multi type, VRF)

High Energy Saving

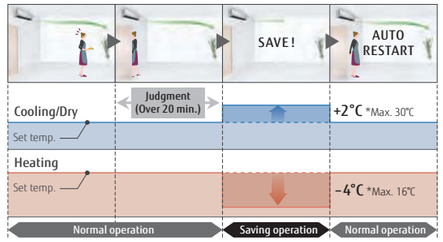
Human sensor control

Save

Save+Stop

Human sensor catches movements of people in a room, and operates with lower capacity when people leave the room.

When people come back to the room, it automatically returns to the previous operating mode.



Economy operation

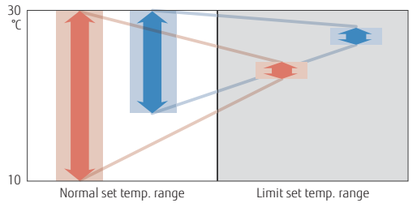
Economy

Limits the maximum operation current, and the power consumption is cut down and the maximum load is suppressed.

Room temperature set point limitation

SetTemp.

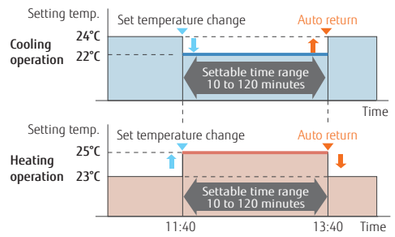
The minimum and maximum temperature range can be set giving further energy saving while considering the comfort of the occupants.



Set temperature auto return

Return

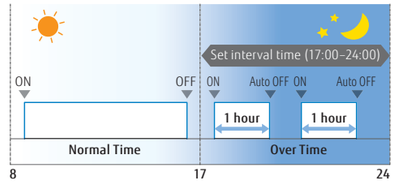
- The setting temperature automatically returns to the previous setting temperature.
- The time range in which the set temperature can be changed is 10 to 120 minutes.



Auto-off timer

OFF Auto OFF

- The indoor unit is turned off automatically when it reaches to the preset operating time frame.
- The time frame of the "Auto off timer" can be flexibly scheduled.
- Off time can be set from 30 to 240 minutes.



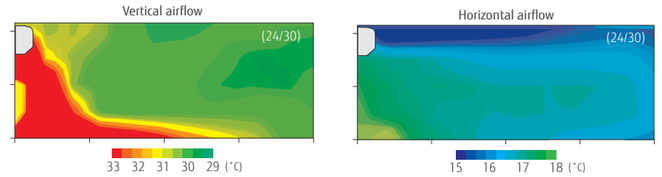
More Comfort

Powerful heating

High heating capacity is realized even at low outdoor temperature by mounting a large heat exchanger or large DC rotary compressor and developing high performance inverter PCB

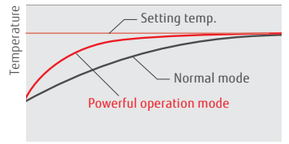
Power diffuser

Precision wind direction control is realized and ventilation efficiency is also improved by 3 technologies. Our airflow control makes your environment more comfortable.



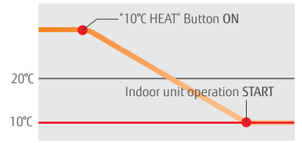
Powerful operation

Continuous operation by maximum airflow and maximum compressor speed after a certain period of time allows the temperature to reach the setting temp. quickly.



10°C Heat operation

When you leave, minimum heating operation is performed to maintain the room temperature. (Maintained at 10°C)



Uniform air conditioning

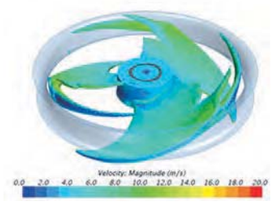
Circular airflow to achieve uniform air conditioning without temperature unevenness in workspaces

Quiet and Comfort Control

Low Noise Technology

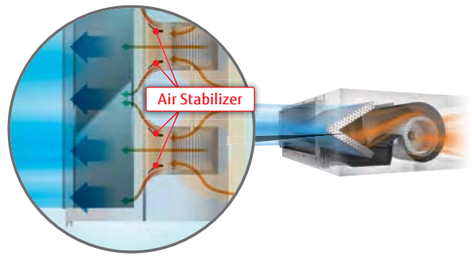
Outdoor unit Fan

Outdoor unit fan design with little separation vortex, fan control to minimize the air volume and top class low noise



Air Stabilizer in Duct

Low noise duct structure with a built-in air stabilizer

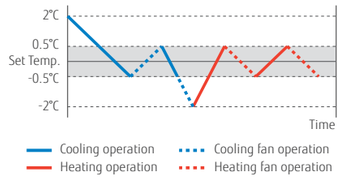


Outdoor unit low noise operation

Users can choose low noise levels, depending on the installation environment. The operation time can be set using the timer.

Auto-changeover function

At Auto setting, the cooling/heating mode is automatically switched according to the set temperature and room temperature.



Fresh air intake

Fresh air can be taken in by a fan which can be connected using external control unit.

Fresh Air Intake kit

Feature Explanation

Energy Saving Function

Dual side fans
The comfortable space can be created with Hybrid Airflow, which combines different temperatures of air current and velocities.

Save human sensor
Human sensor detects the movement of people in the room and judges whether the energy saving operation.

Save & Stop human sensor
Human sensor (option) detects movement of people in the room and decides whether to save energy or stop the unit.

Economy mode
Thermostat setting automatically changes according to the temperature to avoid unnecessary cooling and heating.

Room temperature set point limitation
The minimum and maximum temperature range can be set giving further energy saving while considering the comfort of the occupants.

Set temperature auto return
The setting temperature automatically returns to the previously set temperature.

Comfortable Function

Powerful heating
Keeping the rated heating capacity even when the outdoor ambient temperature is -7°C.

Power diffuser
An additional louver that opens based on monitoring sensors to quickly enhance immediate comfort needs.

Server room operation
Interlock operation is possible by connecting 2 indoor units even in the low temperature.

Powerful mode
Operation at maximum air flow and compressor speed, and quickly makes the room comfortable.

10°C HEAT operation
The room temperature can be set to go no lower than 10°C, thus ensuring that the room does not get too cold when not occupied.

Low noise mode
Sound noise level of outdoor unit can be selected.

Auto-changeover
The unit automatically switches between heating and cooling modes based on your temperature setting and the room temperature.

Up/down swing flaps
The up/down flaps automatically swing up and down.

Double swing automatic
Complex swing action of flaps enables automatically to swing both horizontal and vertical directions.

Automatic fan speed
The micro-computer automatically adjusts the airflow effectively to follow the changes of room temperature.

Auto restart
In the event of a temporary power failure, the air conditioner will automatically restart in the same operating mode as before, once power supply is restored.

Connectable fresh air duct
Outside air can be introduced by attaching Locally purchased duct to fresh air knockout and optional part.

Fresh air intake
Fresh air can be taken in by a fan which can be connected using external control unit.

Connectable distributing duct
Systems are capable of attaching Locally purchased branch ducts distributing the airflow.

Individual airflow direction control
Each louver of 4-way Cassette type can be controlled individually and provides comfortable airflow.

Convenient Function

Auto off timer
Automatically stops operation when a fixed time has elapsed from the start of operation.

Sleep timer
The micro-computer gradually changes the room temperature automatically to afford a comfortable night's sleep.

Program timer
This digital timer allows selection of one of four options:
ON, OFF, ON » OFF or OFF » ON.

Weekly timer
Different ON-OFF times can be set for each day.

Weekly + setback timer
Weekly + Setback timer can set temperature for two times spans and for each day of the week.

Filter sign
Indicates the filter cleaning period by lamp.

External error output

External ON/OFF input

Wireless LAN control
The exclusive Wi-Fi adaptor enables to operate the air conditioner by smartphone or tablet PC from outside.

Clean Function

Plasma air clean
The electrostatic precipitator removes dust particles such as pollens and house dust. It is washable and can be always maintained clean.

Filter auto clean
The dust collected by the air filter is automatically removed. A routine disposal of the dust stored in the dust box is necessary.

Ion deodorization filter
The filter deodorizes by powerfully decomposing absorbed odors using the oxidizing and reducing effects of ions generated by the ultra-fine-particle ceramic.

Apple-catechin filter
The Apple-catechin filter uses static electricity to clean fine particles and dust in the air.

Long life filter

Washable panel
Since the front panel is easy to remove, maintenance is also easy.

Installation

Automatic airflow adjustment
Automatically detects required airflow in each application case and adjusts the volume.

Drain pump as standard

Blue fin

All DC models

i-PAM control models
i-PAM inverter control is a technology which reduces loss by adjusting the current waveform to a better sine waveform.

V-PAM control models
V-PAM inverter control reduces the effects of magnetic flux and increases the maximum speed and efficiency of the compressor by vector control technology.

Wall Mounted
Flagship Range

REFRIGERANT R32

nocria™ X

ALL DC

Dual | Save | Economy | Diffuser | Powerful | 10°C HEAT | Low Noise | Auto Changeover | Double | Adjust | Restart | Sleep | Program | LAN | Plasma | Auto

Comfortable airflow control to prevent the body from being exposed to airflow

WORLD'S FIRST *1 DUAL BLASTER

The comfortable space can be created with Hybrid Airflow, which combines different temperatures of air current and velocities.

*1: Announced 2012. In room air conditioner for the home (Our company's investigation)

Filter Auto Clean

WORLD'S FIRST *2

Dust on the filter is automatically removed to prevent power from being wasted by the clogged filter.

*2: Announced 2002. In room air conditioner for the home (our company's investigation)

Plasma Air Clean

Air is cleaned with an electric dust collecting technology.
Pollen, house dust and other tiny pollutants are collected and removed with static electricity.

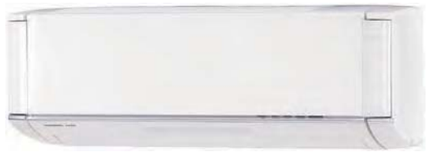
Human Sensor

The Human sensor detects movement of people in a room and operates at reduced capacity when people leave the room. When people return to the room, the system automatically returns to the previous room settings.

Rank A+++ SEER 8.5 *3 SCOP 5.1 *3

*3: All classes

Model: ASHG09KXCA / ASHG12KXCA



Wireless R.C.

Wireless LAN Interface

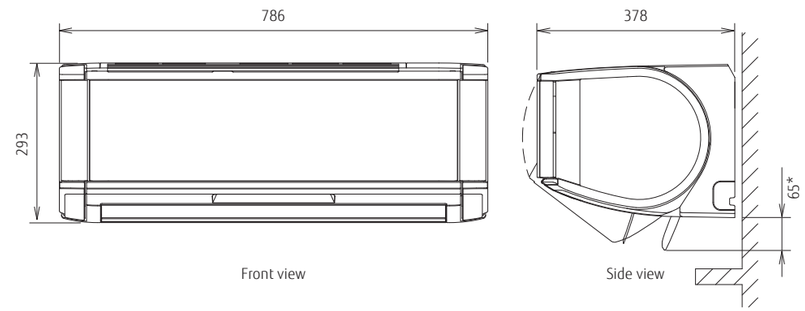
DUAL BLASTER

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ASHG09KXCA	ASHG12KXCA
	Outdoor unit			AOHG09KXCA	AOHG12KXCA
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz	
Capacity	Cooling		kW	2.5 (0.6-3.5)	3.4 (0.6-5.3)
	Heating			3.6 (0.6-7.1)	5.0 (0.6-9.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	0.460/0.630	0.670/1.020
EER	Cooling		W/W	5.45	5.09
COP	Heating			5.72	4.90
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	2.5/3.4	3.4/3.5
SEER	Cooling		W/W	8.50	8.50
SCOP	Heating (Average)			5.10	5.10
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A+++	A+++
	Heating (Average)			A+++	A+++
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	8.5/14.0	9.0/16.0
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	103	140
	Heating			934	961
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.1	1.2
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	46/42/38/28	46/42/38/28
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		48/43/39/30	48/43/39/30
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		40/41	44/43
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		58/62	58/62
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		53/57	57/57
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor (Cooling)	High	m^3/h	670/1,975	670/2,230
	Indoor / Outdoor (Heating)			810/1,820	810/1,975
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	293×786×378	
			kg(lbs)	20 (44)	
Weight	Outdoor		mm	704×820×315	
			kg(lbs)	41 (90)	
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	6.35/9.52	
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				13.8 / 15.8 to 16.7	
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	15 (15)	
Max Height Difference				10	
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 43	
	Heating			-15 to 24	
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R32 (675)	
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	1.30 (0.9)	

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)



Front view

Side view

*Dimensions in case of air flowing downward

Wall Mounted
Designer Range
High Spec & Design

High energy saving

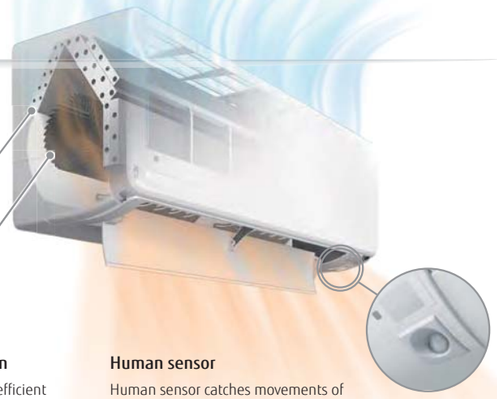
Top class high efficiency is achieved by high efficient lamda heat exchanger, large cross flow fan and new refrigerant.

Rank A+++ *1

SEER 8.5 *1

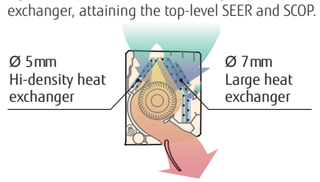
SCOP 5.1 *1

*1: 07, 09, 12 class



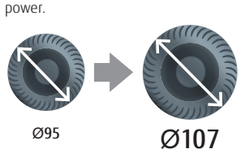
Hybrid-heat exchanger

The heat exchange efficiency has been significantly improved with the large hybrid heat exchanger, attaining the top-level SEER and SCOP.



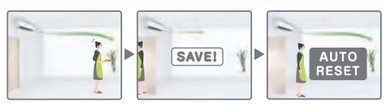
Ø107 Large cross-flow fan

With the large-diameter fan, efficient air volume can be obtained at low power.



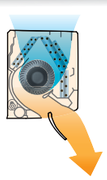
Human sensor

Human sensor catches movements of people in a room, and operates with lower capacity when people leave the room. When people come back to the room, it automatically returns to previous operating mode.



Comfortable airflow & Silent operation

The big louver and the new air blowing structure have attained a comfortable air flow that spreads wider to user's feet and silent operation.



19dB(A)
(07/09/12)
Only cooling
14 model is 20dB(A)

Smartphone Control (Option)

Easy air conditioner control from inside or outside the house and office using the Smartphones, Tablets, and PC.

Wireless LAN Interface

The exclusive Wi-Fi adaptor enables to operate the air conditioner by smartphone or tablet PC from outside.

Model: ASHG07KGTA / ASHG09KGTA / ASHG12KGTA / ASHG14KGTA

GOOD DESIGN

Wireless R.C.

Specifications

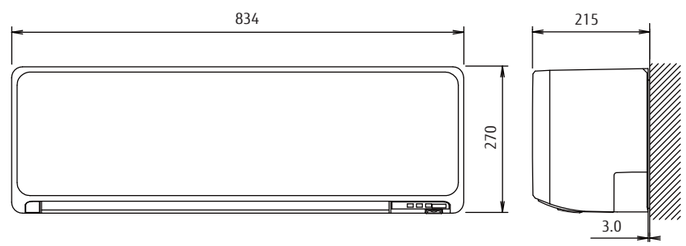
Model No.	Indoor unit			ASHG07KGTA	ASHG09KGTA	ASHG12KGTA	ASHG14KGTA
	Outdoor unit			AOHG07KGCA	AOHG09KGCA	AOHG12KGCA	AOHG14KGCA
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz			
Capacity	Cooling		kW	2.0	2.5	3.4	4.2
	Heating			2.5	2.8	4.0	5.4
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	0.400/0.500	0.555/0.560	0.805/0.910	1.175/1.350
EER	Cooling		W/W	5.00	4.50	4.22	3.57
COP	Heating			5.00	5.00	4.40	4.00
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	2.0/2.3	2.5/2.4	3.4/2.5	4.2/4.0
SEER	Cooling		W/W	8.52	8.52	8.51	7.11
SCOP	Heating (Average)			5.12	5.11	5.10	4.31
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A+++	A+++	A+++	A++
	Heating (Average)			A+++	A+++	A+++	A+
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	6.5/9.0	6.5/9.0	6.5/9.0	9.0/10.5
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	82	103	140	207
	Heating			628	658	685	1298
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.1
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	38/33/29/19	40/34/29/19	40/35/30/19	43/36/30/20
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		41/35/31/21	42/36/31/21	42/38/33/21	44/39/33/24
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		46/46	46/48	50/50	50/50
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		54/56	55/57	56/58	57/59
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		61/62	61/63	65/66	65/66
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	650/1610	700/1610	700/1680	770/1680
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	270×834×215			
Weight			kg(lbs)	10			
	Outdoor		mm	542×799×290			
			kg(lbs)	30	30	31	32
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	6.35/9.52			
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				13.8/15.8 to 16.7			
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	20 (15)			
Max Height Difference				15			
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46			
	Heating			-15 to 24			
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R32 (675)			
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	0.75 (0.5)	0.75 (0.5)	0.85 (0.6)	0.85 (0.6)

Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNRGZ2, UTY-RLRG
External Input and Output PCB:	UTY-XCSXZ2
Communication kit:	UTY-TWRXZ2
Wireless LAN Interface:	UTY-TFSXW1
External connect kit:	UTY-XWZX

Dimensions

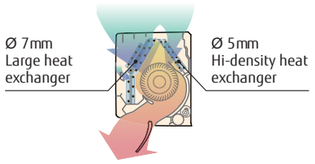
(Unit : mm)

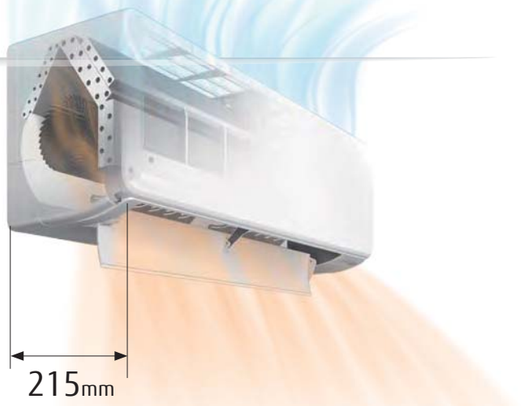


Slim & stylish square design

Slim and stylish square design is realized by high density multi-path heat exchanger and high efficiency wind blower.

Hybrid-heat exchanger



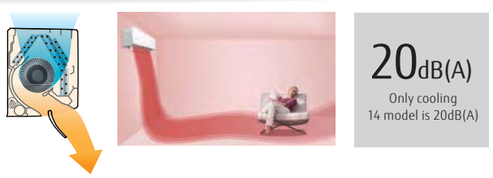


High energy saving

Top class high efficiency is achieved by high efficient lamda heat exchanger, large cross flow fan and new refrigerant.

Comfortable airflow & Silent operation

The big louver and the new air blowing structure have attained a comfortable air flow that spreads wider to user's feet and silent operation.



Smartphone Control (Option)

Easy air conditioner control from inside or outside the house and office using the Smartphones, Tablets, and PC.

Wireless LAN Interface

The exclusive Wi-Fi adaptor enables to operate the air conditioner by smartphone or tablet PC from outside.

Model: ASHG07KMTA / ASHG09KMTA / ASHG12KMTA / ASHG14KMTA

GOOD DESIGN

Wireless R.C.

For ASHG07/09/12KMTA

For ASHG14KMTA

Specifications

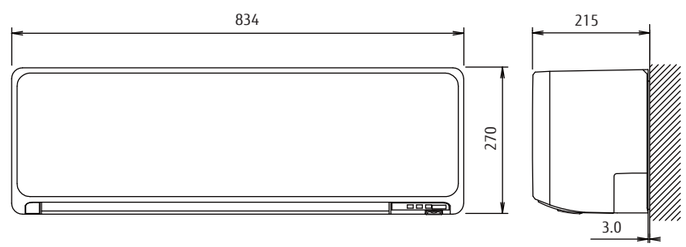
Model No.	Indoor unit			ASHG07KMTA	ASHG09KMTA	ASHG12KMTA	ASHG14KMTA
	Outdoor unit			AOHG07KMTA	AOHG09KMTA	AOHG12KMTA	AOHG14KMTA
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz			
Capacity	Cooling		kW	2.0 (0.9-3.0)	2.5 (0.9-3.2)	3.4 (0.9-3.9)	4.2 (0.9-4.4)
	Heating			2.5 (0.9-3.4)	2.8 (0.9-4.0)	4.0 (0.9-5.3)	5.4 (0.9-6.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	0.450/0.555	0.630/0.620	0.935/0.960	1.220/1.410
EER	Cooling		W/W	4.43	3.97	3.65	3.44
COP	Heating			4.52	4.52	4.17	3.83
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	2.0/2.3	2.5/2.4	3.4/2.5	4.2/4.0
SEER	Cooling		W/W	7.40	7.40	7.30	6.90
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.10	4.10	4.40	4.10
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	A++	A++
	Heating (Average)			A+	A+	A+	A+
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	6.5/9.0	6.5/9.0	6.5/9.0	6.5/9.0
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	95	118	163	213
	Heating			785	819	795	1367
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.1
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	38/33/29/20	40/34/29/20	40/35/30/20	43/36/30/20
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		41/35/31/22	42/36/31/22	42/38/33/22	44/39/33/24
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		46/46	46/46	50/50	50/50
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		54/56	55/57	55/58	57/59
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		61/61	61/62	65/65	65/66
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	650/720	700/750	700/770	770/800
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	270×834×215	270×834×215	270×834×215	270×834×215
Weight			kg(lbs)	10	10	10	10
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Outdoor		mm	541×663×290	541×663×290	541×663×290	542×799×290
Weight			kg(lbs)	23	23	25	31
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	15	15	15
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R32 (675)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	0.6 (0.405)	0.6 (0.405)	0.7 (0.473)	0.85 (0.574)

Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller: UTY-RNNGM, UTY-RVNGM
Simple Remote Controller: UTY-RSNGM
External connect kit: UTY-XWZXZ5
Communication kit: UTY-TWBXF2
Wireless LAN Interface: UTY-TFSXW1

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)



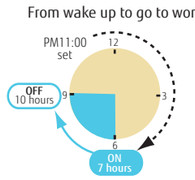
Narrow width & Compact Design

Powerful airflow is realized despite 790mm width compact design.

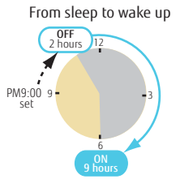
H 293mm
W 790mm
D 249mm

ON-OFF Programmable timer

You can set an integrated ON-OFF or OFF-ON timer suitable for your life style. (Setting time: 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, -----9.5, 10, 11, 12 hours)



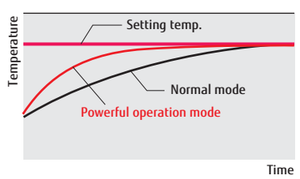
ON-OFF timer



OFF-ON timer

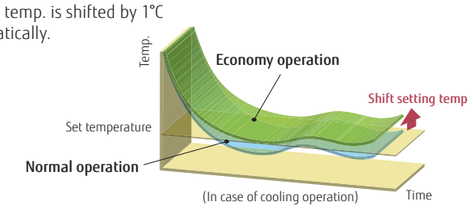
Powerful operation

20 minutes continuous operation by maximum airflow and maximum compressor speed is possible. Rapid cooling and heating makes the room comfortable quickly.



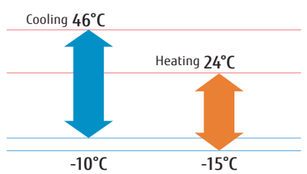
Economy operation

Setting temp. is shifted by 1°C automatically.



Low ambient operation

-15°C



Model: ASHG18KLCA / ASHG24KLCA

Wireless R.C.

For ASHG18KLCA

For ASHG24KLCA

Specifications

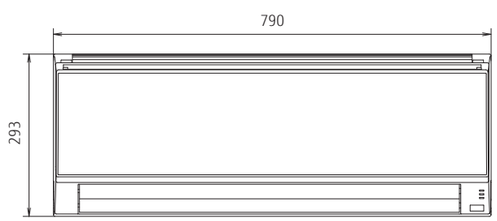
Model No.	Indoor unit			ASHG18KLCA	ASHG24KLCA
	Outdoor unit			AOHG18KLTA	AOHG24KLTA
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz	
Capacity	Cooling		kW	5.2(0.9~5.5)	7.1(0.9~7.7)
	Heating			6.3(0.6~6.6)	8.0(0.9~9.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	1.685/1.80	2.42/2.225
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.09	2.93
COP	Heating			3.50	3.60
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	5.20/4.80	7.10/7.10
SEER	Cooling		W/W	7.20	7.10
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.30	4.00
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++
	Heating (Average)			A+	A+
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	9.5/13.5	13.5/17.5
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	253	350
	Heating			1563	2485
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.9	3.1
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	47/44/40/35	51/45/38/33
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		50/45/41/37	52/45/41/37
Sound Power Level	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		50/56	55/57
	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		60/65	64/65
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		61/66	65/67
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	cool:865/1830 heat:995/2265	cool:1040/2885 heat:1040/3030
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	293×790×249	293×790×249
Weight			kg(lbs)	9.5	9.5
	Outdoor		mm	542×799×290	632×799×290
			kg(lbs)	33	38
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.70
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	25 (15)	30 (15)
Max Height Difference				20	25
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R32(675)	R32(675)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	0.85(0.574)	1.10(0.743)

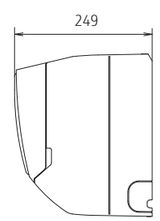
Optional parts

Remote Controller Holder: UTZ-RXLA

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)

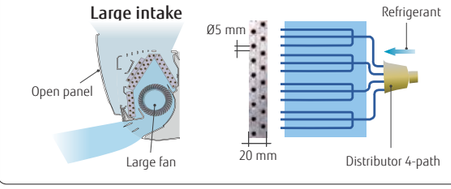




Thin & Slim design

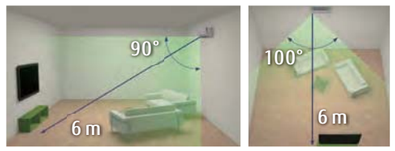
Thin and slim design is realized by high density multi-path heat exchanger and high efficiency wind blower.

Big open panel and High density multi path heat exchanger



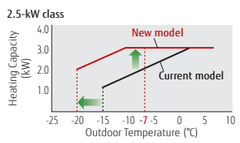
Human sensor

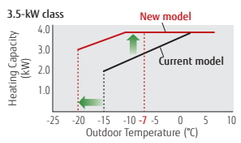
Human sensor catches movements of people in a room, and operates with lower capacity when people leave the room. When people come back to the room, it automatically returns to previous operating mode.



Powerful heating

Rated heating capacity is maintained up to an outdoor temperature lower than -7 °C. This new model can operate even at -20 °C low outdoor temperature.



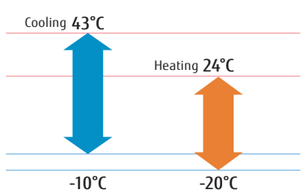


3 Mode timer (Weekly/Program/Sleep)

Weekly timer can be easily set by wireless remote controller. ON, OFF can be set up to 4 times in 1 day and up to 28 times in 1 week. For other modes, program timer and sleep timer can be also selected by one push.

Low ambient operation

-20°C
at Heating



Model: ASHG09LTCA / ASHG12LTCA

GOOD DESIGN

reddot design award winner 2012

Wireless R.C.

For ASHG09LTCA

For ASHG12LTCA

Specifications

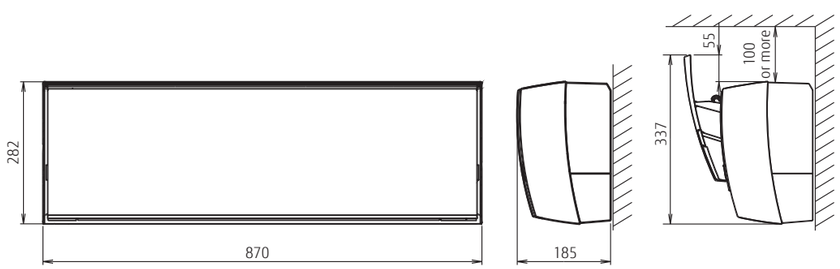
Model No.	Indoor unit			ASHG09LTCA	ASHG12LTCA
	Outdoor unit			AOHG09LTC	AOHG12LTC
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz	
Capacity	Cooling		kW	2.5 (0.9-3.5)	3.5 (1.1-4.0)
	Heating			3.2 (0.9-5.4)	4.0 (0.9-6.5)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	0.505/0.660	0.850/0.910
EER	Cooling		W/W	4.95	4.12
COP	Heating			4.85	4.40
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	2.5/3.0	3.5/4.0
SEER	Cooling		W/W	8.50	8.50
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.60	4.60
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A+++	A+++
	Heating (Average)			A++	A++
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	6.5/9.0	9.0/10.5
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	103	144
	Heating			912	1217
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.3	1.8
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	42/36/32/21	43/37/32/21
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		42/37/32/21	43/38/32/21
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		48/50	48/49
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		59/61	60/62
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		63/65	64/65
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	800/1,700	850/2,050
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	282×870×185	282×870×185
Weight			kg(lbs)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)
	Outdoor		mm	540×790×290	620×790×290
			kg(lbs)	33 (73)	40 (88)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	20 (15)	20 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	15
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 43	-10 to 43
	Heating			-20 to 24	-20 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	1.05 (2.2)	1.20 (2.5)

Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller: UTY-RNNGM / UTY-RVNGM
Simple Remote Controller: UTY-RSNGM
Communication kit: UTY-TWBXF1
Wireless LAN Interface: UTY-TFNXZ1

Dimensions

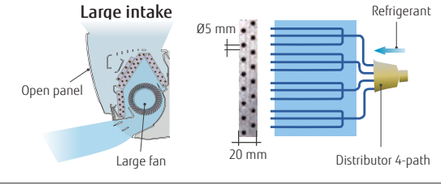
(Unit : mm)



Thin & Slim design

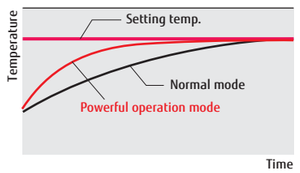
Thin and slim design is realized by Ø5 mm heat exchanger and high efficiency wind blower.

Big open panel and High density multi path heat exchanger



Powerful operation

20 minutes continuous operation by maximum airflow and maximum compressor speed is possible. Rapid cooling and heating makes the room comfortable quickly.

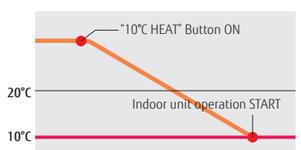


3 Mode timer (Weekly/Program/Sleep)

Weekly timer can be easily set by wireless remote controller. ON, OFF can be set up to 4 times in 1 day and up to 28 times in 1 week. For other modes, program timer and sleep timer can be also selected by one push.

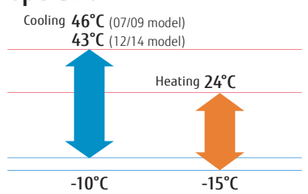
10°C HEAT Operation

The room temperature can be set to go no lower than 10°C, thus ensuring that the room does not get too cold when not occupied. *Only available with Wireless RC.



Low ambient operation

-15°C
at Heating



Model: ASHG07LUCA / ASHG09LUCA / ASHG12LUCA / ASHG14LUCA

GOOD DESIGN

reddot design award winner 2012

Wireless R.C.

For ASHG07/09LUCA

For ASHG12/14LUCA

Specifications

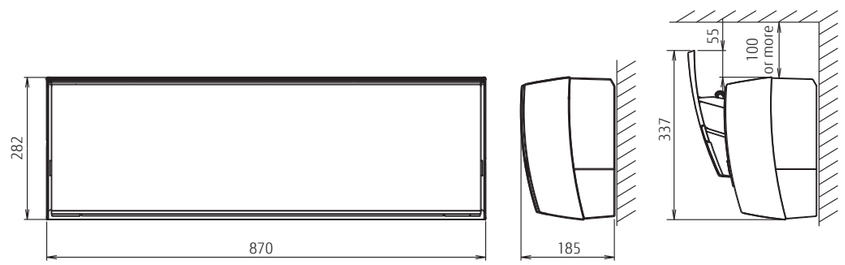
Model No.	Indoor unit			ASHG07LUCA	ASHG09LUCA	ASHG12LUCA	ASHG14LUCA
	Outdoor unit			AOHG07LUCA	AOHG09LUCB	AOHG12LUC	AOHG14LUC
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz			
Capacity	Cooling		kW	2.0 (0.5-3.0)	2.5 (0.5-3.2)	3.5 (0.9-4.0)	4.2 (0.9-5.0)
	Heating			3.0 (0.5-4.0)	3.2 (0.5-4.2)	4.0 (0.9-5.6)	5.4 (0.9-6.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	0.460/0.740	0.555/0.680	0.905/0.930	1.235/1.380
EER	Cooling		W/W	4.35	4.50	3.87	3.40
COP	Heating			4.05	4.71	4.30	3.91
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	2.0/2.6	2.5/2.8	3.5/3.9	4.2/4.8
SEER	Cooling		W/W	7.20	7.10	7.05	6.78
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.02	4.10	4.00	4.00
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	A++	A++
	Heating (Average)			A+	A+	A+	A+
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	6.0/7.5	6.0/7.5	6.5/9.0	9.0/10.5
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	97	123	174	217
	Heating			887	956	1363	1677
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.1
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	38/35/31/21	42/36/32/21	43/37/32/21	45/40/33/25
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		38/35/31/21	42/37/32/21	43/38/32/21	45/40/34/27
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		46/46	48/48	50/50	50/50
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		57/59	59/61	60/62	60/64
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		58/58	60/60	65/65	65/65
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	680/1,720	800/1,720	850/1,940	900/1,940
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	282×870×185	282×870×185	282×870×185	282×870×185
Weight			kg(lbs)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)
	Outdoor		mm	540×660×290	540×660×290	540×790×290	540×790×290
			kg(lbs)	23 (51)	25 (55)	33 (73)	34 (75)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.7
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	15	15	15
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 43	-10 to 43
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	0.70 (1.5)	0.85 (1.8)	1.05 (2.2)	1.05 (2.2)

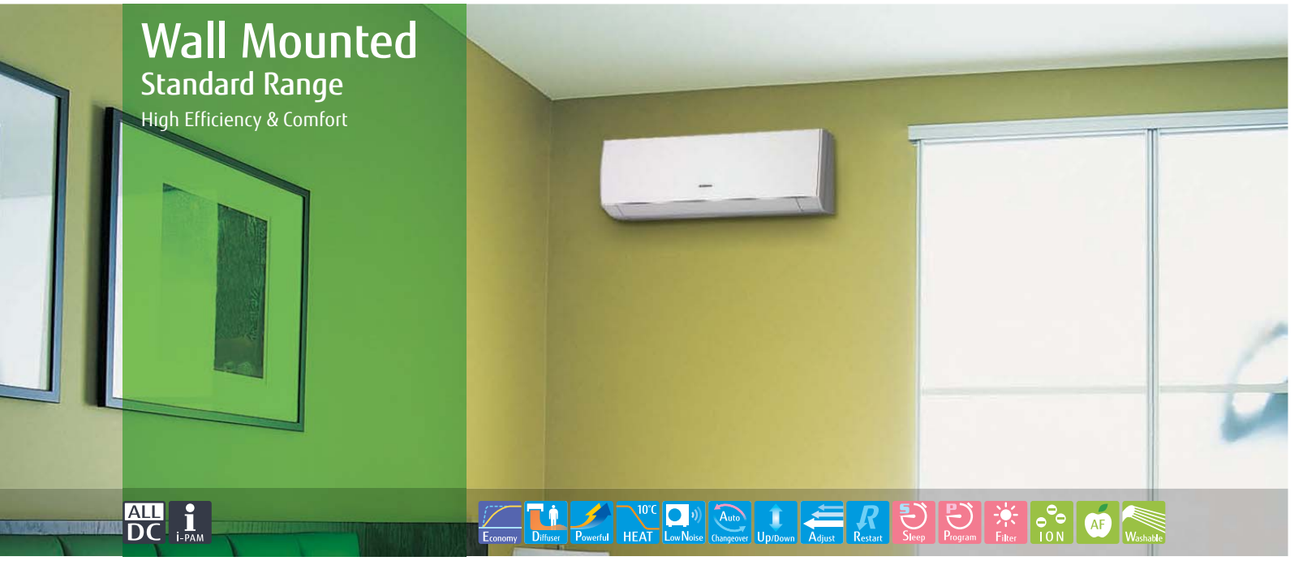
Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller: UTY-RNNGM, UTY-RVNGM
Simple Remote Controller: UTY-RSNGM
Communication kit: UTY-TWBXF1
Wireless LAN Interface: UTY-TFNXZ1

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)





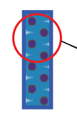
High efficient compact design

High density heat exchanger

Making the tube thin:

7 mm→5 mm

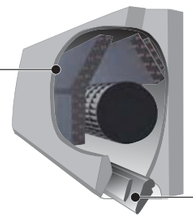
Increase of heat exchanger volume by high density and adopting sub heat exchanger



Even temperature

↓

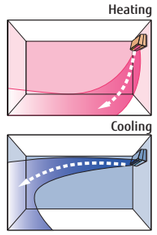
Improved heat exchanger effectiveness



Power diffuser

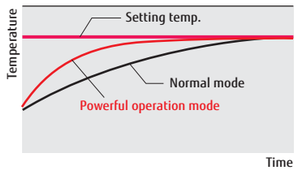
Vertical airflow provides powerful floor level heating.

Horizontal airflow dose not blow cool air directly at occupants in the room.



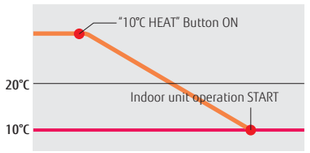
Powerful operation

20 minutes continuous operation by maximum airflow and maximum compressor speed is possible. Rapid cooling and heating makes the room comfortable quickly.



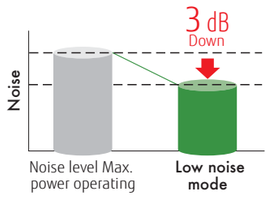
10°C HEAT Operation

The room temperature can be set to go no lower than 10°C, thus ensuring that the room does not get too cold when not occupied



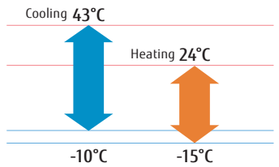
Low noise mode for outdoor unit

Low noise mode of outdoor unit can be selected by wireless remote controller.



Low ambient operation

-15°C
at Heating



Model: ASHG07LMCA / ASHG09LMCA / ASHG12LMCA / ASHG14LMCA

Wireless R.C.

For ASHG07/09/12LMCA

For ASHG14LMCA

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ASHG07LMCA	ASHG09LMCA	ASHG12LMCA	ASHG14LMCA
	Outdoor unit			AOHG07LMCA	AOHG09LMCA	AOHG12LMCA	AOHG14LMCA
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz			
Capacity	Cooling		kW	2.0 (0.5-3.0)	2.5 (0.5-3.2)	3.4 (0.9-3.9)	4.0 (0.9-4.4)
	Heating			3.0 (0.5-3.4)	3.2 (0.5-4.0)	4.0 (0.9-5.3)	5.0 (0.9-6.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	0.465/0.770	0.65/0.73	0.97/1.02	1.135/1.365
EER	Cooling		W/W	4.30	3.85	3.50	3.52
COP	Heating			3.90	4.38	3.92	3.66
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	2.0/2.3	2.5/2.4	3.4/3.5	4.0/3.9
SEER	Cooling		W/W	6.80	7.00	7.00	6.90
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.10	4.10	4.00	4.00
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	A++	A++
	Heating (Average)			A+	A+	A+	A+
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	6.0/7.5	6.0/7.5	6.5/9.0	9.0/10.5
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	103	125	170	203
	Heating			786	820	1225	1365
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.1
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	43/40/32/21	43/40/32/21	43/40/32/21	44/40/33/25
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		43/38/33/22	43/38/33/22	43/38/33/22	44/40/35/27
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		45/45	45/45	50/50	50/50
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		59/59	59/59	59/59	60/60
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		58/56	58/56	61/61	65/65
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	750/1670	750/1670	750/1830	750/1800
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	268×840×203	268×840×203	268×840×203	268×840×203
Weight			kg(lbs)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Outdoor		mm	535×663×293	535×663×293	535×663×293	540×790×290
Weight			kg(lbs)	21 (46)	21 (46)	26 (57)	34 (75)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.7
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	15	15	15
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 43	-10 to 43	-10 to 43	-10 to 43
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	0.70 (1.5)	0.70 (1.5)	0.85 (1.8)	1.05 (2.2)

Optional parts

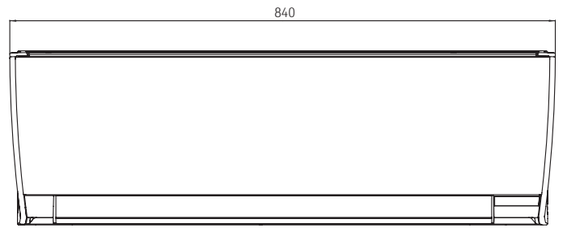
Wired Remote Controller: UTY-RNNGM, UTY-RVNGM

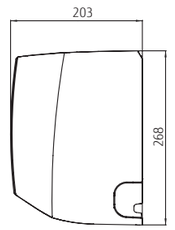
Simple Remote Controller: UTY-RSNGM

Communication kit: UTY-XCBXZ2

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)





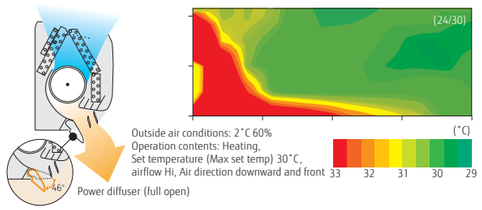
Wall Mounted
Standard Range
Comfort for Large Room

(18/30) (24) (30)

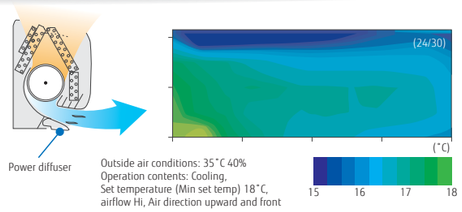
ALL DC | i-PAM | V-PAM

Economy · Diffuser · 10°C HEAT · Auto Changeover · Double · Adjust · Restart · Sleep · Program · Filter · ION · AF · Washable · Blue Fin

"Vertical airflow" provides powerful floor level heating



"Horizontal airflow" does not blow cool air directly at the occupants in the room



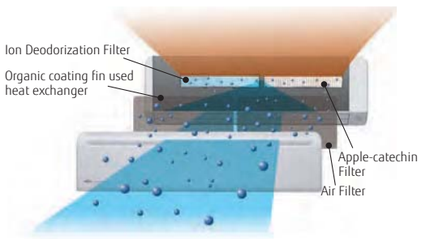
Air conditioner filter features

Using different filters at both sides

ION + AF

Ion Deodorization Filter
The filter deodorizes by powerfully decomposing absorbed odors using the oxidizing and reducing effects of ions generated by the ultra-fine-particle ceramic.

Apple-catechin Filter
The Apple-catechin filter uses static electricity to clean fine particles and dust in the air.

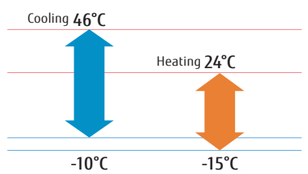


Flexible Installation

	18 type	24 type	30 type
Max. Piping Length	**25 m**	**30 m**	**50 m**
Max. Height	**20 m**	**20 m**	**30 m**

Low ambient operation

-15°C at Heating



Model: ASHG18LFCA / ASHG24LFCC / ASHG30LFCA

Wireless R.C.

For ASHG18LFCA, ASHG24LFCC

For ASHG30LFCA

Specifications

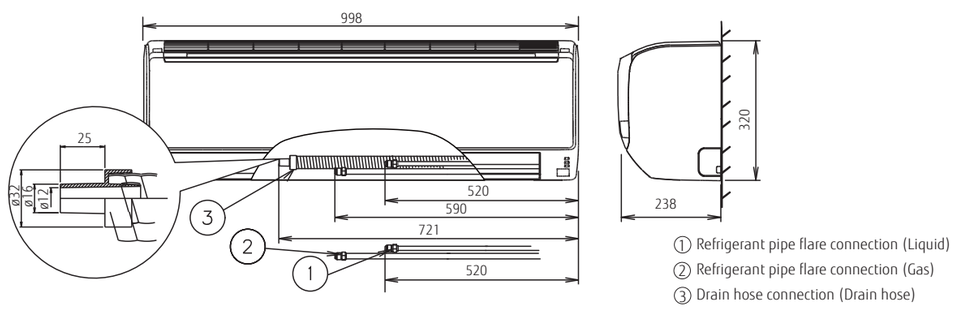
Model No.	Indoor unit / Outdoor unit			ASHG18LFCA / AOHG18LFC	ASHG24LFCC / AOHG24LFCC	ASHG30LFCA / AOHG30LFT
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz		
Capacity	Cooling		kW	5.2 (0.9-6.0)	7.1 (0.9-8.0)	8.0 (2.9-9.0)
	Heating		kW	6.3 (0.9-9.1)	8.0 (0.9-10.6)	8.8 (2.2-11.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	1.52/1.71	2.20/2.21	2.49/2.44
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.42	3.23	3.21
COP	Heating		W/W	3.68	3.61	3.61
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	5.2/5.9	7.1/7.1	8.0/8.0
SEER	Cooling		W/W	6.94	6.11	5.69
SCOP	Heating (Average)		W/W	3.87	3.80	3.80
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	A+
	Heating (Average)			A	A	A
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	9.0/12.5	13.5/18.5	17.0/19.0
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	262	406	492
	Heating		kWh/a	2130	2610	2941
Moisture Removal			l/h	2.6	2.7	3.2
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	43/37/33/26	49/42/37/32	48/42/37/33
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	42/37/33/25	48/42/37/32	49/42/37/33
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High	dB(A)	50/51	55/56	53/56
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High	dB(A)	58/58	64/64	64/64
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High	dB(A)	65/-	68/-	68/-
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	900/2150	1120/2460	1100/3600
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	320×998×238	320×998×238	320×998×238
Weight	Indoor		kg(lbs)	14 (31)	14 (31)	14 (31)
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Outdoor		mm	620×790×290	620×790×290	830×900×330
Weight	Outdoor		kg(lbs)	41 (90)	41 (90)	61 (135)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	6.35/12.7	6.35/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)			mm	12/16	12/16	12/16
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	25 (15)	30 (15)	50 (20)
Max Height Difference			m	20	20	30
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating		°CDB	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	1.20 (2.5)	1.80 (3.8)	2.1 (4.4)

Optional parts

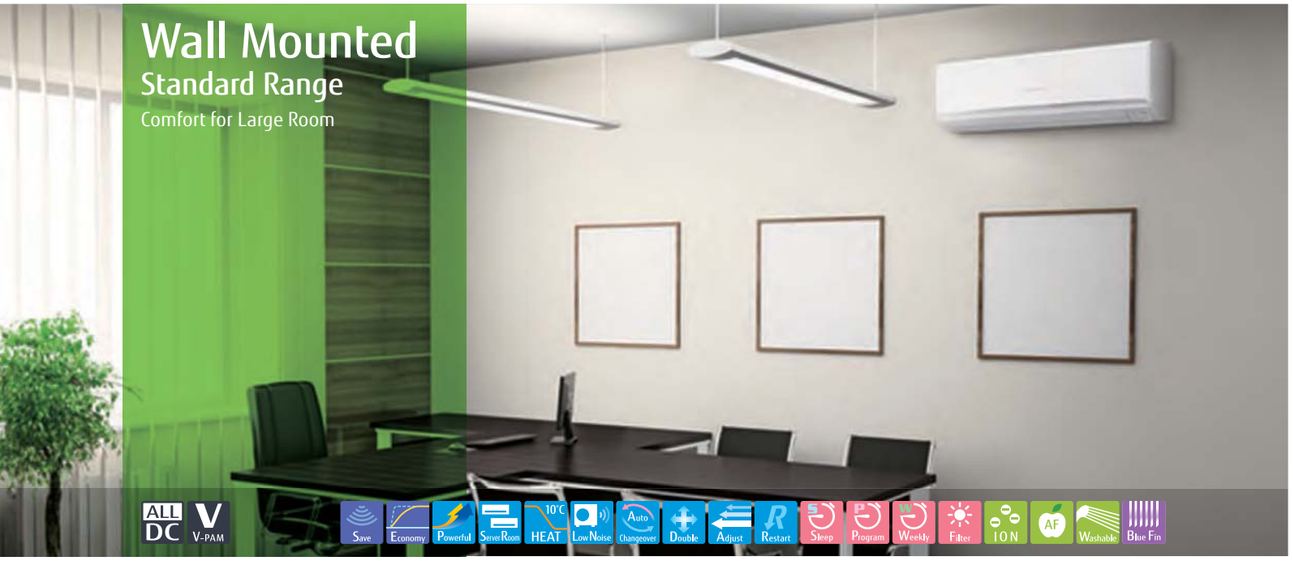
Wired Remote Controller: UTY-RNNGM, UTY-RVNGM
Simple Remote Controller: UTY-RSNGM
Wireless LAN Interface: UTY-TFNXZ1

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)



① Refrigerant pipe flare connection (Liquid)
② Refrigerant pipe flare connection (Gas)
③ Drain hose connection (Drain hose)



Large Capacity & Powerful airflow

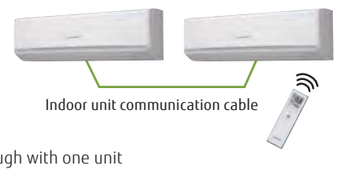
Achieved large capacity and powerful airflow by large heat exchanger, long cross-flow fan, high output DC fan motor and new airflow structure design.

Human sensor

Human sensor catches movements of people in a room, and operates with lower capacity when people leave the room. When people come back to the room, it automatically returns to previous operating mode.

Server room function*

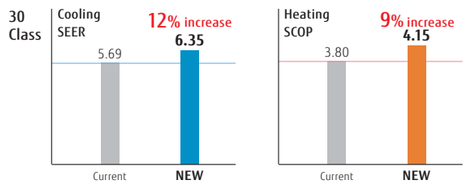
The following interlock operation is possible by connecting 2 indoor units with a cable. Cooling operation can be performed even in the low outdoor temperature and low humidity environment.



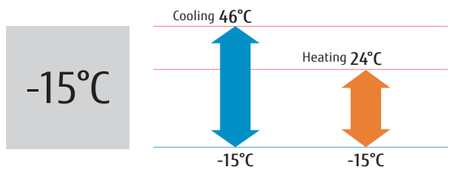
- **Alternative operation:** Two units operate alternately
- **Backup operation:** When 1 unit breaks down, the other unit starts operating automatically.
- **Supporting operation:** Both units operate simultaneously when the loaded capacity is not enough with one unit

*2 x UTY-XWNX of optional parts are required.

High seasonal energy efficiency



Low ambient operation



Model: ASHG30LMTA / ASHG36LMTA

Wireless R.C.

Specifications

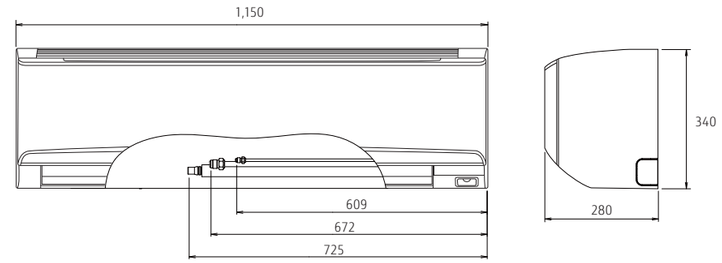
Model No.	Indoor unit			ASHG30LMTA	ASHG36LMTA
	Outdoor unit			AOHG30LMTA	AOHG36LMTA
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz	
Capacity	Cooling		kW	8.0 (2.9-9.0)	9.4 (2.9-10.0)
	Heating			8.8 (2.2-11.0)	10.1 (2.7-11.2)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	2.33/2.41	3.16/2.96
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.43	2.97
COP	Heating			3.65	3.41
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	8.0/6.5	9.4/7.1
SEER	Cooling		W/W	6.35	5.73
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.15	4.19
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A+
	Heating (Average)			A+	A+
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	14.5/14.5	19.0/19.0
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	441	575
	Heating			2,193	2,373
Moisture Removal			l/h	2.7	3.7
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	50/44/38/31	50/44/38/31
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		49/44/39/31	49/44/39/31
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		52/55	55/56
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		65/65	65/65
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		67/68	68/70
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	1380/3600	1380/3800
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	340×1150×280	340×1150×280
Weight			kg(lbs)	18 (40)	18 (40)
	Outdoor		mm	830×900×330	830×900×330
			kg(lbs)	61 (134)	61 (134)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				13.8 / 15.8 to 16.7	13.8 / 15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	50 (20)	50 (20)
Max Height Difference				30	30
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	2.10 (4.4)	2.10 (4.4)

Optional parts

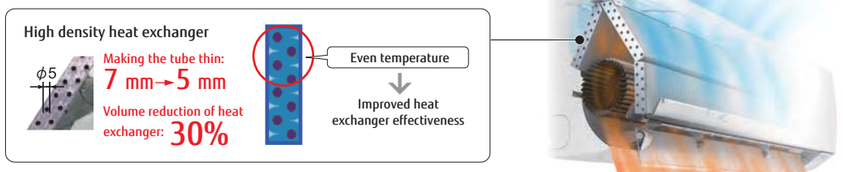
Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNRGZ2, UTY-RVNGM, UTY-RLRG, UTY-RNNGM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSRG, UTY-RSNGM, UTY-RSRG
Communication kit:	UTY-TWRX, UTY-XWNX
External input and output PCB (with box):	UTY-XCSXZ1 + UTZ-GXXB
Wireless LAN Interface:	UTY-TFNXZ1
External Connect Kit:	UTY-XWZX

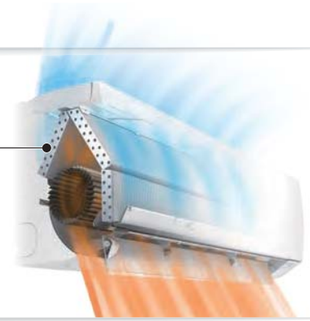
Dimensions

(Unit : mm)



High efficient compact design

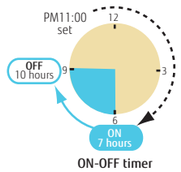




ON-OFF Programmable timer

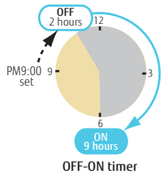
You can set an integrated ON-OFF or OFF-ON timer suitable for your life style. (Setting time: 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, -----9.5, 10, 11, 12 hours)

From wake up to go to work



ON-OFF timer

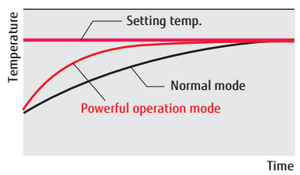
From sleep to wake up



OFF-ON timer

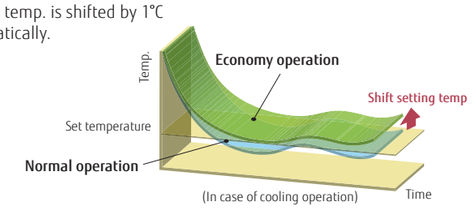
Powerful operation

20 minutes continuous operation by maximum airflow and maximum compressor speed is possible. Rapid cooling and heating makes the room comfortable quickly.



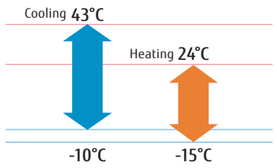
Economy operation

Setting temp. is shifted by 1°C automatically.



Low ambient operation

-15°C
at Heating



Model: ASHG07LLCC / ASHG09LLCC / ASHG12LLCC

Wireless R.C.

Specifications

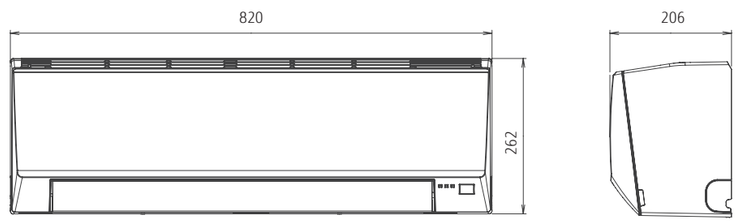
Model No.	Indoor unit			ASHG07LLCC	ASHG09LLCC	ASHG12LLCC
	Outdoor unit			AOHG07LLCC	AOHG09LLCC	AOHG12LLCC
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz		
Capacity	Cooling		kW	2.0(0.9-2.8)	2.5(0.9-3.0)	3.4(0.9-3.8)
	Heating			2.7(0.9-3.6)	3.0(0.9-3.8)	4.0(0.9-5.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	0.470/0.620	0.730-0.740	1.080/1.130
EER	Cooling		W/W	4.26	3.42	3.15
COP	Heating			4.35	4.05	3.54
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	2.0/2.2	2.5/2.3	3.4/3.2
SEER	Cooling		W/W	6.70	6.90	6.60
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.00	4.00	3.80
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	A++
	Heating (Average)			A+	A+	A
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	6.0/7.5	6.0/7.5	6.5/9.0
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	104	127	180
	Heating			770	805	1,179
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.0	1.3	1.8
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	43/38/33/22	43/38/33/22	43/38/33/22
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		43/38/33/22	43/38/33/22	43/38/33/22
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		47/48	47/48	50/51
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		59/60	59/60	59/60
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		61/61	61/61	65/65
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	720/1,670	720/1,670	720/1,830
Net Dimensions H x W x D Weight	Indoor		mm	262×820×206	262×820×206	262×820×206
			kg(lbs)	7.0(15)	7.0(15)	7.0(15)
	Outdoor		mm	535×663×293	535×663×293	535×663×293
			kg(lbs)	24(53)	24(53)	26(57)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	20(15)	20(15)	20(15)
Max Height Difference				15	15	15
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 43	-10 to 43	-10 to 43
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A(2,088)	R410A(2,088)	R410A(2,088)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	0.65(1.4)	0.65(1.4)	0.85(1.8)

Optional parts

Remote Controller Holder: UTZ-RXLA

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)



2-stage turbo fan

High efficiency design by 2 stage structure

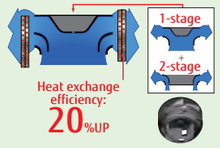
Previous turbo fan

In the case of a conventional fan, the air outlet range was narrow as the airflow moved to the motor side which meant the velocity of air passing through the heat exchanger was uneven.

Wind velocity
Fast
Slow

2-stage turbo fan

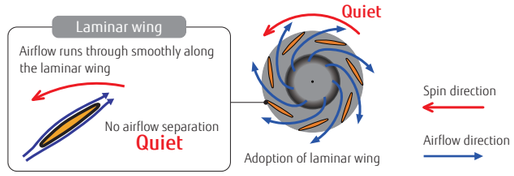
An evenly spread air distribution across the heat exchanger is possible due to the new 2 stage turbo fan which produces two separate airflow streams.



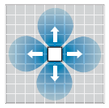
Quiet quality

Optimized wing form (laminar wing type) and wing number (7 blades each)

Designed by CFD-analysis (fluid) simulations

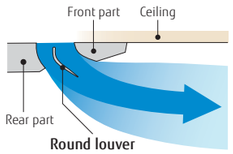


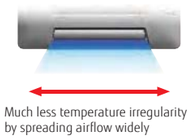
Improvement of the airflow distribution



Bottom view

New louver: The louver design distributes air leaving a space between the chassis and the ceiling allowing far and wide airflow distribution.

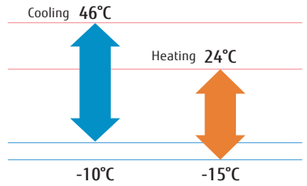




Much less temperature irregularity by spreading airflow widely

Low ambient operation

-15°C
at Heating



Model : AUHG12LVLB / AUHG14LVLB / AUHG18LVLB / AUHG24LVLA

Wireless R.C.

For AUHG12/14LVLB

For AUHG18LVLB

For AUHG24LVLA

Specifications

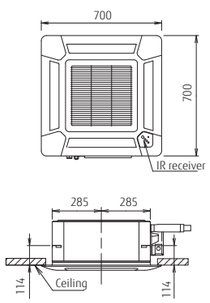
Model No.	Indoor unit			AUHG12LVLB	AUHG14LVLB	AUHG18LVLB	AUHG24LVLA
	Outdoor unit			AOHG12LALL	AOHG14LALL	AOHG18LBCB	AOHG24LBCB
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz			
Capacity	Cooling		kW	3.5 (0.9-4.4)	4.3 (0.9-5.4)	5.2 (0.9-5.9)	6.8 (0.9-8.0)
	Heating			4.1 (0.9-5.7)	5.0 (0.9-6.5)	6.0 (0.9-7.5)	8.0 (0.9-9.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	1.05/1.11	1.33/1.34	1.62/1.66	2.21/2.26
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.33	3.21	3.21	3.08
COP	Heating			3.69	3.71	3.61	3.54
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	3.5/4.2	4.3/4.5	5.2/5.2	6.8/6.0
SEER	Cooling		W/W	6.20	6.40	6.20	5.60
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.10	4.40	4.20	3.90
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	A++	A+
	Heating (Average)			A+	A+	A+	A
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	7.5/10.0	9.0/12.5	11.5/13.5	14.7/15.7
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	198	235	293	425
	Heating			1431	1432	1731	2151
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.2	1.5	2.2	2.7
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	37/34/30/27	38/34/30/27	38/34/30/26	49/44/36/30
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		37/34/31/29	43/38/34/30	43/38/34/30	49/45/40/33
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		47/48	49/49	50/50	53/54
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		49/49	50/55	50/55	59/61
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		61/63	62/64	62/65	66/66
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	600/1780	680/1910	680/2380	930/2850
Net Dimensions H x W x D Weight	Indoor		mm	245×570×570	245×570×570	245×570×570	245×570×570
			kg(lbs)	15 (33)	15 (33)	15 (33)	16 (35)
	Outdoor		mm	578×790×300	578×790×300	632×799×290	716×820×315
			kg(lbs)	40 (88)	40 (88)	36 (79)	42 (95)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.70	6.35/12.70	6.35/15.88
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				25/32	25/32	25/32	25/32
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	25 (15)	25 (15)	25 (15)	30 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	15	15	20
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	1.15 (2.4)	1.25 (2.6)	1.20 (2.5)	1.50 (3.1)
Cassette Grille	Model name			UTG-UFGD-W	UTG-UFGD-W	UTG-UFGD-W	UTG-UFGD-W
	Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	49×700×700	49×700×700	49×700×700	49×700×700
	Weight		kg(lbs)	2.6 (6)	2.6 (6)	2.6 (6)	2.6 (6)

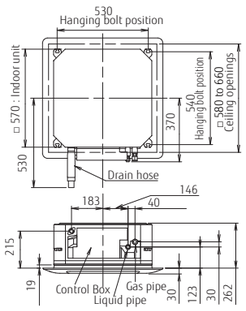
Optional parts

Air Outlet Shutter Plate:	UTR-YDZB	Insulation Kit For High Humidity:	UTZ-KXGC
Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNGM, UTY-RVNGM	Fresh Air Intake Kit:	UTZ-VXAA
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNGM		

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)





Cassette
Circular Flow
Comfort for large room

ALL DC | i-PAM

Economy | Set Temp. | Return | Auto Changeover | Up/Down | Adjust | Restart | Duct | Distributing | Individual | Auto OFF | Weekly | Filter | On/Off | Drain Pump | Blue Fin (30/36/45/54)

Unique Circular Flow design

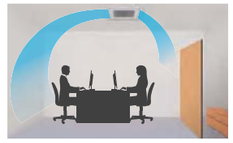
New Cassette type realizes Circular Flow to blow large airflow in 360° direction by mounting high performance DC fan motor, new turbo fan and unique seamless airflow louver design.

Individual louver control

Each louver can be set individually by Touch Panel Wired Remote Controller to enjoy the comfort of different directional airflows according to various room layouts.

*Touch Panel Wired RC (UTY-RNRGZ2)only

Comfortable air conditioning by preventing direct blowing of cold air and by providing swinging air flow simultaneously.



Efficient air conditioning based on the room layout

Human sensor increases more energy saving

Energy saving operation starts automatically by detecting the motion of a person. 2 modes of save operation mode and stop mode can be selected.

Human sensor (Option)

2 modes can be selected.

Auto saving	Power is saved while people are away.
Auto OFF	Operation stops after people go out.

*Touch Panel Wired RC (UTY-RNRGZ2) only

Various Cassette Grille

Both black and white color grilles are available. There are three types, white color grille with Remote Controller, only white color grille and only black color grille.
Possible to choose according to the atmosphere and the use of the room.

UTG-UKGA-W
White Color Grille
With touch panel wired remote controller

UTG-UKGA-B
Black Color Grille

UTG-UKGC-W
White Color Grille

Model: AUXG18LRLB / AUXG24LRLB
AUXG30LRLB / AUXG36LRLB / AUXG45LRLB / AUXG54LRLB

AUXG18/24LRLB

AUXG30/36/45/54LRLB

Touch Panel Wired R.C.

For AUXG18/24LRLB | For AUXG30/36LRLB | For AUXG45/54LRLB

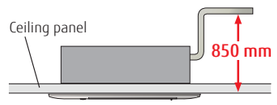
Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			AUXG18LRLB	AUXG24LRLB	AUXG30LRLB	AUXG36LRLB	AUXG45LRLB	AUXG54LRLB
	Outdoor unit			AOHG18LBCA	AOHG24LBCA	AOHG30LBTA	AOHG36LBTA	AOHG45LBTA	AOHG54LBTA
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz					
Capacity	Cooling		kW	5.2 (0.9-6.5)	6.8 (0.9-8.0)	8.5 (2.8-10.0)	9.5 (2.8-11.2)	12.5 (4.0-14.0)	13.3 (4.5-14.5)
	Heating			6.0 (0.9-8.0)	7.8 (0.9-9.1)	10.0 (2.7-11.2)	10.8 (2.7-12.7)	14.0 (4.2-16.2)	15.8 (4.7-16.5)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	1.42/1.50	2.16/2.18	2.56/2.77	2.96/2.91	3.85/3.73	4.38/4.58
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.66	3.15	3.32	3.21	3.25	3.04
COP	Heating			4.00	3.58	3.61	3.71	3.75	3.45
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	5.2/4.3	6.8/6.0	8.5/8.0	9.5/8.7	-	-
SEER	Cooling		W/W	7.05	6.60	6.70	6.40	-	-
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.40	4.20	4.30	4.30	-	-
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	A++	A++	-	-
	Heating (Average)			A+	A+	A+	A+	-	-
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	10.0/13.5	13.5/18.5	17.0/17.0	20.0/20.0	20.5/20.5	21.5/21.5
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	258	361	444	519	-	-
	Heating			1367	1999	2604	2833	-	-
Moisture Removal			l/h	2.2	2.7	2.5	3.3	4.5	5.0
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	33/32/31/28	35/33/32/29	40/38/36/33	44/41/38/34	46/42/39/35	47/43/40/36
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		33/32/31/28	35/33/32/29	40/38/36/33	44/41/38/34	46/42/39/35	47/43/40/36
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		51/50	55/56	53/55	54/55	55/55	55/57
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		47/47	49/49	54/54	58/58	60/60	61/61
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		64/62	68/68	67/69	68/70	68/68	69/71
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	1050/1900	1150/2460	1600/3600	1900/3800	2000/6750	2100/6750
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	246×840×840	246×840×840	288×840×840	288×840×840	288×840×840	288×840×840
Weight			kg(lbs)	24 (53)	24 (53)	26 (57)	26 (57)	29 (64)	29 (64)
	Outdoor		mm	620×790×290	620×790×290	830×900×330	830×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330
			kg(lbs)	41 (90)	41 (90)	61 (134)	61 (134)	86 (189)	86 (189)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	6.35/12.7	6.35/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				25/32	25/32	25/32	25/32	25/32	25/32
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	30 (15)	30 (15)	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)
Max Height Difference				20	20	30	30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge	kg(CO2eq-T)		1.80 (3.8)	1.80 (3.8)	2.10 (4.4)	2.10 (4.4)	3.35 (7.0)	3.35 (7.0)
Cassette Grille	Variation			UTG-UKGA-W: White Color with touch panel wired remote controller UTG-UKGC-W: White Color / UTG-UKGA-B*1: Black Color					
	Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	53×950×950	53×950×950	53×950×950	53×950×950	53×950×950	53×950×950
	Weight		kg(lbs)	6.0 (13)	6.0 (13)	6.0 (13)	6.0 (13)	6.0 (13)	6.0 (13)

*1: IR Receiver kit and human sensor kit cannot be connected.

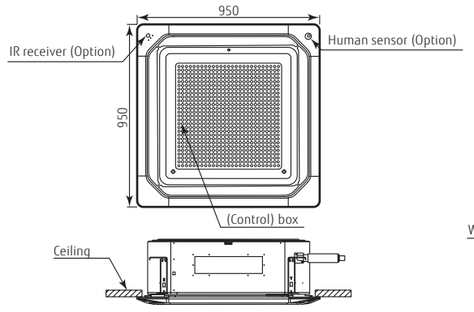
Optional parts

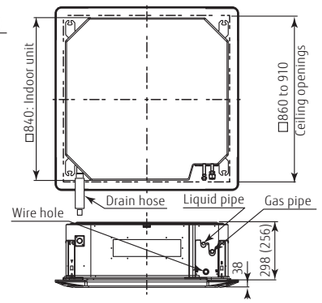
Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNRGZ2, UTY-RVNGM, UTY-RLRG, UTY-RNNGM	Air Outlet Shutter Plate:	UTR-YDZK
		Insulation Kit For High Humidity:	UTZ-KXRA
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNGM, UTY-RSRG	Flesh Air Intake Kit:	UTZ-VXRA
IR Receiver Kit:	UTY-LBTGC	External input and output PCB (with box):	UTY-XCSX + UTZ-GXRA
Human Sensor Kit:	UTY-SHZXC	External connect kit:	UTY-XWZXZG, UTY-XWZXZ3
Wide Panel:	UTG-AKXA-W	Cassette Grille :	UTG-UKGA-W, UTG-UKGA-B, UTG-UKGC-W
Panel Spacer:	UTG-BKXA-W	Wireless LAN Interface:	UTY-TFNXZ1



Dimensions

(Unit : mm)



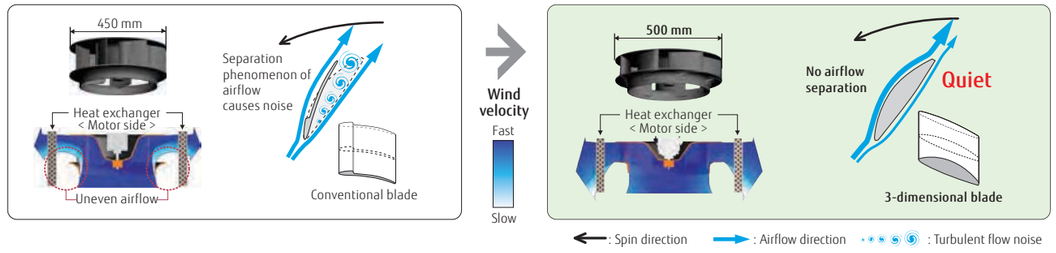


( ): AUXG18/24LRLB

High efficiency turbo fan with 3-dimensional blade

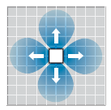
Previous turbo fan: Air passing through the heat exchanger was uneven and the air would only flow close to the ceiling.

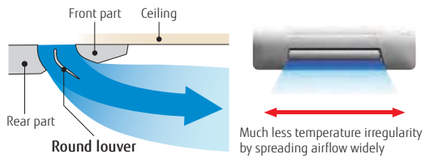
New turbo fan: High efficiency airflow distribution has been achieved by the introduction of a 3 dimensional blade which increases the air passing over the heat exchanger.



Improvement of the airflow distribution

New louver: The louver design distributes air leaving a space between the chassis and the ceiling allowing far and wide airflow distribution.

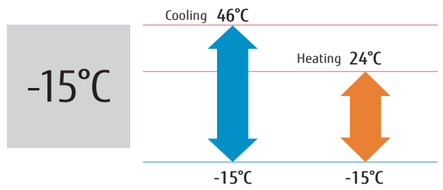




Adjustment of hanger position is possible after installation

Hanging bracket can be checked directly by removing the corner cover. Hanging position can be arranged easily.

Low ambient operation



Model : AUHG30LRLE / AUHG36LRLE / AUHG45LRLA / AUHG54LRLA / AUHG36LRLA [3phase] / AUHG45LRLA [3phase] / AUHG54LRLA [3phase]

Wired R.C.

For AUHG30/36LRLE

For AUHG45LRLA (Single -phase)

For AUHG36/45/54LRLA

Specifications

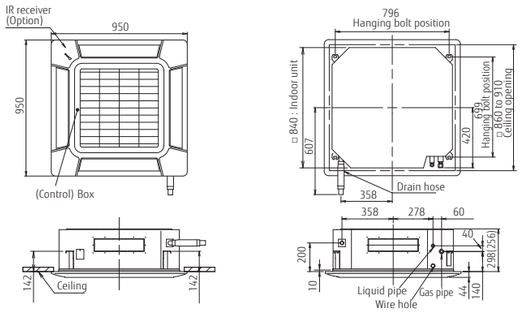
Model No.	Indoor unit			AUHG30LRLE	AUHG36LRLE	AUHG45LRLA	AUHG45LRLA	AUHG54LRLA	AUHG36LRLA	AUHG45LRLA	AUHG54LRLA
	Outdoor unit			AOHG30LETL	AOHG36LETL	AOHG45LBTC	AOHG45LETL	AOHG54LETL	AOHG36LATT	AOHG45LATT	AOHG54LATT
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz					3-phase, ~400V, 50Hz		
Capacity	Cooling		kW	8.5 (2.8-10.0)	10.0 (2.8-11.2)	12.1 (4.0-13.5)	12.5 (4.0-14.0)	13.3 (4.5-14.5)	10.0 (4.7-11.4)	12.5 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.0)
	Heating			10.0 (2.7-11.2)	11.2 (2.7-12.7)	13.5 (4.2-15.7)	14.0 (4.2-16.2)	16.0 (4.7-16.5)	11.2 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.2)	16.0 (5.8-18.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	2.65/2.77	3.12/3.02	3.89/3.85	3.88/3.77	4.42/4.69	2.44/2.56	3.54/3.58	4.36/4.43
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.21	3.21	3.11	3.22	3.01	4.10	3.53	3.21
COP	Heating			3.61	3.71	3.51	3.71	3.41	4.38	3.91	3.61
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	8.5/8.0	10.0/8.7	-	-	-	10.0/10.0	-	-
SEER	Cooling		W/W	6.50	6.30	-	-	-	6.50	-	-
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.30	4.20	-	-	-	4.30	-	-
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	-	-	-	A++	-	-
	Heating (Average)			A+	A+	-	-	-	A+	-	-
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	17.0/17.0	18.5/20.0	23.5/23.5	20.5/20.5	21.5/21.5	7.9/7.9	8.9/8.9	9.9/9.9
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	458	555	-	-	-	538	-	-
	Heating			2604	2897	-	-	-	3253	-	-
Moisture Removal			l/h	2.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	3.0	4.5	5.0
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	40/38/36/32	43/38/36/32	46/42/40/36	46/42/40/36	47/43/41/37	44/39/36/33	46/42/40/36	47/43/41/37
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		40/38/36/32	43/38/36/32	46/42/40/36	46/42/40/36	47/43/41/37	44/39/36/33	46/42/40/36	47/43/41/37
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		53/55	54/55	58/58	55/55	55/57	51/53	54/54	55/56
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		54/54	57/57	-	-	-	58/58	-	-
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		68/69	69/70	-	-	-	67/69	-	-
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	1600/3600	1800/3800	1900/4650	1900/6750	2000/6750	1800/6200	1900/6750	2000/6900
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	288x840x840	288x840x840	288x840x840	288x840x840	288x840x840	288x840x840	288x840x840	288x840x840
Weight			kg(lbs)	26 (57)	26 (57)	26 (57)	26 (57)	26 (57)	26 (57)	26 (57)	26 (57)
	Outdoor		mm	830×900×330	830×900×330	914×970×370	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330
			kg(lbs)	61 (135)	61 (135)	75 (165)	86 (190)	86 (190)	104 (229)	104 (229)	104 (229)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)	75 (30)	75 (30)	75 (30)
Max Height Difference				30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	2.10 (4.4)	2.10 (4.4)	2.90 (6.1)	3.35 (7.0)	3.35 (7.0)	3.45 (7.2)	3.45 (7.2)	3.45 (7.2)
Cassette Grille	Model name			UTG-UGGA-W	UTG-UGGA-W	UTG-UGGA-W	UTG-UGGA-W	UTG-UGGA-W	UTG-UGGA-W	UTG-UGGA-W	UTG-UGGA-W
	Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	50×950×950	50×950×950	50×950×950	50×950×950	50×950×950	50×950×950	50×950×950	50×950×950
	Weight		kg(lbs)	5.5 (12)	5.5 (12)	5.5 (12)	5.5 (12)	5.5 (12)	5.5 (12)	5.5 (12)	5.5 (12)

Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNGM, UTY-RVNGM	Air Outlet Shutter Plate:	UTR-YDZK
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNGM	Insulation Kit For High Humidity:	UTZ-KXRA
IR Receiver Kit:	UTY-LRHGA2	Fresh Air Intake Kit:	UTZ-VXRA
Wide Panel:	UTG-AKXA-W	Wireless LAN Interface:	UTY-TFNXZ1
Panel Spacer:	UTG-BKXA-W		

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)



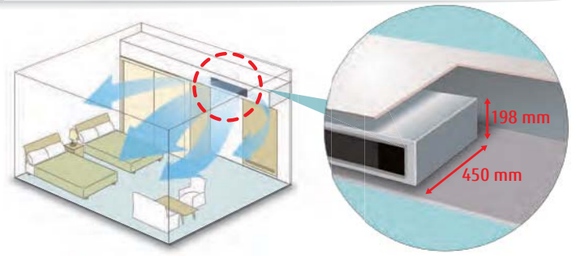
Mini Duct

Built-in Drain Pump

ALL DC

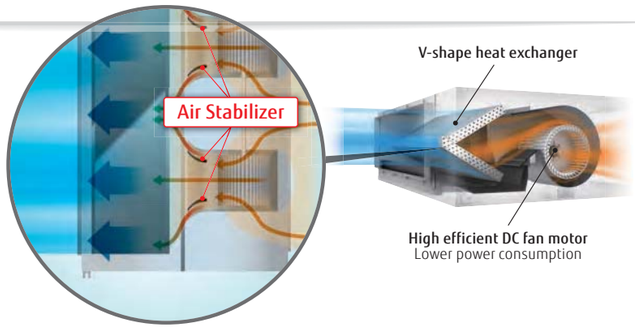
Large living space available

- Installation space can be reduced down to minimum depth 450 mm height 198 mm and compact design
- Minimum size: Depth 450 mm, Height 198 mm Volume 27% down compared with current model
- Lightweight: 15.5 kg 18% down (12/14 class)



Optimum airflow path and low noise operation

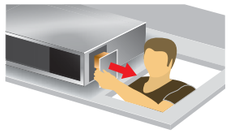
Low noise is realized drastically by stabilized airflow design



Easy design and maintenance for drain

By using the DC fan motor, it is possible to change the static pressure range from 0 to 50 Pa*.
The change of static pressure range is possible by remote controller.
*: 0 to 30 Pa. (12)

Built-in drain pump as standard:
Maintenance is easy



Parts can be replaced from the side of the body where maintenance is easier

Auto Louver Grille Kit (Option)

- Thin design provides a comfortable living environment over a wide area.
- Automatic louver grille provides comfortable air conditioning all the way down to the floor and matches the interior design well. (Optional)

Model : ARHG12LSLAP / ARHG14LSLAP / ARHG18LSLAP

ARHG12/14LSLAP

ARHG18LSLAP

Wired R.C.

For ARHG12/14LSLAP

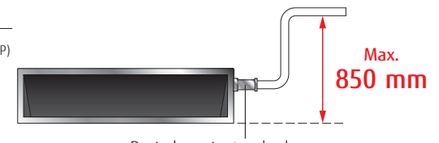
For ARHG18LSLAP

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ARHG12LSLAP	ARHG14LSLAP	ARHG18LSLAP
	Outdoor unit			AOHG12LALL	AOHG14LALL	AOHG18LBCB
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz		
Capacity	Cooling		kW	3.5 (0.9-4.4)	4.3 (0.9-5.4)	5.2 (0.9-5.9)
	Heating			4.1 (0.9-5.7)	5.0 (0.9-6.5)	6.0 (0.9-7.5)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	1.03/1.15	1.34/1.49	1.62/1.77
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.40	3.21	3.21
COP	Heating			3.56	3.35	3.38
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	3.5/4.2	4.3/4.5	5.2/5.2
SEER	Cooling		W/W	5.70	5.60	5.80
SCOP	Heating			3.90	3.80	3.80
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A+	A+	A+
	Heating			A	A	A
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	7.5/10.0	9.0/12.5	11.5/13.5
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	215	269	314
	Heating			1505	1656	1913
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.2	1.4	1.8
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	31/27/25/23	35/30/27/23	33/29/26/23
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		31/27/25/23	35/30/27/23	33/29/26/23
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		47/48	49/49	50/50
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		55/57	60/62	58/59
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		61/63	62/64	62/65
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	650/1780	800/1910	940/2380
Static pressure range (Standard)			Pa	0 - 30 (10)	0 - 50 (15)	0 - 50 (15)
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	198×700×450	198×700×450	198×900×450
Weight	Indoor		kg(lbs)	15.5 (34)	15.5 (34)	18.5 (41)
	Outdoor		mm	578×790×300	578×790×300	632×799×290
	Outdoor		kg(lbs)	40 (88)	40 (88)	36 (79)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.70	6.35/12.70
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				25/32	25/32	5
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	25 (15)	25 (15)	25 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	15	15
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	1.15 (2.4)	1.25 (2.6)	1.20 (2.5)

Optional parts

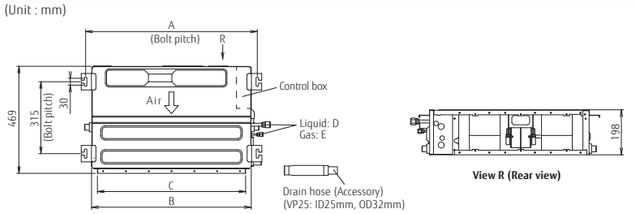
Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RLRG, UTY-RNRGZ2, UTY-RVNGM	Auto Louver Grille Kit:	UTD-GXTA-W (ARHG12/14LSLAP)
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNGM, UTY-RSRG		UTD-GXTB-W (ARHG18LSLAP)
IR Receiver Kit:	UTY-LBTGM	External connect kit:	UTY-XWZXZG
Remote Sensor Unit:	UTY-XSZX	Wireless LAN Interface:	UTY-TFSXZ1

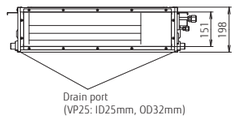


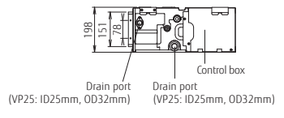
Drain hose is standard accessory

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)







	ARHG12/14LSLAP	ARHG18LSLAP
A	752	952
B	700	900
C	650	850
D	6.35	9.52
E	12,7	15.88

Slim Duct

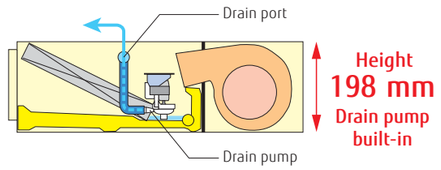
Slim & Comfort

ALL DC V V-PAM

Economy · Auto Changeover · Adjust · Restart · +5setback · Filter · Drain Pump

Slim design

The slim design allows installations where ceilings are narrow.
Drain hose as standard accessory



Flexible installation

2-type installation methods of ceiling concealed and floor concealed can be selected.

Ceiling concealed

Floor concealed

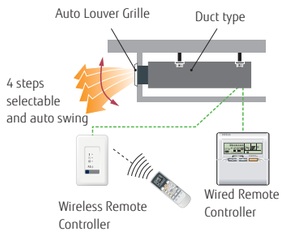
Selectable with a wide range of static pressure

By using the DC fan motor, it is possible to change the static pressure range from 0 to 90 Pa.
The change of static pressure range is possible by remote controller.

Static pressure range
0 to 90 Pa

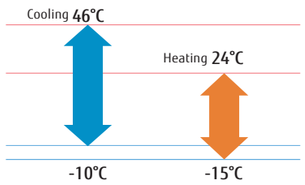
Auto Louver Grille Kit (Option)

Simple flat Auto Louver will provide comfort airflow and harmonize with luxury interior.



Low ambient operation

-15℃
at Heating



Model : ARHG12LLTB / ARHG14LLTB / ARHG18LLTB

ARHG12/14LLTB

ARHG18LLTB

Wired R.C.

For ARHG12/14LLTB

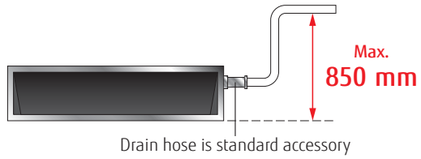
For ARHG18LLTB

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ARHG12LLTB	ARHG14LLTB	ARHG18LLTB
	Outdoor unit			AOHG12LALL	AOHG14LALL	AOHG18LBCB
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz		
Capacity	Cooling		kW	3.5 (0.9-4.4)	4.3 (0.9-5.4)	5.2 (0.9-5.9)
	Heating			4.1 (0.9-5.7)	5.0 (0.9-6.5)	6.0 (0.9-7.5)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	1.05/1.11	1.33/1.34	1.62/1.66
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.33	3.21	3.21
COP	Heating			3.69	3.71	3.61
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	3.5/4.2	4.3/4.5	5.2/5.2
SEER	Cooling		W/W	5.90	5.80	6.20
SCOP	Heating			4.00	3.90	4.10
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A+	A++
	Heating			A+	A	A+
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	7.5/10.0	9.0/12.5	11.5/13.5
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	207	259	294
	Heating			1467	1614	1775
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.3	1.5	2.0
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	29/28/26/25	32/30/28/26	32/30/29/27
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		29/28/26/24	32/30/28/25	32/30/29/27
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		47/48	49/49	50/50
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		58/58	60/60	58/58
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		61/63	62/64	62/65
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	650/1780	800/1910	940/2380
Static pressure range (Standard)			Pa	0 to 90 (25)	0 to 90 (25)	0 to 90 (25)
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	198×700×620	198×700×620	198×900×620
Weight			kg(lbs)	19 (42)	19 (42)	23 (51)
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Outdoor		mm	578×790×300	578×790×300	632×799×290
Weight			kg(lbs)	40 (88)	40 (88)	36 (79)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.70	6.35/12.70
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				25/32	25/32	25/32
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	25 (15)	25 (15)	25 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	15	15
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	1.15 (2.4)	1.25 (2.6)	1.20 (2.5)

Optional parts

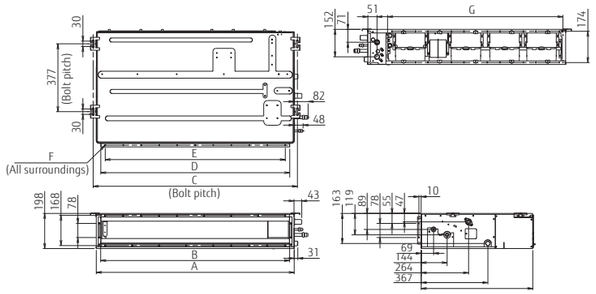
Wired Remote Controller: UTY-RNNGM, UTY-RVNGM
Simple Remote Controller: UTY-RSNGM
IR Receiver Kit: UTY-LRHGM
Remote Sensor Unit: UTY-XSZX
Auto Louver Grille Kit: UTD-GXTA-W (For ARHG12 / 14LLTB)
UTD-GXTB-W (For ARHG18LLTB)
External connect kit: UTD-ECS5A
Wireless LAN Interface: UTY-TFNXZ1



Drain hose is standard accessory

Dimensions

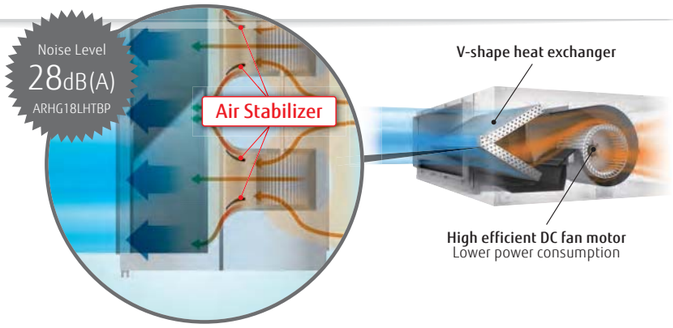
(Unit : mm)



	ARHG12 / 14LLTB	ARHG18LLTB
A	700	900
B	650	850
C	734	934
D	650	850
E	P100x6=600	P100x8=800
F	18xØ5	22xØ5
G	574	774

High Efficiency & Quiet operation

The combination of the V-shaped heat exchanger, air stabilizer, and the high efficient DC fan motor allowed high efficiency and quiet operation.

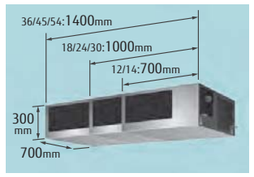


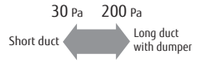
Automatic Airflow adjustment function

This unique and innovative function detects required air flow in each application case and automatically adjust the volume.

Improved installation flexibility

- Capable to be installed in various applications that requires static pressure of 30 Pa to 200 Pa
- Built-in drain pump, rises drain up to 850 mm
- Unified depth throughout the range enables the selection of the capacity regardless of the additional space.



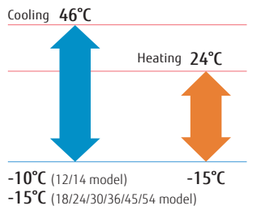


Improved service and maintenance

- Drain pump is easily detachable from the side
- Easy access to electrical box
- Error code can be checked more in detail from error history

Low ambient operation

-15°C



Model: ARHG12LHTBP / ARHG14LHTBP / ARHG18LHTBP / ARHG24LHTBP
ARHG30LHTBP / ARHG36LHTBP / ARHG45LHTBP / ARHG54LHTBP

ARHG12/14LHTBP

ARHG18/24/30LHTBP

ARHG36/45/54LHTBP

Touch Panel Wired R.C.

For ARHG12/14LHTBP

For ARHG18/24LHTBP

For ARHG30/36LHTBP

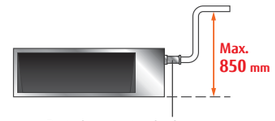
For ARHG45/54LHTBP

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ARHG12LHTBP	ARHG14LHTBP	ARHG18LHTBP	ARHG24LHTBP	ARHG30LHTBP	ARHG36LHTBP	ARHG45LHTBP	ARHG54LHTBP
	Outdoor unit			AOHG12LBLA	AOHG14LBLA	AOHG18LBCA	AOHG24LBCA	AOHG30LBTA	AOHG36LBTA	AOHG45LBTA	AOHG54LBTA
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz							
Capacity	Cooling		kW	3.5 (0.9-4.4)	4.3 (0.9-5.4)	5.2 (0.9-6.5)	6.8 (0.9-8.0)	8.5 (2.8-10.0)	9.4 (2.8-11.2)	12.1 (4.0-14.0)	13.4 (4.5-14.5)
	Heating			4.1 (0.9-5.7)	5.0 (0.9-6.5)	6.0 (0.9-8.0)	8.0 (0.9-9.1)	10.0 (2.7-11.2)	11.2 (2.7-12.7)	13.3 (4.2-16.2)	16.0 (4.7-16.5)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	0.90/1.00	1.18/1.25	1.37/1.48	1.95/2.21	2.65/2.70	2.83/3.07	3.59/3.44	4.42/4.62
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.89	3.64	3.80	3.49	3.21	3.32	3.37	3.03
COP	Heating			4.10	4.00	4.05	3.62	3.70	3.65	3.87	3.46
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	3.5/4.2	4.3/4.5	5.2/ 4.3	6.8/ 6.0	8.5/8.0	9.4/8.7	-	-
SEER	Cooling		W/W	6.20	6.10	7.15	6.50	5.95	5.81	-	-
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.10	4.00	4.11	4.01	3.95	3.81	-	-
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	-	-
	Heating (Average)			A+	A+	A+	A+	A	A	-	-
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	8.0/10.5	9.5/13.0	10.0/13.5	13.5/18.5	17.0/17.0	20.0/20.0	22.5/22.5	23.5/23.5
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	198	247	255	366	500	566	-	-
	Heating			1434	1573	1462	2092	2833	3194	-	-
Moisture Removal			l/h	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.6
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	32/27/26/24	33/28/27/25	28/25/22/20	32/28/24/21	36/33/30/29	36/31/28/26	39/35/31/29	39/35/31/29
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		32/27/26/24	33/28/27/25	28/25/22/20	32/28/24/21	36/33/30/29	33/31/28/26	39/35/31/29	39/35/31/29
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		47/48	49/49	50/51	55/56	53/55	54/55	55/55	55/57
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		57/58	59/60	54/54	57/57	63/65	64/63	67/69	67/69
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		60/61	64/63	64/62	68/68	68/69	69/70	69/68	69/71
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	850/1780	950/1910	1050/ 1900	1360/ 2460	1700/ 3600	2050/ 3800	2550/ 6750	2550/ 6750
Static pressure range (Standard)			Pa	30 to 200 (35)	30 to 200 (35)	30 to 200 (35)	30 to 200 (35)	30 to 200 (47)	30 to 200 (47)	30 to 200 (60)	30 to 200 (60)
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	300×700×700	300×700×700	300×1000×700	300×1000×700	300×1000×700	300×1400×700	300×1400×700	300×1400×700
Weight			kg(lbs)	27 (59)	27 (59)	36 (79)	36 (79)	36 (79)	46 (101)	46 (101)	46 (101)
	Outdoor		mm	578×790×300	578×790×300	620×790×290	620×790×290	830×900×330	830×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330
			kg(lbs)	40 (88)	40 (88)	41 (90)	41 (90)	61 (134)	61 (134)	86 (189)	86 (189)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.70	6.35/12.70	6.35/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				25/32	25/32	25/32	25/32	25/32	25/32	25/32	25/32
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	25 (15)	25 (15)	30 (15)	30 (15)	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)
Max Height Difference				15	15	20	20	30	30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	1.15 (2.4)	1.25 (2.6)	1.80 (3.8)	1.80 (3.8)	2.10 (4.4)	2.10 (4.4)	3.35 (7.0)	3.35 (7.0)

Optional parts

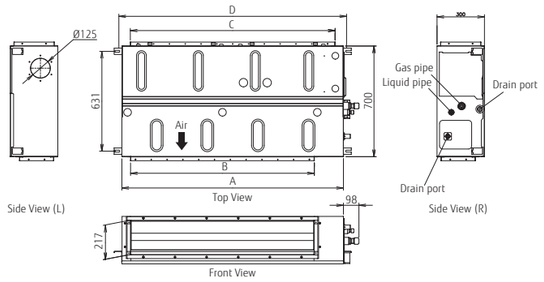
Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNRGZ2, UTY-RVNGM, UTY-RNNGM, UTY-RLRG	Long life filter:	UTD-LFNA (for ARHG36/45/54LHTBP) UTD-LFNB (for ARHG24/30LHTBP) UTD-LFNC (for ARHG12/14LHTBP)
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNGM, UTY-RSRG		
IR Receiver Unit :	UTY-LBTGM	Remote Sensor Unit:	UTY-XSZX
External input and output PCB (with bracket):	UTY-XCSX + UTZ-GXNA	Wireless LAN Interface:	UTY-TFNXZ1
External connect kit:	UTY-XWZXZG, UTY-XWZXZ3		



Drain hose is standard accessory

Dimensions

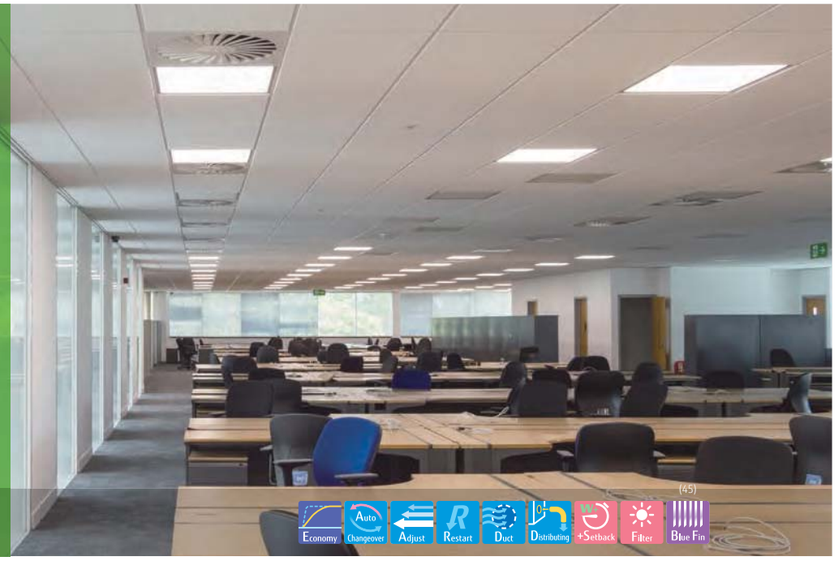
(Unit : mm)



	ARHG12/14LHTBP	ARHG18/24/30LHTBP	ARHG36/45/54LHTBP
A	700	1,000	1,400
B	462	762	1,162
C	650	895	1,295
D	740	1,040	1,440

Medium Static Pressure Duct

Standard

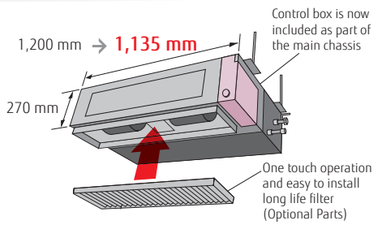


Single phase (30/36/45) (24)

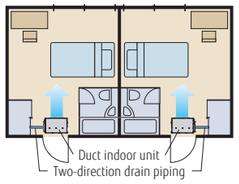
ALL DC | i-PAM | V-PAM

Slim & Compact design

In the case of bottom return air connection, not only does the indoor unit design allow for installation in a narrow ceiling space of up to 270 mm, Further space savings have been achieved by mounting the control box internally inside the chassis.



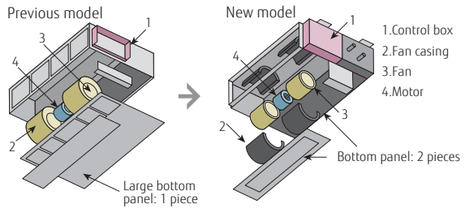
Two-direction drain piping



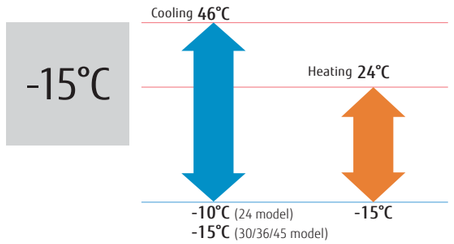
Easy maintenance

Structural improvement is attained by making the bottom panel two pieces, front and rear. The internal fan casing is also manufactured in two pieces, namely upper and lower. The maintenance of the motor and fan can be easily carried out by removing the rear panel and the lower part of the casing while leaving the main chassis installed.

See below for the case of rear suction type



Low ambient operation



Model : ARHG24LMLA / ARHG30LMLE / ARHG36LMLE / ARHG45LMLA / ARHG36LMLA [3phase] / ARHG45LMLA [3phase]

Wired R.C.

For ARHG24LMLA

For ARHG30/36LMLE

For ARHG45LMLA (Single -phase)

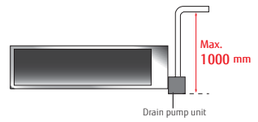
For ARHG36/45LMLA

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ARHG24LMLA	ARHG30LMLE	ARHG36LMLE	ARHG45LMLA	ARHG45LMLA	ARHG36LMLA	ARHG45LMLA
	Outdoor unit			AOHG24LBCB	AOHG30LETL	AOHG36LETL	AOHG45LBTC	AOHG45LETL	AOHG36LATT	AOHG45LATT
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz					3-phase, ~400V, 50Hz	
Capacity	Cooling		kW	6.8 (0.9-8.0)	8.5 (2.8-10.0)	9.4 (2.8-11.2)	12.1 (4.0-13.0)	12.1 (4.0-13.3)	10.0 (4.7-11.4)	12.5 (5.0-14.0)
	Heating			8.0 (0.9-9.1)	10.0 (2.7-11.2)	11.2 (2.7-12.7)	13.3 (4.2-15.2)	13.1 (4.2-15.5)	11.2 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.2)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	2.21/2.26	2.65/2.68	2.96/3.10	4.29/3.84	3.77/3.68	2.84/2.87	3.89/3.88
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.08	3.21	3.18	2.82	3.21	3.52	3.21
COP	Heating			3.54	3.73	3.61	3.46	3.61	3.90	3.61
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	6.8/6.0	8.5/8.0	9.4/8.7	-	-	10.0/10.0	-
SEER	Cooling		W/W	5.60	5.90	5.70	-	-	5.80	-
SCOP	Heating			3.90	3.90	3.80	-	-	4.00	-
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A+	A+	-	-	A+	-
	Heating			A+	A	A	-	-	A+	-
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	14.7/15.7	17.0/17.0	18.5/20.0	23.5/23.5	21.0/21.0	8.5/8.5	9.5/9.5
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	384	504	576	-	-	603	-
	Heating			2098	2868	3202	-	-	3497	-
Moisture Removal			l/h	2.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.5
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	31/29/27/25	39/35/30/26	39/35/30/26	42/38/32/28	42/38/32/28	38/36/31/26	42/38/32/28
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		31/29/27/25	42/35/30/26	42/35/30/26	42/38/32/28	42/38/32/28	40/36/31/26	42/38/32/28
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		53/54	53/55	54/55	58/58	55/55	51/53	54/54
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		60/62	65/69	65/70	-	-	65/67	-
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		66/66	68/69	69/70	-	-	67/69	-
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	1100/2850	1900/3600	1900/3800	2100/4650	2100/6750	1800/6200	2100/6750
Static pressure range (Standard)			Pa	30 to 150 (35)	30 to 150 (47)	30 to 150 (47)	30 to 150 (60)	30 to 150 (60)	30 to 150 (47)	30 to 150 (60)
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	270×1135×700	270×1135×700	270×1135×700	270×1135×700	270x1135x700	270×1135×700	270×1135×700
Weight			kg(lbs)	38 (84)	40 (88)	40 (88)	40 (88)	40 (88)	40 (88)	40 (88)
	Outdoor		mm	716×820×315	830×900×330	830×900×330	914×970×370	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330
			kg(lbs)	42 (-)	61 (134)	61 (134)	75 (165)	86 (190)	104 (229)	104 (229)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	6.35/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				35.7/38.1	35.7/38.1	35.7/38.1	35.7/38.1	35.7/38.1	35.7/38.1	35.7/38.1
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	30 (15)	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)	75 (30)	75 (30)
Max Height Difference				20	30	30	30	30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	1.50 (3.1)	2.10 (4.4)	2.10 (4.4)	2.90 (6.1)	3.35 (7.0)	3.45 (7.2)	3.45 (7.2)

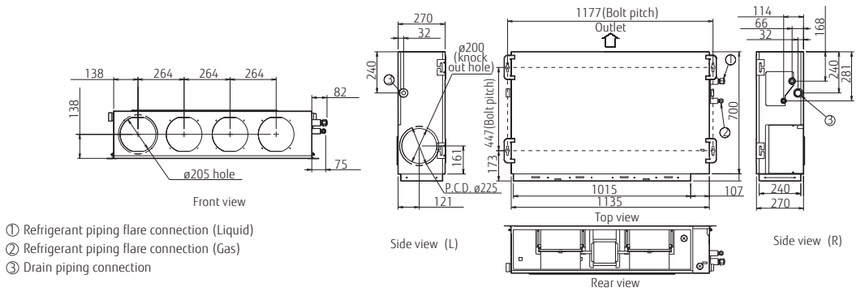
Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNGM, UTY-RVNGM	Remote Sensor Unit:	UTY-XSZX
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNGM	Drain Pump Unit:	UTZ-PX1NBA
Flange (Round):	UTD-RF204	IR Receiver Kit:	UTY-LRHGM
Flange (Square):	UTD-SF045T	External connect kit:	UTD-ECS5A
Long Life Filter:	UTD-LF25NA	Wireless LAN Interface:	UTY-TFNXZ1



Dimensions

(Unit : mm)



① Refrigerant piping flare connection (Liquid)
② Refrigerant piping flare connection (Gas)
③ Drain piping connection

High energy efficiency

Significantly greater efficiency is realized by using all DC inverter technology. (60 type)

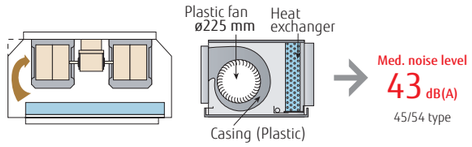
Design also corresponding to high static pressure

Easy installation (Compact size & Lightweight)

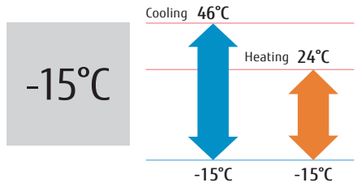
A compact size and lightweight indoor unit has been developed by reducing the basic chassis and the overall material weight.

Low noise

Cutting off the corners has enabled less turbulent airflow.
Low noise is realized by adopting a plastic case and a plastic fan.



Low ambient operation



Model : ARHG45LHTA / ARHG54LHTA /
ARHG45LHTA [3phase] / ARHG54LHTA [3phase] / ARHG60LHTA [3phase]

ARHG45/54LHTA

ARHG60LHTA

Wired R.C.

Specifications

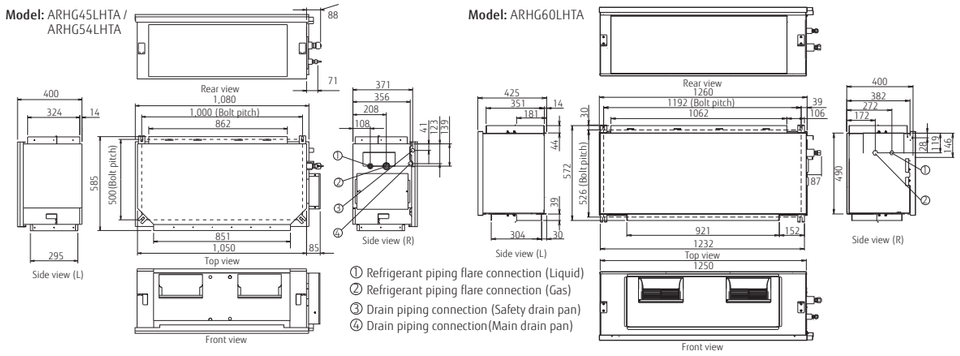
Model No.	Indoor unit			ARHG45LHTA	ARHG54LHTA	ARHG45LHTA	ARHG54LHTA	ARHG60LHTA
	Outdoor unit			AOHG45LETL	AOHG54LETL	AOHG45LATT	AOHG54LATT	AOHG60LATT
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz		3-phase, ~400V, 50Hz		
Capacity	Cooling		kW	12.5 (4.5-14.0)	13.4 (5.0-14.5)	12.5 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.0)	15.0 (6.2-17.5)
	Heating			14.0 (5.0-16.2)	16.0 (5.5-18.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.2)	16.0 (5.8-18.0)	18.0 (6.2-20.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	4.30/3.80	4.77/4.69	4.06/3.67	4.65/4.37	4.70/5.15
EER	Cooling		W/W	2.91	2.81	3.08	3.01	3.19
COP	Heating			3.68	3.41	3.81	3.66	3.50
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	22.5/22.5	23.5/23.5	11.0/11.0	12.0/12.0	12.5 /12.5
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.5	2.0	1.5	2.5	2.0
Sound Pressure	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	47/43/40/-	47/43/40/-	47/43/40/-	47/43/40/-	45/40/36/-
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		47/43/40/-	47/43/40/-	47/43/40/-	47/43/40/-	45/40/36/-
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		55/55	55/57	54/54	55/56	56/58
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	3350/6750	3350/6750	3350/6750	3350/6900	3550/6900
Static pressure range (Standard)			Pa	100 to 250 (100)	100 to 250 (100)	100 to 250 (100)	100 to 250 (100)	60 to 260 (60)
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	400×1050×500	400×1050×500	400×1050×500	400×1050×500	425×1250×490
Weight			kg(lbs)	46 (101)	46 (101)	46 (101)	46 (101)	54 (119)
	Outdoor		mm	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330
			kg(lbs)	86 (189)	86 (189)	104 (229)	104 (229)	104 (229)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				23.4/25.4	23.4/25.4	23.4/25.4	23.4/25.4	23.4/25.4
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	50 (20)	50 (20)	75 (30)	75 (30)	75 (30)
Max Height Difference				30	30	30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	3.35 (7.0)	3.35 (7.0)	3.45 (7.2)	3.45 (7.2)	3.45 (7.2)

Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNGM, UTY-RVNGM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNGM
Long-Life Filter:	UTD-LF60KA (For ARHG45/54LHTA only)
Remote Sensor Unit:	UTY-XSZX
IR Receiver Kit:	UTY-LRHGM(For ARHG60LHTA only)
External connect kit:	UTD-ECS5A, UTY-XWZXZ3
Wireless LAN Interface:	UTY-TFNXZ1

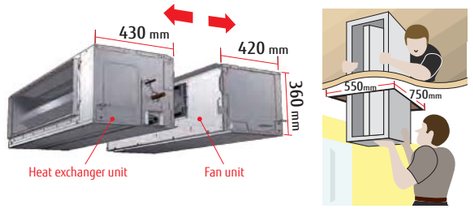
Dimensions

(Unit : mm)



Separation is possible by lightweight compact design

The indoor unit can be separated into fan unit and heat-exchanger unit to assist the installation works.

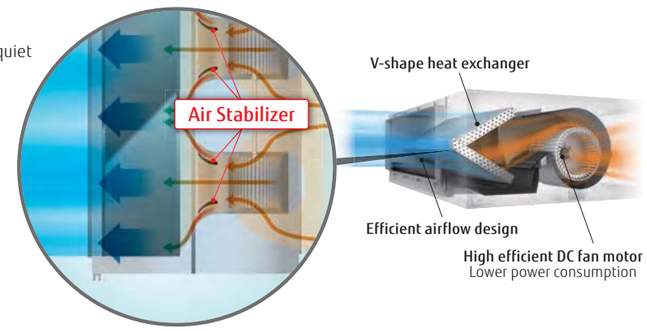


Automatic Airflow adjustment function

This function can set the optimum airflow automatically, so installation time is shortened drastically.

Quiet operation

The combination of the V-shaped heat exchanger, air stabilizer, and the high efficient DC fan motor allowed quiet operation despite of the small structural design.



Model : ARHG72LHTA / ARHG90LHTA

Wired R.C.

Specifications

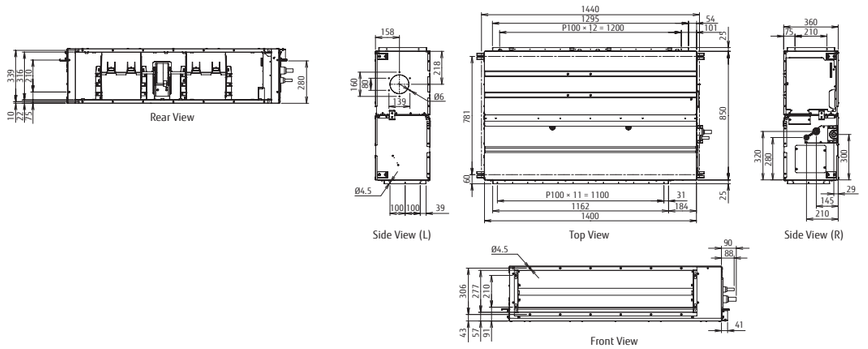
Model No.	Indoor unit			ARHG72LHTA	ARHG90LHTA
	Outdoor unit			AOHG72LRLA	AOHG90LRLA
Power Source	Indoor			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz	
	Outdoor			3-phase, ~400V, 50Hz	
Capacity	Cooling		kW	19.0 (8.4-20.9)	22.0 (10.3-24.2)
	Heating			22.4 (7.2-24.6)	27.0 (8.5-29.7)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	6.46 / 6.59	7.77 / 8.18
EER	Cooling		W/W	2.94	2.83
COP	Heating			3.4	3.3
Max. Operating Current	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)		A	4.6/4.6	6.0/6.0
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)			13.3/13.3	14.6/14.6
Moisture Removal			l/h	4.5	6.0
Sound Pressure	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	46/43/41/39	47/44/42/40
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		46/43/41/39	47/44/42/40
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		55/55	55/57
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	4300/8400	4300/9000
Static pressure range (Standard)			Pa	50 to 150 (72)	50 to 200 (72)
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	360×1400×850	360×1400×850
Weight			kg(lbs)	69 (152)	80 (176)
	Outdoor		mm	1428×1080×480	1428×1080×480
			kg(lbs)	165 (363)	174 (383)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	12.7/25.4	12.7/25.4
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				23.4/25.4	23.4/25.4
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	100 (30)	100 (30)
Height Difference				30	30
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating			-20 to 24	-20 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	5.6 (11.7)	7.1 (14.8)

Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNRGZ2, UTY-RLRY, UTY-RVNGM, UTY-RNNGM	External Input and Output PCB:	UTY-XCSX
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSRG, UTY-RHRG, UTY-RSNGN	Drain Pump Unit:	UTZ-PX1NAB
IR Receiver Unit:	UTY-LBTGM	Long Life filter:	UTD-LFKA
Remote Sensor Unit:	UTY-XSZX	Wireless LAN Interface:	UTY-TFSXZ1
External Connect Kit:	UTY-XWZXZG		

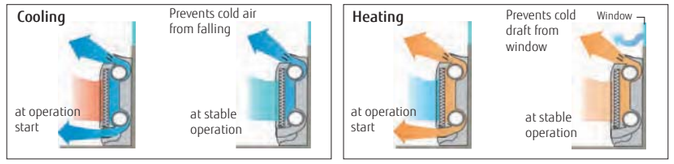
Dimensions

(Unit : mm)



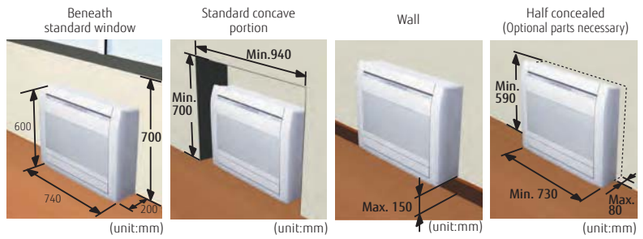
2-Fan & Wide airflow

Individual vertical airflow by 2-fan can control the whole room comfortably.



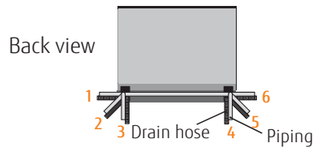
Flexible & easy installation

Due to compact and whole surface suction method model, floor, concealed, half concealed, or wall mounted installation can be available to match the room layout.



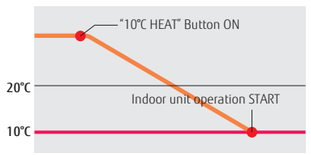
Flexible piping connection 6 direction of drain & piping

Drain horse and piping can be drawn flexibly in the right, left, side, and down directions



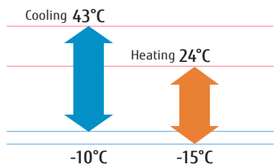
10°C HEAT Operation

The room temperature can be set to go no lower than 10°C, thus ensuring that the room does not get too cold when not occupied



Low ambient operation

-15°C
at Heating



Model: AGHG09LVCA / AGHG12LVCA / AGHG14LVCA

Wireless R.C.

For AGHG09/12LVCA For AGHG14LVCA

Specifications

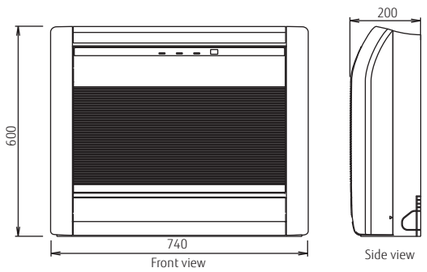
Model No.	Indoor unit			AGHG09LVCA	AGHG12LVCA	AGHG14LVCA
	Outdoor unit			AOHG09LVCA	AOHG12LVCA	AOHG14LVLA
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz		
Capacity	Cooling		kW	2.6 (0.9-3.5)	3.5 (0.9-4.0)	4.2 (0.9-5.0)
	Heating			3.5 (0.9-5.5)	4.5 (0.9-6.6)	5.2 (0.9-8.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	0.53/0.79	0.94/1.19	1.14/1.44
EER	Cooling		W/W	4.91	3.72	3.68
COP	Heating			4.43	3.78	3.61
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	2.6/2.9	3.5/3.8	4.2/4.7
SEER	Cooling		W/W	7.00	6.50	6.40
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.20	4.00	4.00
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	A++
	Heating (Average)			A+	A+	A+
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	7.0/10.0	7.0/10.0	9.0/13.5
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	130	188	230
	Heating			967	1330	1645
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.3	1.8	2.1
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	40/35/29/22	40/35/29/22	44/38/31/22
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		40/35/29/22	40/35/29/22	43/37/29/22
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		47/48	48/49	50/50
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		55/56	55/56	58/58
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		64/65	64/65	65/66
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	570/1680	570/1680	650/1910
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	600×740×200	600×740×200	600×740×200
Weight			kg(lbs)	14 (31)	14 (31)	14 (31)
	Outdoor		mm	540×790×290	540×790×290	578×790×300
			kg(lbs)	36 (79)	36 (79)	40 (88)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.7
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	15	15
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 43	-10 to 43	-10 to 43
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	1.05 (2.2)	1.05 (2.2)	1.15 (2.4)

Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNGM, UTY-RVNGM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNGM
Half Concealed Kit:	UTR-STA
Wireless LAN Interface:	UTY-TFNXZ1

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)



Flexible installation

Example for floor installation

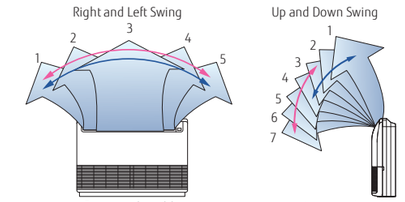
Floor console

Example for ceiling installation

Under ceiling

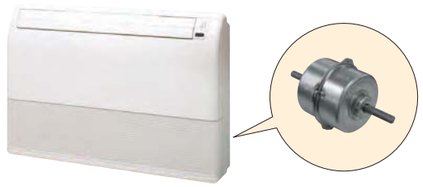
Double auto swing

A combination of right/left and up/down directional swing allows 3-dimensional air direction control

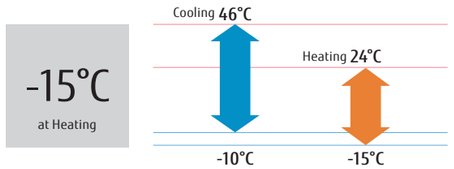


High power DC fan motor

- High power
- Wide rotation range
- High efficiency



Low ambient operation



Model : ABHG18LVTB / ABHG24LVTA

Wireless R.C.

For ABHG18LVTB

For ABHG24LVTA

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ABHG18LVTB	ABHG24LVTA
	Outdoor unit			AOHG18LBCB	AOHG24LBCB
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz	
Capacity	Cooling		kW	5.2 (0.9-5.9)	6.8 (0.9-8.0)
	Heating			6.0 (0.9-7.5)	8.0 (0.9-9.1)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	1.62/1.66	2.21/2.26
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.21	3.08
COP	Heating			3.61	3.54
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	5.2/5.2	6.8/6.0
SEER	Cooling		W/W	6.10	5.60
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.00	3.90
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A+
	Heating (Average)			A+	A
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	11.5/13.5	14.7/15.7
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	298	425
	Heating			1819	2153
Moisture Removal			l/h	2.0	2.7
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	43/40/34/31	48/44/40/35
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		43/40/34/31	48/44/40/35
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		50/50	53/54
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		57/57	61/61
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		62/65	66/66
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	780/2380	980/2850
Net Dimensions H x W x D Weight	Indoor		mm	199×990×655	199×990×655
			kg(lbs)	27 (59)	27 (59)
	Outdoor		mm	632×799×290	716×820×315
			kg(lbs)	36 (79)	42 (93)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	6.35/12.70	6.35/15.88
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				25/32	25/32
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	25 (15)	30 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	20
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	1.20 (2.5)	1.50 (3.1)

Optional parts

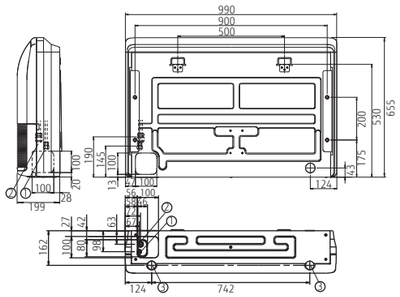
Wired Remote Controller: UTY-RNNGM, UTY-RVNGM

Simple Remote Controller: UTY-RSNGM

Wireless LAN Interface: UTY-TFNXZ1

Dimensions

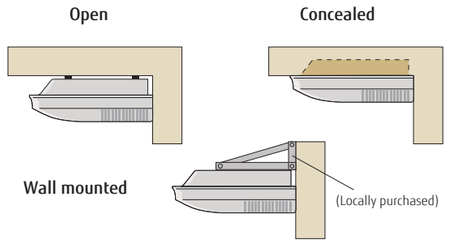
(Unit : mm)



① Refrigerant piping flare connection (Liquid)
② Refrigerant piping flare connection (Gas)
③ Drain piping connection

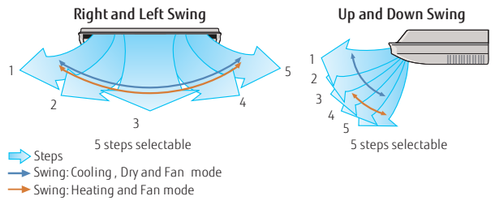
Flexible installation

Various installations are possible to match the room layout.

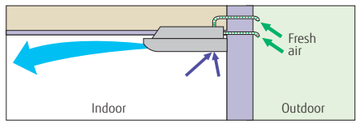


Multi auto swing

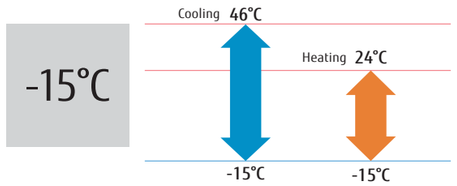
A combination of right/left and up/down directional swing allows 3-dimensional air direction control.



Fresh air intake



Low ambient operation



Model : ABHG30LRTE / ABHG36LRTE / ABHG45LRTA / ABHG36LRTA [3phase] / ABHG45LRTA [3phase] / ABHG54LRTA [3phase]

Wireless R.C.

For ABHG30/36LRTE

For ABHG45LRTA (Single -phase)

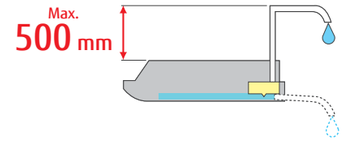
For ABHG36/45/54LRTA

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ABHG30LRTE	ABHG36LRTE	ABHG45LRTA	ABHG45LRTA	ABHG36LRTA	ABHG45LRTA	ABHG54LRTA
	Outdoor unit			AOHG30LETL	AOHG36LETL	AOHG45LBTC	AOHG45LETL	AOHG36LATT	AOHG45LATT	AOHG54LATT
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz				3-phase, ~400V, 50Hz		
Capacity	Cooling		kW	8.5 (2.8-10.0)	9.4 (2.8-11.2)	12.1 (4.0-13.0)	12.1 (4.0-13.3)	10.0 (4.7-11.4)	12.5 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.0)
	Heating			10.0 (2.7-11.2)	11.2 (2.7-12.7)	13.3 (4.2-15.2)	13.3 (4.2-15.5)	11.2 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.2)	16.0 (5.8-18.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	2.65/2.77	2.93/3.02	4.29/3.84	3.77/3.68	2.84/2.87	3.89/3.88	4.65/4.67
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.21	3.21	2.82	3.21	3.52	3.21	3.01
COP	Heating			3.61	3.71	3.46	3.61	3.90	3.61	3.43
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating(-10°C)		kW	8.5/8.0	9.4/8.7	-	-	10.0/10.0	-	-
SEER	Cooling		W/W	6.10	6.00	-	-	6.10	-	-
SCOP	Heating			4.20	4.10	-	-	4.10	-	-
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A+	-	-	A++	-	-
	Heating			A+	A+	-	-	A+	-	-
Max. Operating Current	Cooling/Heating		A	17.0/17.0	18.5/20.0	23.5/23.5	21.0/21.0	7.9/7.9	8.9/8.9	9.9/9.9
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	487	548	-	-	573	-	-
	Heating			2662	2965	-	-	3414	-	-
Moisture Removal			l/h	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.5	5.0
Sound Pressure Level	Indoor (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	45/43/37/32	47/43/37/32	49/45/39/34	49/45/39/34	47/43/37/32	49/45/39/34	51/48/42/38
	Indoor (Heating)	H/M/L/Q		45/43/37/32	47/43/37/32	49/45/39/34	49/45/39/34	47/43/37/32	49/45/39/34	51/48/42/38
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		53/55	54/55	58/58	55/55	51/53	54/54	55/56
Sound Power Level	Indoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		57/60	60/61	-	-	61/61	-	-
	Outdoor(Cooling/Heating)	High		68/69	69/70	-	-	67/69	-	-
Airflow Rate	Indoor / Outdoor	High	m^3/h	1660/3600	1900/3800	2100/4650	2100/6200	1900/6200	2100/6900	2300/6900
Net Dimensions H x W x D	Indoor		mm	240×1660×700	240×1660×700	240×1660×700	240×1660×700	240×1660×700	240×1660×700	240×1660×700
Weight			kg(lbs)	46 (101)	46 (101)	46 (101)	46 (101)	46 (101)	46 (101)	48 (106)
	Outdoor		mm	830×900×330	830×900×330	914×970×370	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330
			kg(lbs)	61 (134)	61 (134)	75 (165)	86 (189)	104 (229)	104 (229)	104 (229)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)			mm	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain port Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				22.0/25.6	22.0/25.6	22.0/25.6	22.0/25.6	22.0/25.6	22.0/25.6	22.0/25.6
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)	75 (30)	75 (30)	75 (30)
Max Height Difference				30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge		kg(CO2eq-T)	2.10 (4.4)	2.10 (4.4)	2.90 (6.1)	3.35 (7.0)	3.45 (7.2)	3.45 (7.2)	3.45 (7.2)

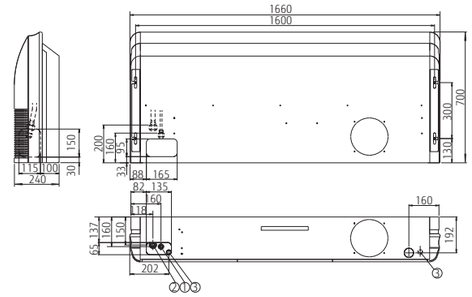
Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller: UTY-RNNGM, UTY-RVNGM
Simple Remote Controller: UTY-RSNGM
Drain Pump Unit: UTR-DPB24T
Flange: UTD-RF204



Dimensions

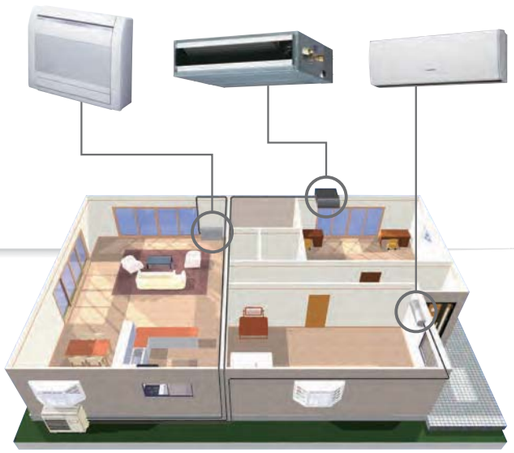
(Unit : mm)



① Refrigerant piping flare connection (Liquid)
② Refrigerant piping flare connection (Gas)
③ Drain piping connection

Wide range of indoor units with various models

7 types 26 models are lined up in the capacity range from 2 kW to 7 kW class. Wide range of needs can be met from rooms of private homes to large shops and hotels.



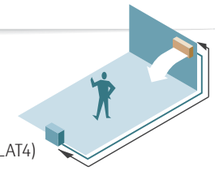
Space-saving installation

Multiple indoor units can be connected to 1 outdoor unit, and long piping connection is also possible. Compared with single type, the outdoor unit can be installed in various places to realize the space-saving installation.

Flexible installation

Up to max. piping length of 70 m (AOHG30LAT4), max. height difference of 15 m can be supported. Multi type can be installed in large-size residence or buildings with multiple floors.

Max. Piping Length (Each Unit):
20 m (AOHG14LAC2 / 18LAC2),
25 m (AOHG18LAT3 / 24LAT3 / 30LAT4)



Max. Height:
15 m (AOHG14LAC2/18LAC2/18LAT3/ 24LAT3/30LAT4)

Total Piping Length:
30 m (AOHG14LAC2 / 18LAC2),
50 m (AOHG18LAT3 / 24LAT3),
70 m (AOHG30LAT4)

2 Rooms: AOHG14LAC2 / AOHG18LAC2
3 Rooms: AOHG18LAT3 / AOHG24LAT3
4 Rooms: AOHG30LAT4

2 Rooms 3 Rooms 4 Rooms

Specifications (2 ROOMS, 3 ROOMS, 4 ROOMS)

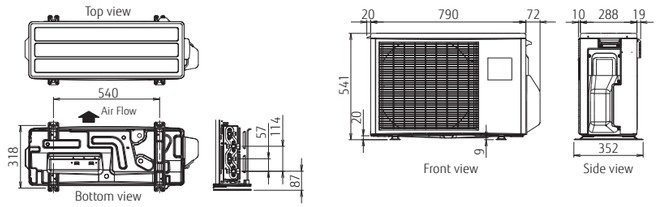
Model No.	Outdoor unit		AOHG14LAC2	AOHG18LAC2	AOHG18LAT3	AOHG24LAT3	AOHG30LAT4
Power Source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz				
Rated Capacity (min-max)	Cooling	kW	4.0 (1.4-4.4)	5.0 (1.7-5.6)	5.4 (1.8-6.8)	6.8 (1.8-8.5)	8.0 (3.5-10.1)
	Heating		4.4 (1.1-5.4)	5.6 (1.8-6.1)	6.8 (2.0-8.0)	8.0 (2.0-8.8)	9.6 (3.7-12.0)
EER	Cooling	W/W	3.67	3.21	4.00	3.51	3.60
COP	Heating		4.27	3.97	4.20	4.00	4.00
Sound Pressure Level (High)	Cooling	dB(A)	47	50	46	48	50
	Heating		49	51	47	49	51
Sound Power Level (High)	Cooling		61	63	65	68	68
	Heating		63	64	67	70	70
Net Dimensions H × W × D		mm	540×790×290	540×790×290	700×900×330	700×900×330	830×900×330
Weight		kg(lbs)	37 (82)	38 (84)	55 (121)	55 (121)	68 (150)
Connection Pipe Diameter	Liquid	mm	6.35×2	6.35×2	6.35×3	6.35×3	6.35×4 (*6.35×3, 9.52)
	Gas		9.52 × 2	9.52 × 2 *(9.52, 12.7)	9.52 × 2, 12.7 *(9.52 × 3)	9.52 × 2, 12.7 *(9.52 × 3)	9.52 × 2, 12.7 × 2 *(9.52 × 3, 12.7) *(9.52 × 2, 12.7, 15.88)
Max. Pipe Length	Total / Each	m	30 / 20	30 / 20	50 / 25	50 / 25	70 / 25
Max. Height Difference	Between Outdoor Unit and Each Indoor Units.		15	15	15	15	15
	Between Indoor Units.		10	10	10	10	10
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	10 to 46	10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	0 to 46
	Heating		-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-10 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)		R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge	kg(CO2eq-T)	1.25 (2.6)	1.30 (2.7)	2.20 (4.6)	2.20 (4.6)	3.30 (6.9)

* Connect to connection valve by the adapter.

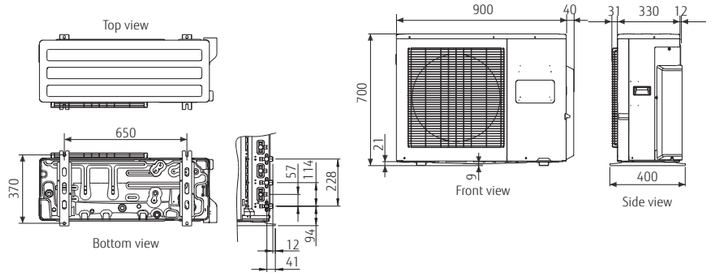
Dimensions

(Unit : mm)

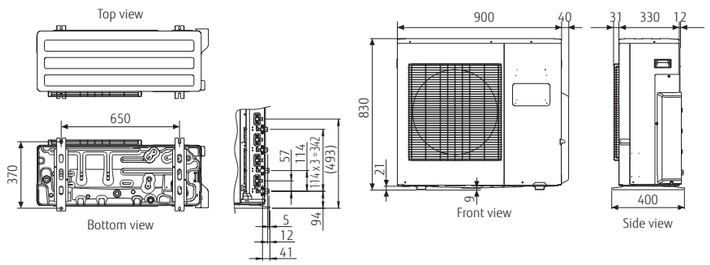
2 Rooms: AOHG14LAC2/AOHG18LAC2



3 Rooms: AOHG18LAT3/AOHG24LAT3



4 Rooms: AOHG30LAT4



5-6 Rooms Multi

ALL DC

Wide range of indoor units with various models

6 types 26 models are lined up in the capacity range from 2 kW to 7 kW class. Wide range of needs can be met from rooms of private homes to large shops and hotels.

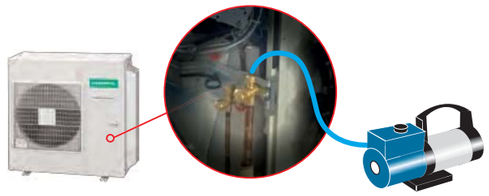
Compact design

Multiple indoor units can be connected to 1 outdoor unit, and long piping connection is also possible.
Compared with single type, the outdoor unit can be installed in various places to realize the space-saving installation.

970 mm

Easy installation

All connected pipes and indoor units can be evacuated quickly via our centralized valve method.
Requires evacuation only once



Central & Individual Control

- Batched control of up to 8 indoor units. The temperature, airflow volume, and remote control prohibition settings of all indoor units can be batched.
- Corresponds to 9 different languages (English, German, French, Spanish, Russian, Portuguese, Italian, Greek, and Turkish)
- Large backlight LED screen
- Large easy-to-see operation panel

Max. Controllable
1 multi system

Max. Controllable
6 indoor units

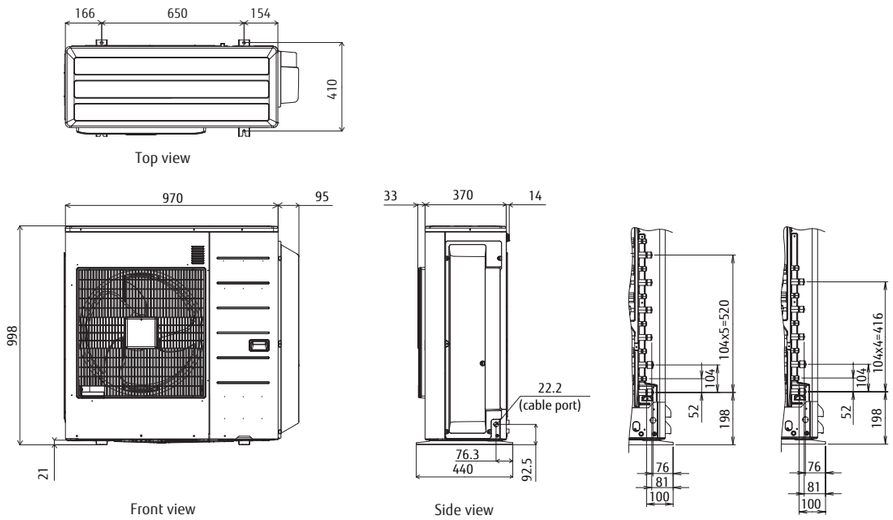
5 Rooms: AOHG36LBLA5
6 Rooms: AOHG45LBLA6

Specifications (5 ROOMS, 6 ROOMS)

Model No.	Outdoor unit		AOHG36LBLA5	AOHG45LBLA6
Power Source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz	
Rated Capacity (min-max)	Cooling	kW	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	12.5 (3.5-14.0)
	Heating		12.0 (3.5-14.0)	13.5 (3.5-16.0)
EER	Cooling	W/W	4.10	3.50
COP	Heating		4.30	4.00
Sound Pressure Level (High)	Cooling	dB(A)	53	53
	Heating		55	55
Sound Power Level (High)	Cooling		67	67
	Heating		68	68
Net Dimensions H × W × D		mm	998×970×370	998×970×370
Weight		kg(lbs)	94 (207)	94 (207)
Connection Pipe Diameter	Liquid	mm	6.35×5	6.35×6
	Gas		9.52 × 3, 12.7 × 2	9.52 × 4, 12.7 × 2
Max. Pipe Length	Total / Each	m	80 / 25	80 / 25
Max. Height Difference	Between Outdoor Unit and Each Indoor Units.		15	15
	Between Indoor Units.		10	10
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating		-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)		R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge	kg(CO2eq-T)	4.00 (8.4)	4.00 (8.4)

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)

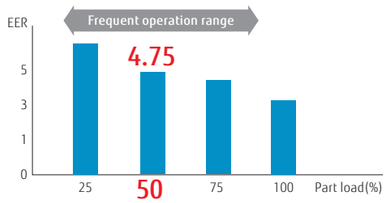


Compact outdoor unit

The compact design outdoor unit allows to be installed below a window and in a narrow space.

High seasonal efficiency

The actual performance is conducted under various outside temperatures depending on weather and seasons, furthermore, especially for multi system, not all the rooms are operated all the time. So over 90% of actual operation time, air conditioners are operated at partial capacity instead of rated capacity. Considering these, we focused on energy-saving performance which is based on actual use. Efficiency of part load performance was drastically improved by developing ALL DC and our own inverter system.



Innovated technology

High efficiency large fan:
New high efficiency fan is mounted.

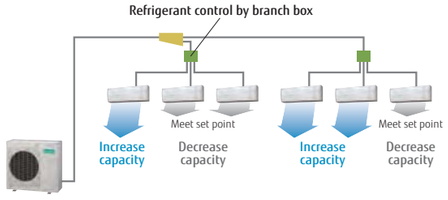
DC fan motor:
High performance and high efficiency has been realized by using a small DC fan motor.

Heat exchanger:
Reduced compact size and energy saving has been realized by utilizing high density piping design and 3-Row heat exchanger.

High efficiency DC twin rotary compressor:
A high performance, low noise, large capacity DC twin rotary compressor is used.

Quick comfort by optimized refrigerant control

Every room meets the set point most quickly and comfortably by optimized refrigerant control.



8 Rooms: AOHG45LBT8

Branch Box: UTP-PY03A / UTP-PY02A

3 zones type

2 zones type

Specifications

Model Name			AOHG45LBT8
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit			8
Indoor Unit Connectable Capacity	Cooling	kW	11.0 - 17.5
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz
Rated Capacity	Cooling	kW	14.0
	Heating		16.0
Input Power	Cooling	kW	5.20
	Heating		5.07
Airflow rate	Cooling	m^3/h	4,650
	Heating		4,800
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	dB(A)	56
	Heating		58
Heat Exchanger Fin			Plate fin coil
Net Dimensions H × W × D		mm	914×970×370
Weight		kg(lbs)	98 (217)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)		mm	9.52/15.88
Max Pipe Length		m	115 (Total)
Max Height Difference (O.U ~ I.U)			30
Operating Range	Cooling	°CDB	-5 to 46
	Heating		-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)		R410A (2,088)
	Charge	kg(CO2eq-T)	3.45 (7.2)

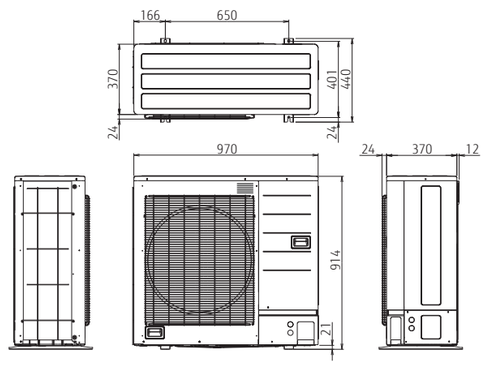
Model Name			UTP-PY03A	UTP-PY02A
Connectable Indoor Unit			1 to 3 Units	1 to 2 Units
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz	Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz
Available Voltage Range			198-264V	198-264V
Power Consumption		W	10	10
Running Current		A	0.05	0.05
Net Dimensions H × W × D		mm	195×433×370	195×433×370
Weight		kg(lbs)	9 (20)	9 (20)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid	°CDB	Main: 9.52×1, Branch:6.35×3	Main: 9.52×1, Branch:6.35×2
	Gas		Main: 15.88×1, Branch:12.7×3	Main: 15.88×1, Branch:12.7×2
	Method		Flare	Flare

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions.
- In case of connecting two indoor units(7 kW class).
- These are the measured values in the manufacturer`s anechoic chamber.
- Cooling: Indoor temp. of 27°CDB/19°CWB, outdoor temp. of 35°CDB/24°CWB Heating: Indoor temp. of 20°CDB/15°CWB, outdoor temp. of 7°CDB/6°CWB
  Pipe length: 5 m (Outdoor unit - Branch box), 3 m (Branch box - Indoor unit) Height difference : 0 m

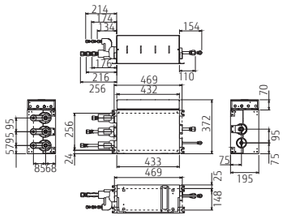
Dimensions

(Unit : mm)

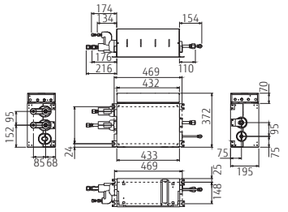
Outdoor Unit:
AOHG45LBT8



Branch Box :
UTP-PY03A (3 branches type)



Branch Box :
UTP-PY02A (2 branches type)



Simultaneous Multi
Twin/Triple

ALL DC

Can support various installation scenes from office to commercial space by same place multi connection of up to 3 units.

Indoor units distributed layout according to the shape and number of people and lighting conditions of the room.
Ideal comfortable air flow distribution can be realized.

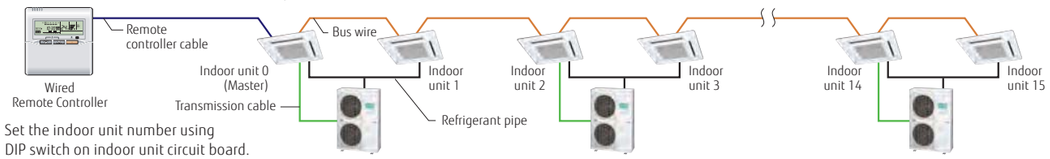
Installation according to floor layout

Installation according to lighting conditions

Installation according to layout and lighting conditions

Simultaneous control

Max 16 indoor units are simultaneously controlled with a wired remote controller.



Set the indoor unit number using DIP switch on indoor unit circuit board.

Indoor unit lineup

3 types 9 models indoor units are provided, so you can select them depending on your room size and conditions.

Compact Cassette

Slim Duct

Duct

Floor/Ceiling Universal

Model : AOHG36LBTB / AOHG45LBTB / AOHG54LBTB
AOHG36LATT [3phase] / AOHG45LATT [3phase] / AOHG54LATT [3phase]

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			Compact Cassette		
				AUHG18LVLB	AUHG22LVLA	AUHG24LVLA
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz		
Airflow Rate (High)	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	680/580/490/410	930/830/600/450	930/830/600/450
Net Dimension H × W × D			mm	245×570×570	245×570×570	245×570×570
Weight			kg(lbs)	15 (33)	16 (35)	16 (35)
Cassette Grille				UTG-UFGD-W	UTG-UFGD-W	UTG-UFGD-W

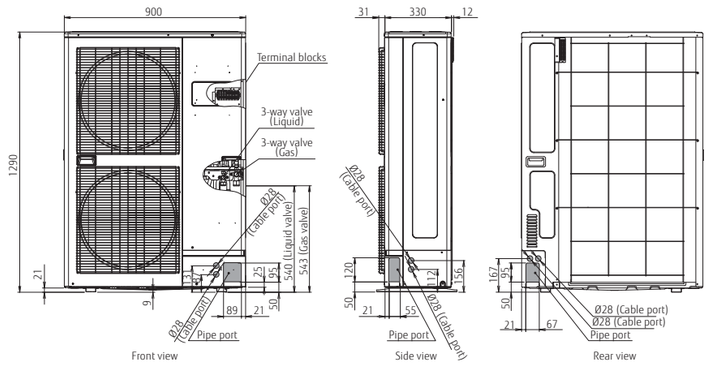
Model No.	Indoor unit			Duct			Floor/Ceiling Universal		
				ARHG18LLTB	ARHG22LMLA	ARHG24LMLA	ABHG18LVTB	ABHG22LVTA	ABHG24LVTA
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz		
Airflow Rate (High)	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	940/880/820/750	1100/910/750/580		780/700/560/500	980/820/680/540	
Net Dimension H × W × D			mm	198 × 900 × 620	270 × 1135 × 700		199 × 990 × 655	199 × 990 × 655	
Weight			kg(lbs)	38 (84)	38 (84)		27 (60)	27 (60)	

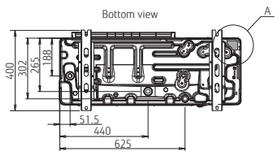
Model No.	Outdoor unit		AOHG36LBTB	AOHG45LBTB	AOHG54LBTB	AOHG36LATT	AOHG45LATT	AOHG54LATT
Capacity	Cooling	kW	10.0	12.1	13.3	10.0	12.5	14.0
	Heating		11.2	14.0	15.0	11.2	14.0	16.0
Power Source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz			3-phase, ~400V, 50Hz		
Pdesign	Cooling	kW	10.0	-	-	10.0	-	-
	Heating (-10°C)		10.0	-	-	10.0	-	-
SEER	Cooling	W/W	5.56	-	-	6.00	-	-
SCOP	Heating		3.90	-	-	4.00	-	-
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling	kWh/a	629	-	-	583	-	-
	Heating		3588	-	-	3499	-	-
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling		A	-	-	A+	-	-
	Heating		A	-	-	A+	-	-
Sound Pressure Level (High)	Cooling	dB(A)	52	54	55	51	54	55
Sound Power Level (High)	Heating		69	70	72	69	69	71
Net Dimension H × W × D		mm	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330
Weight		kg(lbs)	93(205)	93(205)	93(205)	104 (229)	104 (229)	104 (229)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)		mm	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)		m	75(30)	75(30)	75(30)	75(30)	75(30)	75(30)
Height Difference			30	30	30	30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating		-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)		R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge	kg(CO2eq-T)	3.45 (7.2)	3.45 (7.2)	3.45 (7.2)	3.45 (7.2)	3.45 (7.2)	3.45 (7.2)
Separation tube			UTP-SX236A(Twin)	UTP-SX254A(Twin)	UTP-SX254A(Twin)/ UTP-SX354A(Triple)	UTP-SX236A (Twin)	UTP-SX254A (Twin)	UTP-SX254A (Twin) / UTP-SX354A (Triple)

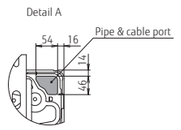
*Different type and capacity indoor units can not be connected .
*The above table is the value for connecting with cassette type.

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)







Simultaneous Multi

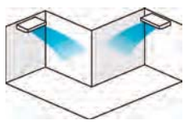
Twin/Triple/Double Twin

ALL DC

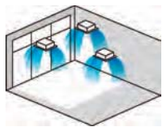
Can support various applications from large open plan offices to retail stores with up to 4 indoor units.

Indoor units distributed layout according to the shape and number of people and lighting conditions of the room even on wide floors. Ideal comfortable air flow distribution can be realized.

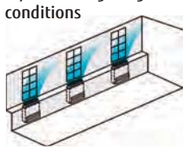
Installation according to floor layout



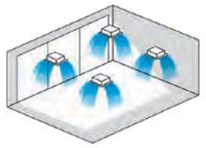
Installation according to lighting conditions



Installation according to layout and lighting conditions

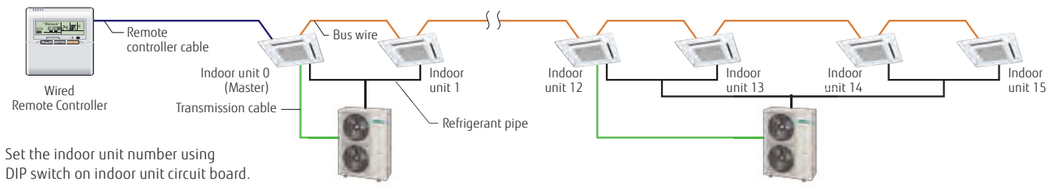


Installation according to large space



Simultaneous control

Max 16 indoor units are simultaneously controlled with a wired remote controller.



Set the indoor unit number using DIP switch on indoor unit circuit board.

*When using a wireless remote controller, the following functions cannot be used: Timer operation, Sleep Timer operation, 10℃ Heat operation

Indoor unit lineup

5 types 18 models indoor units are provided, so you can select them depending on your room size and conditions.

Compact Cassette

Cassette

Duct

Floor/Ceiling Universal

Ceiling

Model: AOHG72LRLA [3phase] / AOHG90LRLA [3phase]

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit		Compact Cassette					
			AUHG18LVLB	AUHG22LVLA	AUHG24LVLA	AUHG30LRLE	AUHG36LRLE	AUHG45LRLA
Power Source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz					
Airflow Rate (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	680/580/490/410	930/830/600/450	930/830/600/450	1600/1400/1270/1150	1800/1400/1270/1150	1900/1640/1460/1250
Net Dimension H × W × D		mm	245×570×570	245×570×570	245×570×570	288 × 840 × 840	288 × 840 × 840	288 × 840 × 840
Weight		kg(lbs)	15 (33)	16 (35)	16 (35)	26 (57)	26 (57)	26 (57)
Cassette Grille			UTG-UFGD-W			UTG-UGGA-W		

Model No.	Indoor unit		Duct					
			ARHG18LLTB	ARHG22LMLA	ARHG24LMLA	ARHG30LMLE	ARHG36LMLE	ARHG45LMLA
Power Source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz					
Airflow Rate (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	940/880/820/750	1100/910/750/580	1100/910/750/580	1900/1620/1270/980	1900/1620/1270/980	2100/1750/1350/1070
Net Dimension H × W × D		mm	198 × 900 × 620	270 × 1135 × 700	270 × 1135 × 700	270 × 1135 × 700	270 × 1135 × 700	270 × 1135 × 700
Weight		kg(lbs)	23 (51)	38 (84)	38 (84)	40 (88)	40 (88)	40 (88)

Model No.	Indoor unit		Floor/Ceiling, Ceiling					
			ABHG18LVTB	ABHG22LVTA	ABHG24LVTA	ABHG30LRTE	ABHG36LRTE	ABHG45LRTA
Power Source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz					
Airflow Rate (Cooling)	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	780/700/560/500	980/820/680/540	980/820/680/540	1660/1500/1200/1000	1900/1500/1200/1000	2100/1700/1400/1100
Net Dimension H × W × D		mm	199 × 990 × 655	199 × 990 × 655	199 × 990 × 655	240 × 1660 × 700	240 × 1660 × 700	240 × 1660 × 700
Weight		kg(lbs)	27 (60)	27 (60)	27 (60)	46 (101)	46 (101)	46 (101)

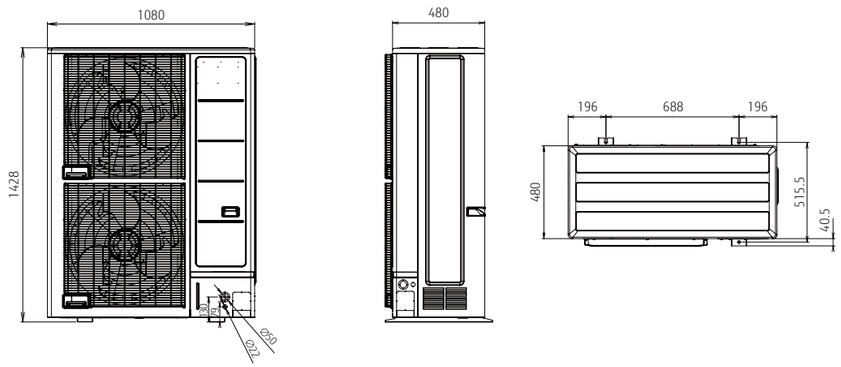
Model No.	Outdoor unit		AOHG72LRLA	AOHG90LRLA
Capacity	Cooling	kW	19.0	22.0
	Heating		22.4	27.0
Power Source			3-phase, ~400V, 50Hz	
Sound Pressure Level (High)	Cooling	dB(A)	55	55
Net Dimension H × W × D		mm	1428×1080×480	1428×1080×480
Weight		kg(lbs)	163 (359)	172 (378)
Connection Pipe Diameter (Liquid / Gas)		mm	12.7/25.4	12.7/25.4
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)		m	100 (30)	100 (30)
Height Difference			30	30
Operation Range	Cooling	℃DB	–15 to 46	–15 to 46
	Heating		–20 to 24	–20 to 24
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)		R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge	kg(CO2eq-T)	5.6 (11.7)	7.1 (14.8)

*: That specification is not fixed yet.

- Different type and capacity indoor units can not be connected.
- The above table is the value for connecting with cassette type.

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)



Connectable Indoor Units — Indoor Unit Lineup —

MULTI SPLIT Outdoor Unit	Type		2 Rooms		3 Rooms		4 Rooms	5 Rooms	6 Rooms	8 Rooms
	Model name		AOHG14LAC2	AOHG18LAC2	AOHG18LAT3	AOHG24LAT3	AOHG30LAT4	AOHG36LBLA5	AOHG45LBLA6	AOHG45LBT8
										(Branch Box)
	Capacity (kW)	Cooling	4.0	5.0	5.4	6.8	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.0
		Heating	4.4	5.6	6.8	8.0	9.6	12.0	13.5	16.0

Indoor Unit	BTU	kW Class								
ASHG07/09/12/14LMCA	7000	2.0	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	9000	2.5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ASHG07/09/12/14LUCA	12000	3.5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	14000	4.0	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ASHG18/24LF	18000	5.0	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●
	24000	7.0	–	–	–	–	●	–	●	●
AGHG09/12/14LV	9000	2.5	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	12000	3.5	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	14000	4.0	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●
AUHG07/09/12/14/18LV	7000	2.0	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	9000	2.5	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	12000	3.5	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	14000	4.0	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●
	18000	5.0	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●
ABHG14/18LV	14000	4.0	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●
	18000	5.0	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●
ARHG07/09/12/14/18LSLAP	7000	2.0	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	–
	9000	2.5	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	–
	12000	3.5	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	–
	14000	4.0	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	–
	18000	5.0	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	–
ARHG07/09/12/14/18LL	7000	2.0	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	9000	2.5	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	12000	3.5	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	14000	4.0	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●
	18000	5.0	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●

SIMULTANEOUS MULTI Outdoor Unit	Type		4HP		5HP		6HP		8HP	10HP
	Model name		AOHG36LBTB	AOHG36LATT	AOHG45LBTB	AOHG45LATT	AOHG54LBTB	AOHG54LATT	AOHG72LRLA	AOHG90LRLA
	Capacity (kW)	Cooling	10.0		12.1	12.5	13.3	14.0	10.0	12.5
		Heating	11.2		14.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	12.0	13.5

Indoor Unit	BTU	kW Class	Twin			Triple	Twin	Triple	Double Twin	Twin	Triple	Double Twin
AUHG18/22/24LV	18000	5.0	● ×2	–	–	● ×3	–	–	● ×4	–	–	–
	22000	6.5	–	● ×2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	● ×4
	24000	7.0	–	–	● ×2	–	–	● ×3	–	–	–	–
AUHG30/36/45LR	30000	8.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	● ×3	–
	36000	10.6	–	–	–	–	● ×2	–	–	–	–	–
	45000	12.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	● ×2	–	–
ARHG18LL	18000	5.0	● ×2	–	–	● ×3	–	–	● ×4	–	–	–
	22000	6.5	–	● ×2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	● ×4
	24000	7.0	–	–	● ×2	–	–	● ×3	–	–	–	–
ARHG22/24/30/36/45LM	30000	8.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	● ×3	–
	36000	10.6	–	–	–	–	● ×2	–	–	–	–	–
	45000	12.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	● ×2	–	–
ABHG/18/22/24LV	18000	5.0	● ×2	–	–	● ×3	–	–	● ×4	–	–	–
	22000	6.5	–	● ×2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	● ×4
	24000	7.0	–	–	● ×2	–	–	● ×3	–	–	–	–
ABHG30/36/45LR	30000	8.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	● ×3	–
	36000	10.6	–	–	–	–	● ×2	–	–	–	–	–
	45000	12.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	● ×2	–	–
Separation tube			UTP-SX236A ×1	UTP-SX254A ×1	UTP-SX254 ×1	UTP-SX354A ×1	UTP-SX272A ×1	UTP-SX372A ×1	UTP-SX272A x 1, UTP-SX236A x 2	UTP-SX272A ×1	UTP-SX372A ×1	UTP-SX272A ×1, UTP-SX254A ×2

MULTI SPLIT Indoor Units Specifications

Compact wall mounted

Model No.	Indoor unit			ASHG07LUCA	ASHG09LUCA	ASHG12LUCA	ASHG14LUCA
kW Class			kW	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz			
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	35/30/28/21	36/32/28/21	37/34/31/21	41/36/33/25
	Heating			35/30/28/21	36/32/28/21	37/34/31/21	41/36/34/27
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	53	54	55	59
	Heating			53	54	55	59
Airflow Rate	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	570/520/470/330	600/550/470/330	660/600/530/330	710/640/570/390
	Heating			570/520/470/330	600/550/470/330	660/600/530/330	710/640/590/430
Net Dimensions			mm	282×870×185	282×870×185	282×870×185	282×870×185
Weight			kg(lbs)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)
Connection Pipe Diameter		Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.7

Wall mounted

Model No.	Indoor unit			ASHG18LFCA	ASHG24LFCC
kW Class			kW	5.0	7.0
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz	
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	43/37/33/26	49/42/37/33
	Heating			42/37/33/25	48/42/37/33
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	58	64
	Heating			58	64
Airflow Rate	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	900/740/620/550	1120/900/740/620
	Heating			900/740/620/550	1100/900/740/620
Net Dimensions			mm	320×998×238	320×998×238
Weight			kg(lbs)	14 (30.8)	14 (30.8)
Connection Pipe Diameter		Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35/12.7	Ø6.35/Ø15.88

Compact wall mounted

Model No.	Indoor unit			ASHG07LMCA	ASHG09LMCA	ASHG12LMCA	ASHG14LMCA
kW Class			kW	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz			
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	36/32/29/21	37/33/29/21	40/36/30/21	42/38/33/25
	Heating			36/32/29/22	37/33/29/22	40/36/31/22	42/38/35/27
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	51	52	54	56
	Heating			51	52	55	57
Airflow Rate	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	560/500/430/310	600/520/430/310	660/560/450/310	730/600/530/360
	Heating			560/500/430/330	600/520/430/330	660/560/470/330	730/615/560/375
Net Dimensions			mm	268×840×203	268×840×203	268×840×203	268×840×203
Weight			kg(lbs)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)
Connection Pipe Diameter		Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.7

Floor

Model No.	Indoor unit			AGHG09LVCA	AGHG12LVCA	AGHG14LVCA
kW Class			kW	2.5	3.5	4.0
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz		
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	39/34/28/22	42/36/30/22	44/38/31/22
	Heating			39/35/30/22	42/38/32/22	44/39/33/22
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	52	55	56
	Heating			52	55	56
Airflow Rate	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	530/440/360/270	600/490/380/270	650/520/400/270
	Heating			530/460/380/270	600/510/410/270	650/540/430/270
Net Dimensions			mm	600×740×200	600×740×200	600×740×200
Weight			kg(lbs)	14 (30.7)	14 (30.7)	14 (30.7)
Connection Pipe Diameter		Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.7

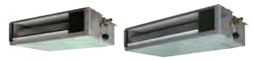
Floor ceiling

Model No.	Indoor unit			ABHG14LVTA	ABHG18LVTB
kW Class			kW	4.0	5.0
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz	
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	36/34/33/29 (Under ceiling) 39/37/36/32 (Floor console)	41/38/34/32 (Under ceiling) 44/41/37/35 (Floor console)
	Heating			36/34/33/29 (Under ceiling) 39/37/36/32 (Floor console)	41/38/34/32 (Under ceiling) 44/41/37/35 (Floor console)
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	51	55
	Heating			51	55
Airflow Rate	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	640/590/540/480	780/700/560/500
	Heating			640/590/540/480	780/700/560/500
Net Dimensions			mm	199×990×655	199×990×655
Weight			kg(lbs)	27 (60)	27 (60)
Connection Pipe Diameter		Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35/12.7	6.35/12.7

Compact cassette

Model No.	Indoor unit			AUHG07LVLA	AUHG09LVLA	AUHG12LVLB	AUHG14LVLB	AUHG18LVLB
kW Class			kW	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	5.0
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz				
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	33/31/29/27	33/31/29/27	37/33/31/28	40/35/32/29	42/37/33/29
	Heating			34/32/29/27	34/32/29/27	37/33/31/28	40/37/34/29	44/40/37/30
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	46	46	49	52	54
	Heating			47	47	49	52	56
Airflow Rate	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	540/490/440/390	540/490/440/390	610/530/470/410	680/580/490/410	750/610/520/410
	Heating			540/490/440/390	540/490/440/390	610/530/470/410	700/620/550/430	800/710/600/450
Net Dimensions			mm	245×570×570	245×570×570	245×570×570	245×570×570	245×570×570
Weight			kg(lbs)	15(33.1)	15 (33.1)	15 (33.1)	15 (33.1)	15 (33.1)
Panel				UTG-UFGD-W				
Connection Pipe Diameter		Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.7	6.35/12.7

Mini duct



Model No.	Indoor unit			ARHG07LSLAP	ARHG09LSLAP	ARHG012LSLAP	ARHG14LSLAP	ARHG18LSLAP
kW Class			kW	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	5.0
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz				
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	29/26/24/23	29/26/24/23	31/27/25/23	35/30/27/23	33/29/26/23
	Heating			29/26/24/23	29/26/24/23	31/27/25/23	35/30/27/23	33/29/26/23
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	52	54	55	60	58
	Heating			53	56	57	62	59
Airflow Rate	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	550/440/390/360	600/450/400/360	650/490/430/360	800/640/530/360	940/750/540/480
	Heating			550/440/390/360	600/450/400/360	650/490/430/360	800/640/530/360	940/750/540/480
Net Dimensions			mm	198×700×450	198×700×450	198×700×450	198×700×450	198×900×450
Weight			kg(lbs)	15.5 (34.1)				18.5 (40.7)
Connection Pipe Diameter		Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35/9.52			6.35/12.70	
External static pressure			Pa	0 to 30			0 to 50	
Drain pump				Standard				

Slim duct

Model No.	Indoor unit			ARHG07LLTA	ARHG09LLTA	ARHG12LLTB	ARHG14LLTB	ARHG18LLTB
kW Class			kW	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	5.0
Power Source				Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz				
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	28/26/25/24	28/27/26/25	29/28/27/26	32/30/28/26	32/31/30/29
	Heating			28/26/25/24	28/26/25/24	29/28/27/24	33/30/28/25	33/32/31/29
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	57	57	58	60	58
	Heating			57	57	58	61	59
Airflow Rate	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	550/490/470/440	600/550/500/450	650/600/550/480	800/700/600/480	940/880/820/750
	Heating			550/490/470/440	600/550/500/450	650/600/550/480	800/700/600/480	940/880/820/750
Net Dimensions			mm	198×700×620	198×700×620	198×700×620	198×700×620	198×900×620
Weight			kg(lbs)	17 (37.5)	19 (41.8)	19 (41.8)	19 (41.8)	23 (50.6)
Connection Pipe Diameter		Liquid/Gas	mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.7	6.35/12.7
External static pressure			Pa	0 to 90				
Drain pump				Standard				

MULTI SPLIT Combination Table for 2 & 3 Rooms–Cooling/Heating

2 Rooms Multi cooling

AOHG14LAC2	Combination of Indoor Unit		COOLING OPERATION							
			Cooling Capacity			Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
			Room 1	Room 2	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
			kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	2.00	2.00	4.00 (1.4 - 4.4)	1.09 (0.35 - 1.40)	3.67	4.0	6.7	A++
	7	9	1.95	2.05	4.00 (1.4 - 4.4)	1.09 (0.35 - 1.40)	3.67	4.0	6.6	A++
	7	12	1.65	2.35	4.00 (1.4 - 4.6)	1.05 (0.35 - 1.47)	3.81	4.0	6.5	A++
	9	9	2.00	2.00	4.00 (1.4 - 4.5)	1.09 (0.35 - 1.43)	3.67	4.0	6.6	A++
	9	12	1.70	2.30	4.00 (1.4 - 4.7)	1.05 (0.35 - 1.47)	3.81	4.0	6.5	A++

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB (indoor temperature), 35°CDB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected indoor unit is up to 21000Btu from 14000Btu.

AOHG18LAC2	Combination of Indoor Unit		COOLING OPERATION							
			Cooling Capacity			Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
			Room 1	Room 2	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
			kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	2.10	2.10	4.20 (1.7 - 5.2)	1.24 (0.35 - 1.68)	3.39	4.2	7.0	A++
	7	9	2.10	2.50	4.60 (1.7 - 5.3)	1.26 (0.35 - 1.79)	3.65	4.6	6.8	A++
	7	12	1.90	3.10	5.00 (1.7 - 5.6)	1.55 (0.35 - 1.95)	3.23	5.0	6.5	A++
	7	14	1.80	3.20	5.00 (1.8 - 5.7)	1.55 (0.40 - 1.99)	3.23	5.0	6.5	A++
	9	9	2.50	2.50	5.00 (1.7 - 5.6)	1.56 (0.35 - 1.95)	3.21	5.0	6.6	A++
	9	12	2.10	2.90	5.00 (1.7 - 5.7)	1.55 (0.35 - 1.95)	3.23	5.0	6.5	A++
	9	14	2.00	3.00	5.00 (1.8 - 5.8)	1.55 (0.40 - 1.99)	3.23	5.0	6.4	A++
	12	12	2.50	2.50	5.00 (1.7 - 5.8)	1.56 (0.35 - 1.99)	3.21	5.0	6.4	A++

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB (indoor temperature), 35°CDB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected indoor unit is up to 24000Btu from 14000Btu.
•Where "14" means "wall mounted type" only models. Other types of indoor units can not be connected.

3 Rooms Multi cooling

AOHG18LAT3	Combination of Indoor Unit			COOLING OPERATION							
				Cooling Capacity				Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
				Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
				kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	-	2.30	2.30	-	4.60 (1.8 - 5.0)	1.22 (0.50 - 1.43)	3.77	4.6	6.3	A++
	7	9	-	2.30	2.70	-	5.00 (1.8 - 5.7)	1.35 (0.50 - 1.81)	3.70	5.0	6.2	A++
	7	12	-	1.98	3.02	-	5.00 (1.8 - 6.1)	1.34 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.73	5.0	6.2	A++
	7	14	-	1.88	3.42	-	5.30 (1.8 - 6.6)	1.34 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.96	5.3	6.1	A++
	9	9	-	2.50	2.50	-	5.00 (1.8 - 6.2)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.70	5.0	6.2	A++
	9	12	-	2.18	2.82	-	5.00 (1.8 - 6.3)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.70	5.0	6.2	A++
	9	14	-	2.07	3.23	-	5.30 (1.8 - 6.7)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.93	5.3	6.1	A++
	12	12	-	2.55	2.55	-	5.10 (1.8 - 6.3)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.78	5.1	6.1	A++
	12	14	-	2.41	2.89	-	5.30 (1.8 - 6.7)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.93	5.3	6.1	A++
3 Room	7	7	7	1.80	1.80	1.80	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.9	A++
	7	7	9	1.70	1.70	2.00	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.9	A++
	7	7	12	1.53	1.53	2.33	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.7	A++
	7	7	14	1.41	1.41	2.58	5.40 (2.0 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.60 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.7	A++
	7	9	9	1.61	1.89	1.89	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.8	A++
	7	9	12	1.46	1.72	2.22	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.7	A++
	7	9	14	1.35	1.58	2.47	5.40 (2.0 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.60 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.7	A++
	9	9	9	1.80	1.80	1.80	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.8	A++
	9	9	12	1.64	1.64	2.12	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.7	A++

AOHG24LAT3	Combination of Indoor Unit			COOLING OPERATION							
				Cooling Capacity				Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
				Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
				kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	-	2.30	2.30	-	4.60 (1.8 - 5.0)	1.20 (0.50 - 1.40)	3.83	4.6	6.3	A++
	7	9	-	2.30	2.70	-	5.00 (1.8 - 5.7)	1.36 (0.50 - 1.78)	3.68	5.0	6.2	A++
	7	12	-	2.38	3.42	-	5.80 (1.8 - 6.1)	1.70 (0.50 - 1.97)	3.41	5.8	6.1	A++
	7	14	-	2.37	4.13	-	6.50 (1.8 - 7.2)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.46)	3.40	6.5	6.0	A+
	7	18	-	2.08	4.52	-	6.60 (1.8 - 7.8)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.46	6.6	5.9	A+
	9	9	-	2.75	2.75	-	5.50 (1.8 - 6.2)	1.55 (0.50 - 2.02)	3.55	5.5	6.1	A++
	9	12	-	2.79	3.41	-	6.20 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.90 (0.50 - 2.45)	3.26	6.2	5.9	A+
	9	14	-	2.66	3.94	-	6.60 (1.8 - 7.7)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.77)	3.46	6.6	6.0	A+
	9	18	-	2.35	4.35	-	6.70 (1.8 - 7.9)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.7	5.9	A+
	12	12	-	3.15	3.15	-	6.30 (1.8 - 7.2)	1.90 (0.50 - 2.74)	3.32	6.3	5.9	A+
	12	14	-	3.03	3.67	-	6.70 (1.8 - 7.8)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.7	5.9	A+
	12	18	-	2.66	4.04	-	6.70 (1.8 - 7.9)	1.92 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.49	6.7	5.8	A+
3 Room	7	7	7	2.23	2.23	2.23	6.70 (1.8 - 7.4)	1.89 (0.50 - 2.37)	3.54	6.7	6.4	A++
	7	7	9	2.14	2.14	2.52	6.80 (1.8 - 7.8)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.4	A++
	7	7	12	1.98	1.98	2.84	6.80 (1.8 - 8.1)	1.93 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.52	6.8	6.3	A++
	7	7	14	1.82	1.82	3.16	6.80 (2.0 - 8.4)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	7	7	18	1.63	1.63	3.54	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.1	A++
	7	9	9	2.03	2.38	2.38	6.80 (1.8 - 8.2)	1.93 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.52	6.8	6.4	A++
	7	9	12	1.88	2.21	2.70	6.80 (1.8 - 8.2)	1.93 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.52	6.8	6.2	A++
	7	9	14	1.74	2.04	3.02	6.80 (2.0 - 8.4)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	7	9	18	1.56	1.84	3.40	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.1	A++
	7	12	12	1.76	2.52	2.52	6.80 (1.8 - 8.2)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	7	12	14	1.63	2.34	2.83	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	9	9	9	2.27	2.27	2.27	6.80 (1.8 - 8.2)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.4	A++
	9	9	12	2.11	2.11	2.58	6.80 (1.8 - 8.3)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	9	9	14	1.95	1.95	2.89	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	9	9	18*1	1.77	1.77	3.27	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.1	A++
	9	12	12	1.97	2.41	2.41	6.80 (1.8 - 8.3)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	9	12	14	1.84	2.24	2.72	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	12	12	12	2.27	2.27	2.27	6.80 (1.8 - 8.3)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.1	A++

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB (indoor temperature), 35°CDB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The total ability of connectable indoor units is up to 36000Btu from 14000Btu.
*1: When ASHG18L is connected, connect at least 1 wall mounted type of 9000Btu.

2 Rooms Multi heating

AOHG14LAC2	Combination of Indoor Unit		HEATING OPERATION							
			Heating Capacity			Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
			Room 1	Room 2	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
			kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	2.20	2.20	4.40 (1.1 - 5.4)	1.03 (0.25 - 1.78)	4.27	3.8	4.1	A+
	7	9	2.15	2.25	4.40 (1.1 - 5.4)	1.03 (0.25 - 1.78)	4.27	3.8	4.1	A+
	7	12	1.95	2.45	4.40 (1.1 - 5.5)	1.02 (0.25 - 1.76)	4.31	3.8	4.0	A+
	9	9	2.20	2.20	4.40 (1.1 - 5.4)	1.03 (0.25 - 1.78)	4.27	3.8	4.0	A+
	9	12	2.00	2.40	4.40 (1.1 - 5.5)	1.02 (0.25 - 1.76)	4.31	3.8	4.0	A+

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Heating capacity is based on 20°CDB (indoor temperature), 7°CDB/6°CWB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected indoor unit is up to 21000Btu from 14000Btu.

AOHG18LAC2	Combination of Indoor Unit		HEATING OPERATION							
			Heating Capacity			Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
			Room 1	Room 2	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
			kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	2.70	2.70	5.40 (1.8 - 6.0)	1.24 (0.50 - 1.61)	4.37	3.8	4.1	A+
	7	9	2.50	3.00	5.50 (1.8 - 6.0)	1.36 (0.50 - 1.87)	4.04	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	12	2.30	3.30	5.60 (1.8 - 6.1)	1.38 (0.50 - 1.88)	4.06	4.2	4.0	A+
	7	14	2.25	3.35	5.60 (1.9 - 6.2)	1.35 (0.55 - 1.86)	4.15	4.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	2.80	2.80	5.60 (1.8 - 6.1)	1.41 (0.50 - 1.90)	3.97	4.2	4.1	A+
	9	12	2.45	3.15	5.60 (1.8 - 6.2)	1.38 (0.50 - 1.88)	4.07	4.2	4.0	A+
	9	14	2.35	3.25	5.60 (1.9 - 6.3)	1.35 (0.55 - 1.86)	4.15	4.2	4.0	A+
	12	12	2.80	2.80	5.60 (1.8 - 6.3)	1.34 (0.50 - 1.84)	4.18	4.2	4.0	A+

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Heating capacity is based on 20°CDB (indoor temperature), 7°CDB/6°CWB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The total ability of connectable indoor units is up to 24000Btu from 14000Btu.
•Where "14" means "wall mounted type" only models. Other types of indoor units can not be connected.

3 Rooms Multi heating

AOHG18LAT3	Combination of Indoor Unit			HEATING OPERATION							
				Heating Capacity				Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
				Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
				kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	-	2.70	2.70	-	5.40 (2.0 - 6.1)	1.59 (0.52 - 1.93)	3.40	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	9	-	2.75	3.25	-	6.00 (2.0 - 6.4)	1.87 (0.52 - 2.06)	3.21	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	12	-	2.59	3.71	-	6.30 (2.0 - 6.5)	1.98 (0.52 - 2.06)	3.18	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	14	-	2.51	4.29	-	6.80 (2.0 - 7.1)	1.92 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.54	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	9	-	3.15	3.15	-	6.30 (2.0 - 6.5)	1.98 (0.52 - 2.06)	3.18	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	12	-	2.89	3.51	-	6.40 (2.0 - 6.6)	1.99 (0.52 - 2.06)	3.22	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	14	-	2.77	4.03	-	6.80 (2.0 - 7.2)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.56	4.0	4.1	A+
	12	12	-	3.20	3.20	-	6.40 (2.0 - 6.6)	1.98 (0.52 - 2.06)	3.23	4.0	4.1	A+
	12	14	-	3.09	3.71	-	6.80 (2.0 - 7.3)	1.90 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.58	4.0	4.1	A+
3 Room	7	7	7	2.27	2.27	2.27	6.80 (2.0 - 7.7)	1.62 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.20	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	7	9	2.14	2.14	2.52	6.80 (2.0 - 7.8)	1.62 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.20	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	7	12	1.98	1.98	2.83	6.80 (2.0 - 7.8)	1.59 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.28	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	7	14	1.83	1.83	3.14	6.80 (2.0 - 8.0)	1.61 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.22	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	9	9	2.03	2.39	2.39	6.80 (2.0 - 7.8)	1.60 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.25	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	9	12	1.89	2.22	2.69	6.80 (2.0 - 7.9)	1.59 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.28	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	9	14	1.75	2.06	2.99	6.80 (2.0 - 8.0)	1.60 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.25	5.0	4.3	A+
	9	9	9	2.27	2.27	2.27	6.80 (2.0 - 7.9)	1.59 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.28	5.0	4.3	A+
	9	9	12	2.12	2.12	2.57	6.80 (2.0 - 7.9)	1.59 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.28	5.0	4.3	A+

AOHG24LAT3	Combination of Indoor Unit			HEATING OPERATION							
				Heating Capacity				Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
				Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
				kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	-	2.75	2.75	-	5.50 (2.0 - 6.1)	1.55 (0.52 - 1.93)	3.55	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	9	-	2.80	3.30	-	6.10 (2.0 - 7.0)	1.82 (0.52 - 2.52)	3.35	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	12	-	2.88	4.12	-	7.00 (2.0 - 7.3)	2.31 (0.52 - 2.66)	3.03	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	14	-	2.80	4.80	-	7.60 (2.0 - 8.3)	2.28 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.33	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	18	-	2.51	5.39	-	7.90 (2.0 - 8.3)	2.34 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.38	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	9	-	3.30	3.30	-	6.60 (2.0 - 7.4)	2.04 (0.52 - 2.68)	3.24	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	12	-	3.30	4.00	-	7.30 (2.0 - 7.7)	2.43 (0.52 - 2.87)	3.00	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	14	-	3.22	4.68	-	7.90 (2.0 - 8.3)	2.38 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.32	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	18	-	2.84	5.16	-	8.00 (2.0 - 8.5)	2.32 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.45	4.0	4.1	A+
	12	12	-	3.80	3.80	-	7.60 (2.0 - 7.8)	2.54 (0.52 - 2.87)	2.99	4.0	4.1	A+
	12	14	-	3.59	4.31	-	7.90 (2.0 - 8.4)	2.37 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.33	4.0	4.1	A+
	12	18	-	3.20	4.80	-	8.00 (2.0 - 8.6)	2.31 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.46	4.0	4.1	A+
3 Room	7	7	7	2.60	2.60	2.60	7.80 (2.0 - 8.6)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.68)	4.02	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	7	9	2.52	2.52	2.96	8.00 (2.0 - 8.8)	2.00 (0.50 - 2.87)	4.00	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	7	12	2.34	2.34	3.32	8.00 (2.0 - 8.9)	1.99 (0.50 - 2.80)	4.02	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	7	14	2.16	2.16	3.68	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.72)	4.19	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	7	18	1.94	1.94	4.12	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.89 (0.50 - 2.70)	4.23	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	9	9	2.38	2.81	2.81	8.00(2.0 - 9.0)	1.99 (0.50 - 2.87)	4.02	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	9	12	2.23	2.62	3.15	8.00 (2.0 - 9.1)	1.98 (0.50 - 2.87)	4.04	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	9	14	2.06	2.42	3.52	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.72)	4.19	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	9	18	1.85	2.18	3.97	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.89 (0.50 - 2.69)	4.23	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	12	12	2.08	2.96	2.96	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.97 (0.50 - 2.87)	4.06	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	12	14	1.93	2.76	3.31	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.90 (0.50 - 2.70)	4.21	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	9	9	2.67	2.67	2.67	8.00 (2.0 - 9.1)	1.98 (0.50 - 2.87)	4.04	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	9	12	2.49	2.49	3.02	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.97 (0.50 - 2.87)	4.06	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	9	14	2.32	2.32	3.37	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.89 (0.50 - 2.70)	4.23	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	9	18*1	2.10	2.10	3.81	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.87 (0.50 - 2.68)	4.28	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	12	12	2.34	2.83	2.83	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.96 (0.50 - 2.80)	4.08	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	12	14	2.18	2.64	3.17	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.89 (0.50 - 2.69)	4.23	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	12	12	2.67	2.67	2.67	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.95 (0.50 - 2.78)	4.10	5.2	4.2	A+

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Heating capacity is based on 20°CDB (indoor temperature), 7°CDB/6°CWB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected indoor unit is up to 36000Btu from 14000Btu.
*1: When ASHG18L is connected, connect at least 1 wall mounted type for 9000Btu.

MULTI SPLIT Combination Table for 4 Rooms–Cooling/Heating

4 Rooms Multi cooling

AOHG30LAT4	Combination of Indoor Unit				COOLING OPERATION									
					Cooling Capacity					Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
					Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
					kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
3 Room	7	7	14	-	1.96	1.96	3.27	-	7.20 (1.6 - 8.9)	2.22 (0.68 - 3.43)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	7	7	18	-	1.81	1.81	4.08	-	7.70 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.55)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	7	7	24	-	1.61	1.61	4.57	-	7.80 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.19 (0.98 - 3.53)	3.56	7.8	5.8	A+
	7	9	12	-	2.08	2.34	2.78	-	7.20 (1.6 - 8.9)	2.22 (0.68 - 3.41)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	7	9	14	-	1.90	2.14	3.16	-	7.20 (2.8 - 9.1)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	7	9	18	-	1.76	1.98	3.96	-	7.70 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	7	9	24	-	1.57	1.77	4.46	-	7.80 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.19 (0.98 - 3.53)	3.56	7.8	5.8	A+
	7	12	12	-	1.96	2.62	2.62	-	7.20 (1.6 - 9.1)	2.22 (0.68 - 3.54)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	7	12	14	-	1.83	2.43	3.04	-	7.30 (2.8 - 9.2)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	7	12	18	-	1.68	2.24	3.78	-	7.70 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	7	12	24	-	1.51	2.01	4.28	-	7.80 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.19 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.56	7.8	5.8	A+
	7	14	14	-	1.68	2.81	2.81	-	7.30 (2.8 - 9.3)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.58)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	7	14	18	-	1.57	2.61	3.52	-	7.70 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	7	14	24	-	1.44	2.39	4.07	-	7.90 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.20 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.59	7.9	5.8	A+
	7	18	18	-	1.42	3.19	3.19	-	7.80 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.51	7.8	5.7	A+
	7	18	24	-	1.30	2.92	3.68	-	7.90 (4.7 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.27 - 3.58)	3.56	7.9	5.7	A+
	9	9	9	-	2.40	2.40	2.40	-	7.20 (2.8 - 8.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.42)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	9	9	12	-	2.26	2.26	2.68	-	7.20 (2.8 - 9.1)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.54)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	9	9	14	-	2.10	2.10	3.11	-	7.30 (2.8 - 9.2)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.57)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	9	9	18	-	1.93	1.93	3.85	-	7.70 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	9	9	24	-	1.73	1.73	4.35	-	7.80 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.20 (1.17 - 3.54)	3.55	7.8	5.8	A+
	9	12	12	-	2.14	2.53	2.53	-	7.20 (2.8 - 9.1)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.54)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	9	12	14	-	1.99	2.36	2.95	-	7.30 (2.8 - 9.2)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.57)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	9	12	18	-	1.84	2.18	3.68	-	7.70 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	9	12	24	-	1.66	1.97	4.18	-	7.80 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.19 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.56	7.8	5.8	A+
	9	14	14	-	1.84	2.73	2.73	-	7.30 (3.5 - 9.3)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	9	14	18	-	1.74	2.58	3.48	-	7.80 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.51	7.8	5.8	A+
	9	14	24	-	1.58	2.34	3.98	-	7.90 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.27 - 3.56)	3.56	7.9	5.8	A+
	9	18	18	-	1.56	3.12	3.12	-	7.80 (4.7 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.27 - 3.58)	3.51	7.8	5.7	A+
	12	12	12	-	2.43	2.43	2.43	-	7.30 (2.8 - 9.2)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.55)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	12	12	14	-	2.28	2.28	2.85	-	7.40 (2.8 - 9.3)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.58)	3.33	7.4	5.9	A+
	12	12	18	-	2.12	2.12	3.57	-	7.80 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.57)	3.51	7.8	5.8	A+
	12	12	24	-	1.92	1.92	4.07	-	7.90 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.20 (1.17 - 3.54)	3.59	7.9	5.8	A+
	12	14	14	-	2.11	2.64	2.64	-	7.40 (3.5 - 9.4)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.33	7.4	5.9	A+
	12	14	18	-	1.98	2.48	3.34	-	7.80 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.51	7.8	5.8	A+
	12	18	18	-	1.81	3.05	3.05	-	7.90 (4.7 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.27 - 3.58)	3.56	7.9	5.7	A+
4 Room	7	7	7	7	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	7.70 (1.6 - 9.6)	2.20 (0.68 - 3.41)	3.50	7.7	6.2	A++
	7	7	7	9	1.89	1.89	1.89	2.13	7.80 (1.6 - 9.8)	2.22 (0.68 - 3.54)	3.51	7.8	6.2	A++
	7	7	7	12	1.83	1.83	1.83	2.41	7.90 (1.6 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.68 - 3.54)	3.56	7.9	6.1	A++
	7	7	7	14	1.70	1.70	1.70	2.80	7.90 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.56	7.9	6.1	A++
	7	7	7	18	1.52	1.52	1.52	3.43	8.00 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.20 (0.98 - 3.55)	3.64	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	7	9	9	1.86	1.86	2.09	2.09	7.90 (2.8 - 9.7)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.42)	3.56	7.9	6.2	A++
	7	7	9	12	1.78	1.78	1.99	2.35	7.90 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.55)	3.56	7.9	6.1	A++
	7	7	9	14	1.68	1.68	1.88	2.76	8.00 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.57)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	7	9	18	1.49	1.49	1.67	3.35	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.20 (1.17 - 3.55)	3.64	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	7	12	12	1.72	1.72	2.28	2.28	8.00 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.55)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	7	12	14	1.61	1.61	2.13	2.65	8.00 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.57)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	7	12	18	1.43	1.43	1.91	3.22	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.20 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.64	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	7	14	14	1.50	1.50	2.50	2.50	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	7	14	18	1.35	1.35	2.25	3.04	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	9	9	9	1.81	2.03	2.03	2.03	7.90 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.56	7.9	6.2	A++
	7	9	9	12	1.76	1.96	1.96	2.32	8.00 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	9	9	14	1.64	1.83	1.83	2.70	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	9	9	18	1.45	1.64	1.64	3.27	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	9	12	12	1.68	1.88	2.22	2.22	8.00 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	9	12	14	1.57	1.76	2.08	2.59	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	9	12	18	1.40	1.58	1.87	3.15	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	9	14	14	1.48	1.66	2.43	2.43	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	9	14	18	1.32	1.49	2.21	2.98	8.00 (4.7 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.27 - 3.57)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	12	12	12	1.61	2.13	2.13	2.13	8.00 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	12	12	14	1.51	2.00	2.00	2.49	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	12	12	18	1.35	1.80	1.80	3.04	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	12	14	14	1.41	1.89	2.35	2.35	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	9	9	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.2	A++
	9	9	9	12	1.91	1.91	1.91	2.27	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	9	9	9	14	1.79	1.79	1.79	2.63	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	9	18*[1]	1.60	1.60	1.60	3.20	8.00 (4.7 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	12	12	1.83	1.83	2.17	2.17	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	12	14	1.72	1.72	2.03	2.53	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	12	18*[2]	1.54	1.54	1.83	3.09	8.00 (4.7 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	14	14	1.62	1.62	2.38	2.38	8.00 (4.7 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	12	12	12	1.76	2.08	2.08	2.08	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	12	12	14	1.66	1.95	1.95	2.44	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	12	14	14	1.55	1.85	2.30	2.30	8.00 (4.7 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	12	12	12	12	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+

Note:
- •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h / 24:24000Btu/h models
- •The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
- •3 or more indoor units should be connected.
- •Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB (indoor temperature), 35°CDB (outdoor temperature).
- •Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
- •The Total ability of connected indoor unit is up to 49000Btu from 27000Btu.
- *1: Connection of ASHG18L + ARHG09L + ARHG09L + ARHG09L is not available. All types other than this combination can be connected.
- *2: Connection of ASHG18L + ARHG12L + ARHG09L + ARHG09L is not available. All types other than this combination can be connected.

4 Rooms Multi heating

AOHG30LAT4	Combination of Indoor Unit				HEATING OPERATION									
					Heating Capacity					Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
					Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
					kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
3 Room	7	7	14	-	2.42	2.42	4.15	-	9.00 (1.8 - 10.1)	2.66 (0.58 - 3.53)	3.38	5.8	3.8	A
	7	7	18	-	2.27	2.27	4.86	-	9.40 (3.3 - 11.2)	2.46 (0.87 - 3.52)	3.82	5.8	3.8	A
	7	7	24	-	2.03	2.03	5.44	-	9.50 (3.3 - 11.5)	2.47 (0.87 - 3.52)	3.85	5.8	3.8	A
	7	9	12	-	2.49	2.94	3.56	-	9.00 (1.8 - 10.0)	2.69 (0.58 - 3.51)	3.35	5.8	3.8	A
	7	9	14	-	2.33	2.75	4.00	-	9.10 (3.3 - 10.2)	2.64 (0.87 - 3.50)	3.45	5.8	3.8	A
	7	9	18	-	2.17	2.56	4.66	-	9.40 (3.3 - 11.3)	2.45 (0.87 - 3.50)	3.84	5.8	3.8	A
	7	9	24	-	1.98	2.33	5.29	-	9.60 (3.3 - 11.5)	2.46 (0.87 - 3.51)	3.90	5.8	3.8	A
	7	12	12	-	2.33	3.33	3.33	-	9.00 (1.8 - 10.1)	2.66 (0.58 - 3.48)	3.38	5.8	3.8	A
	7	12	14	-	2.22	3.17	3.80	-	9.20 (3.3 - 10.3)	2.62 (0.87 - 3.48)	3.51	5.8	3.8	A
	7	12	18	-	2.08	2.97	4.45	-	9.50 (3.3 - 11.4)	2.44 (0.87 - 3.47)	3.89	5.8	3.8	A
	7	12	24	-	1.88	2.69	5.03	-	9.60 (3.3 - 11.7)	2.45 (0.87 - 3.56)	3.92	5.8	3.8	A
	7	14	14	-	2.10	3.60	3.60	-	9.30 (3.3 - 10.6)	2.59 (0.87 - 3.48)	3.59	5.8	3.8	A
	7	14	18	-	1.96	3.35	4.19	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.5)	2.42 (0.97 - 3.52)	3.93	5.8	3.8	A
	7	14	24	-	1.78	3.05	4.77	-	9.60 (3.3 - 11.7)	2.45 (0.87 - 3.56)	3.92	5.8	3.8	A
	7	18	18	-	1.82	3.89	3.89	-	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.40 (0.97 - 3.52)	4.00	5.8	3.8	A
	7	18	24	-	1.65	3.53	4.42	-	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.40 (1.12 - 3.52)	4.00	5.8	3.8	A
	9	9	9	-	3.00	3.00	3.00	-	9.00 (3.3 - 10.0)	2.69 (0.87 - 3.51)	3.35	5.8	3.8	A
	9	9	12	-	2.80	2.80	3.39	-	9.00 (3.3 - 10.1)	2.67 (0.87 - 3.48)	3.37	5.8	3.8	A
	9	9	14	-	2.66	2.66	3.87	-	9.20 (3.3 - 10.3)	2.63 (0.87 - 3.48)	3.50	5.8	3.8	A
	9	9	18	-	2.49	2.49	4.52	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.4)	2.44 (0.97 - 3.48)	3.89	5.8	3.8	A
	9	9	24	-	2.25	2.25	5.11	-	9.60 (3.7 - 11.7)	2.45 (0.97 - 3.57)	3.92	5.8	3.8	A
	9	12	12	-	2.65	3.22	3.22	-	9.10 (3.3 - 10.3)	2.65 (0.87 - 3.52)	3.43	5.8	3.8	A
	9	12	14	-	2.53	3.07	3.69	-	9.30 (3.3 - 10.5)	2.61 (0.87 - 3.52)	3.56	5.8	3.8	A
	9	12	18	-	2.36	2.86	4.29	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.4)	2.43 (0.97 - 3.47)	3.91	5.8	3.8	A
	9	12	24	-	2.14	2.59	4.86	-	9.60 (3.7 - 11.8)	2.44 (0.97 - 3.55)	3.93	5.8	3.8	A
	9	14	14	-	2.38	3.46	3.46	-	9.30 (3.7 - 10.7)	2.58 (0.97 - 3.46)	3.60	5.8	3.8	A
	9	14	18	-	2.22	3.23	4.04	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.41 (0.97 - 3.51)	3.94	5.8	3.8	A
	9	14	24	-	2.03	2.95	4.62	-	9.60 (4.3 - 11.9)	2.42 (1.12 - 3.57)	3.97	5.8	3.8	A
	9	18	18	-	2.07	3.76	3.76	-	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.40 (1.12 - 3.52)	4.00	5.8	3.8	A
	12	12	12	-	3.07	3.07	3.07	-	9.20 (3.3 - 10.3)	2.63 (0.87 - 3.49)	3.50	5.8	3.8	A
	12	12	14	-	2.91	2.91	3.49	-	9.30 (3.3 - 10.6)	2.59 (0.87 - 3.49)	3.59	5.8	3.8	A
	12	12	18	-	2.71	2.71	4.07	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.42 (0.97 - 3.52)	3.93	5.8	3.8	A
	12	12	24	-	2.48	2.48	4.65	-	9.60 (3.7 - 11.8)	2.43 (0.97 - 3.54)	3.95	5.8	3.8	A
	12	14	14	-	2.76	3.32	3.32	-	9.40 (3.7 - 10.8)	2.40 (0.97 - 3.50)	3.92	5.8	3.8	A
	12	14	18	-	2.57	3.08	3.85	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.40 (0.97 - 3.49)	3.96	5.8	3.8	A
	12	18	18	-	2.40	3.60	3.60	-	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.40 (1.12 - 3.52)	4.00	5.8	3.8	A
4 Room	7	7	7	7	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	9.40 (1.8 - 10.8)	2.43 (0.58 - 3.47)	3.87	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	7	9	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.68	9.50 (1.8 - 10.9)	2.42 (0.58 - 3.51)	3.88	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	7	12	2.14	2.14	2.14	3.06	9.50 (1.8 - 11.1)	2.41 (0.58 - 3.55)	3.94	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	7	14	2.04	2.04	2.04	3.49	9.60 (3.3 - 11.3)	2.38 (0.87 - 3.56)	4.03	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	7	18	1.87	1.87	1.87	4.00	9.60 (3.3 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.87 - 3.56)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	9	9	2.18	2.18	2.57	2.57	9.50 (3.3 - 10.9)	2.41 (0.87 - 3.44)	3.94	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	9	12	2.06	2.06	2.43	2.95	9.50 (3.3 - 11.1)	2.40 (0.87 - 3.54)	3.96	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	9	14	1.96	1.96	2.31	3.36	9.60 (3.3 - 11.4)	2.38 (0.87 - 3.54)	4.03	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	9	18	1.80	1.80	2.13	3.87	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.55)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	12	12	1.98	1.98	2.82	2.82	9.60 (3.3 - 11.3)	2.39 (0.87 - 3.57)	4.02	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	12	14	1.87	1.87	2.67	3.20	9.60 (3.3 - 11.5)	2.36 (0.87 - 3.58)	4.07	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	12	18	1.72	1.72	2.46	3.69	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	14	14	1.77	1.77	3.03	3.03	9.60 (3.7 - 11.8)	2.34(0.97 - 3.58)	4.10	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	14	18	1.64	1.64	2.81	3.51	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.56)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	9	9	2.09	2.47	2.47	2.47	9.50 (3.3 - 11.2)	2.40 (0.87 - 3.54)	4.00	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	9	12	2.01	2.36	2.36	2.87	9.60 (3.3 - 11.3)	2.39(0.87 - 3.58)	4.02	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	9	14	1.89	2.23	2.23	3.25	9.60 (3.7 - 11.5)	2.37 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.05	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	9	18	1.75	2.06	2.06	3.74	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	12	12	1.91	2.25	2.72	2.72	9.60 (3.3 - 11.4)	2.38 (0.87 - 3.58)	4.03	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	12	14	1.80	2.13	2.58	3.09	9.60 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.35 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.09	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	12	18	1.67	1.97	2.39	3.58	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	14	14	1.71	2.02	2.94	2.94	9.60 (3.7 - 11.8)	2.33 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.12	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	14	18	1.59	1.87	2.73	3.41	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.27 (1.12 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	12	12	12	1.81	2.59	2.59	2.59	9.60 (3.3 - 11.5)	2.37 (0.87 - 3.58)	4.05	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	12	12	14	1.72	2.46	2.46	2.95	9.60 (3.7 - 11.7)	2.34 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.10	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	12	12	18	1.60	2.29	2.29	3.43	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.56)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	12	14	14	1.64	2.34	2.81	2.81	9.60 (3.7 - 11.9)	2.32 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.14	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	9	9	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	9.60 (3.7 - 11.3)	2.40 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.00	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	9	12	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.76	9.60 (3.7 - 11.4)	2.38 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.03	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	9	14	2.16	2.16	2.16	3.14	9.60 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.36 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.07	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	9	18*[1]	1.99	1.99	1.99	3.62	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.27 (1.12 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	12	12	2.17	2.17	2.63	2.63	9.60 (3.7 - 11.5)	2.37 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.05	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	12	14	2.06	2.06	2.49	2.99	9.60 (3.7 - 11.7)	2.35 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.09	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	12	18*[2]	1.91	1.91	2.31	3.47	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.27 (1.12 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	14	14	1.96	1.96	2.84	2.84	9.60 (4.3 - 11.9)	2.33 (1.12 - 3.58)	4.12	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	12	12	12	2.07	2.51	2.51	2.51	9.60 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.36 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.07	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	12	12	14	1.97	2.39	2.39	2.87	9.60 (3.7 - 11.8)	2.34 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.10	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	12	14	14	1.87	2.27	2.73	2.73	9.60 (4.3 - 11.9)	2.31 (1.12 - 3.58)	4.16	6.2	4.0	A+
	12	12	12	12	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	9.60 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.35 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.09	6.2	4.0	A+

Note:
- •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h / 24:24000Btu/h models
- •The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
- •3 or more indoor units should be connected.
- •Heating capacity is based on 20°CDB (indoor temperature), 7°CDB/6°CWB (outdoor temperature).
- •Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
- •The Total ability of connected indoor unit is up to 49000Btu from 27000Btu.
- *1: Connection of ASHG18L + ARHG09L + ARHG09L + ARHG09L is not available. All types other than this combination can be connected.
- *2: Connection of ASHG18L + ARHG12L + ARHG09L + ARHG09L is not available. All types other than this combination can be connected.

MULTI SPLIT Combination Table for 5 Rooms–Cooling

5 Rooms Multi cooling

AOHG36LBLA5	Combination of Indoor Unit					COOLING OPERATION											
						Cooling Capacity						Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data			
						Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class	
						kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW			
2 Room	7	24	-	-	-	2.00	7.00	-	-	-	9.0 (3.5-11.1)	2.31 (0.8-3.29)	3.89	9.0	6.5	A++	
	9	24	-	-	-	2.50	7.00	-	-	-	9.5 (3.5-11.8)	2.53 (0.8-3.59)	3.75	9.5	6.5	A++	
	12	24	-	-	-	3.33	6.67	-	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.81 (0.8-3.88)	3.56	10.0	6.5	A++	
	14	24	-	-	-	3.68	6.32	-	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.81 (0.8-3.88)	3.56	10.0	6.5	A++	
	18	18	-	-	-	5.00	5.00	-	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.81 (0.8-3.88)	3.56	10.0	6.5	A++	
	18	24	-	-	-	4.29	5.71	-	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.79 (0.8-3.88)	3.58	10.0	6.4	A++	
	24	24	-	-	-	5.00	5.00	-	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.78 (0.8-3.88)	3.60	10.0	6.4	A++	
3 Room	7	7	14	-	-	2.00	2.00	4.00	-	-	8.0 (3.5-10.0)	1.90 (0.8-2.85)	4.21	8.0	6.7	A++	
	7	7	18	-	-	2.00	2.00	5.00	-	-	9.0 (3.5-11.4)	2.32 (0.8-3.44)	3.88	9.0	6.7	A++	
	7	7	24	-	-	1.84	1.84	6.32	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.81 (0.8-3.88)	3.56	10.0	6.6	A++	
	7	9	12	-	-	2.00	2.50	3.50	-	-	8.0 (3.5-10.0)	1.90 (0.8-2.85)	4.21	8.0	6.7	A++	
	7	9	14	-	-	2.00	2.50	4.00	-	-	8.5 (3.5-10.7)	2.10 (0.8-3.15)	4.05	8.5	6.7	A++	
	7	9	18	-	-	2.00	2.50	5.00	-	-	9.5 (3.5-12.1)	2.55 (0.8-3.74)	3.72	9.5	6.6	A++	
	7	9	24	-	-	1.75	2.25	6.00	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.80 (0.8-3.88)	3.57	10.0	6.6	A++	
	7	12	12	-	-	2.00	3.50	3.50	-	-	9.0 (3.5-11.1)	2.27 (0.8-3.29)	3.97	9.0	6.7	A++	
	7	12	14	-	-	2.00	3.50	4.00	-	-	9.5 (3.5-11.8)	2.50 (0.8-3.59)	3.80	9.5	6.7	A++	
	7	12	18	-	-	1.89	3.24	4.87	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.81 (0.8-3.88)	3.56	10.0	6.6	A++	
	7	12	24	-	-	1.63	2.79	5.58	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.79 (0.8-3.88)	3.59	10.0	6.6	A++	
	7	14	14	-	-	2.00	4.00	4.00	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.81 (0.8-3.88)	3.56	10.0	6.6	A++	
	7	14	18	-	-	1.79	3.59	4.62	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.80 (0.8-3.88)	3.57	10.0	6.6	A++	
	7	14	24	-	-	1.56	3.11	5.33	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.78 (0.8-3.88)	3.60	10.0	6.5	A++	
	7	18	18	-	-	1.62	4.19	4.19	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.79 (0.8-3.88)	3.59	10.0	6.6	A++	
	7	18	24	-	-	1.43	3.67	4.90	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.77 (0.8-3.88)	3.61	10.0	6.5	A++	
	9	9	9	-	-	2.50	2.50	2.50	-	-	7.5 (3.5-9.6)	1.74 (0.8-2.70)	4.30	7.5	6.7	A++	
	9	9	12	-	-	2.50	2.50	3.50	-	-	8.5 (3.5-10.7)	2.10 (0.8-3.15)	4.05	8.5	6.7	A++	
	9	9	14	-	-	2.50	2.50	4.00	-	-	9.0 (3.5-11.4)	2.32 (0.8-3.44)	3.88	9.0	6.7	A++	
	9	9	18	-	-	2.50	2.50	5.00	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.81 (0.8-3.88)	3.56	10.0	6.6	A++	
	9	9	24	-	-	2.14	2.14	5.72	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.79 (0.8-3.88)	3.58	10.0	6.6	A++	
	9	12	12	-	-	2.50	3.50	3.50	-	-	9.5 (3.5-11.8)	2.50 (0.8-3.59)	3.80	9.5	6.7	A++	
	9	12	14	-	-	2.50	3.50	4.00	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.81 (0.8-3.88)	3.56	10.0	6.6	A++	
	9	12	18	-	-	2.31	3.08	4.61	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.80 (0.8-3.88)	3.57	10.0	6.6	A++	
	9	12	24	-	-	2.00	2.67	5.33	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.78 (0.8-3.88)	3.60	10.0	6.5	A++	
	9	14	14	-	-	2.44	3.78	3.78	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.81 (0.8-3.88)	3.56	10.0	6.6	A++	
	9	14	18	-	-	2.20	3.41	4.39	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.79 (0.8-3.88)	3.58	10.0	6.6	A++	
	9	14	24	-	-	1.91	2.98	5.11	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.78 (0.8-3.88)	3.60	10.0	6.5	A++	
	9	18	18	-	-	2.00	4.00	4.00	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.78 (0.8-3.88)	3.60	10.0	6.5	A++	
	9	18	24	-	-	1.76	3.53	4.71	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.76 (0.8-3.88)	3.62	10.0	6.5	A++	
	12	12	12	-	-	3.33	3.33	3.33	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.81 (0.8-3.88)	3.56	10.0	6.6	A++	
	12	12	14	-	-	3.16	3.16	3.68	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.81 (0.8-3.88)	3.56	10.0	6.6	A++	
	12	12	18	-	-	2.86	2.86	4.28	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.79 (0.8-3.88)	3.58	10.0	6.6	A++	
	12	12	24	-	-	2.50	2.50	5.00	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.77 (0.8-3.88)	3.61	10.0	6.5	A++	
	12	14	14	-	-	3.00	3.50	3.50	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.80 (0.8-3.88)	3.57	10.0	6.6	A++	
	12	14	18	-	-	2.73	3.18	4.09	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.79 (0.8-3.88)	3.59	10.0	6.6	A++	
	12	14	24	-	-	2.40	2.80	4.80	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.76 (0.8-3.88)	3.62	10.0	6.5	A++	
	12	18	18	-	-	2.50	3.75	3.75	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.77 (0.8-3.88)	3.61	10.0	6.5	A++	
	12	18	24	-	-	2.22	3.33	4.45	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.75 (0.8-3.88)	3.64	10.0	6.5	A++	
	14	14	14	-	-	3.33	3.33	3.33	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.79 (0.8-3.88)	3.58	10.0	6.6	A++	
	14	14	18	-	-	3.04	3.04	3.92	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.78 (0.8-3.88)	3.60	10.0	6.5	A++	
	14	14	24	-	-	2.69	2.69	4.62	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.75 (0.8-3.88)	3.63	10.0	6.5	A++	
	14	18	18	-	-	2.80	3.60	3.60	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.76 (0.8-3.88)	3.62	10.0	6.5	A++	
	18	18	18	-	-	3.33	3.33	3.33	-	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.75 (0.8-3.88)	3.64	10.0	6.5	A++	
4 Room	7	7	7	7	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	-	8.0 (3.5-10.0)	1.84 (0.8-2.85)	4.34	8.0	6.8	A++	
	7	7	7	9	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50	-	8.5 (3.5-10.7)	2.00 (0.8-3.15)	4.25	8.5	6.8	A++	
	7	7	7	12	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.50	-	9.5 (3.5-11.8)	2.32 (0.8-3.59)	4.10	9.5	6.8	A++	
	7	7	7	14	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.50 (0.8-3.88)	4.00	10.0	6.8	A++	
	7	7	7	18	-	1.79	1.79	1.79	4.63	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.49 (0.8-3.88)	4.01	10.0	6.8	A++	
	7	7	7	24	-	1.56	1.56	1.56	5.32	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.47 (0.8-3.88)	4.05	10.0	6.7	A++	
	7	7	9	9	-	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	-	9.0 (3.5-11.4)	2.17 (0.8-3.44)	4.15	9.0	6.8	A++	
	7	7	9	12	-	2.00	2.00	2.50	3.50	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.50 (0.8-3.88)	4.00	10.0	6.8	A++	
	7	7	9	14	-	1.89	1.89	2.43	3.79	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.50 (0.8-3.88)	4.00	10.0	6.8	A++	
	7	7	9	18	-	1.71	1.71	2.20	4.38	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.49 (0.8-3.88)	4.02	10.0	6.8	A++	
	7	7	9	24	-	1.49	1.49	1.91	5.11	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.46 (0.8-3.88)	4.06	10.0	6.7	A++	
	7	7	12	12	-	1.84	1.84	3.16	3.16	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.49 (0.8-3.88)	4.01	10.0	6.8	A++	
	7	7	12	14	-	1.75	1.75	3.00	3.50	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.49 (0.8-3.88)	4.02	10.0	6.8	A++	
	7	7	12	18	-	1.59	1.59	2.73	4.09	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.48 (0.8-3.88)	4.04	10.0	6.8	A++	
	7	7	12	24	-	1.40	1.40	2.40	4.80	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.46 (0.8-3.88)	4.07	10.0	6.7	A++	
	7	7	14	14	-	1.67	1.67	3.33	3.33	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.48 (0.8-3.88)	4.03	10.0	6.8	A++	
	7	7	14	18	-	1.52	1.52	3.04	3.92	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.47 (0.8-3.88)	4.05	10.0	6.7	A++	
	7	7	14	24	-	1.35	1.35	2.69	4.61	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.45 (0.8-3.88)	4.08	10.0	6.7	A++	
	7	7	18	18	-	1.40	1.40	3.60	3.60	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.46 (0.8-3.88)	4.07	10.0	6.7	A++	
	7	9	9	9	-	2.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	-	9.5 (3.5-12.1)	2.35 (0.8-3.74)	4.05	9.5	6.8	A++	
	7	9	9	12	-	1.89	2.43	2.43	3.25	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.50 (0.8-3.88)	4.00	10.0	6.8	A++	
	7	9	9	14	-	1.79	2.31	2.31	3.59	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.49 (0.8-3.88)	4.01	10.0	6.8	A++	
	7	9	9	18	-	1.63	2.09	2.09	4.19	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.48 (0.8-3.88)	4.03	10.0	6.8	A++	
	7	9	9	24	-	1.43	1.84	1.84	4.89	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.46 (0.8-3.88)	4.07	10.0	6.7	A++	
	7	9	12	12	-	1.75	2.25	3.00	3.00	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.49 (0.8-3.88)	4.02	10.0	6.8	A++	
	7	9	12	14	-	1.67	2.14	2.86	3.33	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.48 (0.8-3.88)	4.03	10.0	6.8	A++	
	7	9	12	18	-	1.52	1.96	2.61	3.91	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.47 (0.8-3.88)	4.05	10.0	6.7	A++	
	7	9	12	24	-	1.35	1.73	2.31	4.61	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.45 (0.8-3.88)	4.08	10.0	6.7	A++	
	7	9	14	14	-	1.59	2.05	3.18	3.18	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.48 (0.8-3.88)	4.04	10.0	6.8	A++	
	7	9	14	18	-	1.46	1.88	2.92	3.74	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.46 (0.8-3.88)	4.06	10.0	6.7	A++	
	7	9	14	24	-	1.30	1.67	2.59	4.44	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.44 (0.8-3.88)	4.10	10.0	6.7	A++	
	7	9	18	18	-	1.35	1.73	3.46	3.46	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.45 (0.8-3.88)	4.08	10.0	6.7	A++	
	7	12	12	12	-	1.63	2.79	2.79	2.79	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.48 (0.8-3.88)	4.03	10.0	6.8	A++	
	7	12	12	14	-	1.56	2.67	2.67	3.10	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.47 (0.8-3.88)	4.05	10.0	6.7	A++	
	7	12	12	18	-	1.43	2.45	2.45	3.67	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.46 (0.8-3.88)	4.07	10.0	6.7	A++	
	7	12	14	14	-	1.49	2.55	2.98	2.98	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.46 (0.8-3.88)	4.06	10.0	6.7	A++	
	7	12	14	18	-	1.37	2.35	2.75	3.53	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.45 (0.8-3.88)	4.08	10.0	6.7	A++	
	7	14	14	14	-	1.42	2.86	2.86	2.86	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.46 (0.8-3.88)	4.07	10.0	6.7	A++	
	7	14	14	18	-	1.32	2.64	2.64	3.40	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.44 (0.8-3.88)	4.09	10.0	6.7	A++	
	9	9	9	9	-	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.50 (0.8-3.88)	4.00	10.0	6.8	A++	
	9	9	9	12	-	2.31	2.31	2.31	3.07	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.49 (0.8-3.88)	4.01	10.0	6.8	A++	
	9	9	9	14	-	2.20	2.20	2.20	3.40	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.49 (0.8-3.88)	4.02	10.0	6.8	A++	
	9	9	9	18	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.47 (0.8-3.88)	4.05	10.0	6.7	A++	
	9	9	9	24	-	1.76	1.76	1.76	4.72	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.45 (0.8-3.88)	4.08	10.0	6.7	A++	
	9	9	12	12	-	2.14	2.14	2.86	2.86	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.48 (0.8-3.88)	4.03	10.0	6.8	A++	
	9	9	12	14	-	2.05	2.05	2.73	3.17	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.48 (0.8-3.88)	4.04	10.0	6.8	A++	
	9	9	12	18	-	1.88	1.88	2.50	3.74	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.46 (0.8-3.88)	4.06	10.0	6.7	A++	
	9	9	12	24	-	1.67	1.67	2.22	4.44	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.44 (0.8-3.88)	4.10	10.0	6.7	A++	
	9	9	14	14	-	1.96	1.96	3.04	3.04	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.47 (0.8-3.88)	4.05	10.0	6.7	A++	
	9	9	14	18	-	1.80	1.80	2.80	3.60	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.46 (0.8-3.88)	4.07	10.0	6.7	A++	
	9	9	18	18	-	1.67	1.67	3.33	3.33	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.44 (0.8-3.88)	4.10	10.0	6.7	A++	
	9	12	12	12	-	1.99	2.67	2.67	2.67	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.47 (0.8-3.88)	4.05	10.0	6.7	A++	
	9	12	12	14	-	1.91	2.55	2.55	2.99	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.46 (0.8-3.88)	4.06	10.0	6.7	A++	
	9	12	12	18	-	1.76	2.35	2.35	3.54	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.45 (0.8-3.88)	4.08	10.0	6.7	A++	
	9	12	14	14	-	1.83	2.45	2.86	2.86	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.46 (0.8-3.88)	4.07	10.0	6.7	A++	
	9	12	14	18	-	1.70	2.26	2.64	3.40	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.44 (0.8-3.88)	4.09	10.0	6.7	A++	
	9	14	14	14	-	1.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.45 (0.8-3.88)	4.08	10.0	6.7	A++	
	12	12	12	12	-	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.46 (0.8-3.88)	4.06	10.0	6.7	A++	
	12	12	12	14	-	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.80	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.46 (0.8-3.88)	4.07	10.0	6.7	A++	
	12	12	12	18	-	2.22	2.22	2.22	3.34	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.44 (0.8-3.88)	4.10	10.0	6.7	A++	
	12	12	14	14	-	2.31	2.31	2.69	2.69	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.45 (0.8-3.88)	4.08	10.0	6.7	A++	
	12	14	14	14	-	2.23	2.59	2.59	2.59	-	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.44 (0.8-3.88)	4.10	10.0	6.7	A++	

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h / 24:24000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB (indoor temperature), 35°CDB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected indoor unit is up to 54000Btu from 27000Btu.

5 Rooms Multi cooling

AOHG36LBLA5	Combination of Indoor Unit					COOLING OPERATION										
						Cooling Capacity						Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
						Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
						kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
5 Room	7	7	7	7	7	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.44 (0.8-3.88)	4.10	10.0	7.0	A++
	7	7	7	7	9	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89	2.44	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.44 (0.8-3.88)	4.10	10.0	7.0	A++
	7	7	7	7	12	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	3.00	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.43 (0.8-3.88)	4.11	10.0	7.0	A++
	7	7	7	7	14	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	3.32	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.42 (0.8-3.88)	4.13	10.0	7.0	A++
	7	7	7	7	18	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.52	3.92	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.41 (0.8-3.88)	4.15	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	7	7	7	24	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	4.60	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.39 (0.8-3.88)	4.19	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	7	7	9	9	1.79	1.79	1.79	2.31	2.31	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.43 (0.8-3.88)	4.11	10.0	7.0	A++
	7	7	7	9	12	1.67	1.67	1.67	2.14	2.85	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.42 (0.8-3.88)	4.13	10.0	7.0	A++
	7	7	7	9	14	1.59	1.59	1.59	2.05	3.18	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.42 (0.8-3.88)	4.14	10.0	7.0	A++
	7	7	7	9	18	1.46	1.46	1.46	1.88	3.74	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.40 (0.8-3.88)	4.17	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	7	7	9	24	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.67	4.43	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.38 (0.8-3.88)	4.21	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	7	7	12	12	1.56	1.56	1.56	2.66	2.66	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.41 (0.8-3.88)	4.15	10.0	7.0	A++
	7	7	7	12	14	1.49	1.49	1.49	2.55	2.98	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.40 (0.8-3.88)	4.16	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	7	7	12	18	1.37	1.37	1.37	2.35	3.54	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.39 (0.8-3.88)	4.19	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	7	7	14	14	1.43	1.43	1.43	2.86	2.86	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.40 (0.8-3.88)	4.17	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	7	7	14	18	1.32	1.32	1.32	2.64	3.40	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.38 (0.8-3.88)	4.20	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	7	9	9	9	1.70	1.70	2.20	2.20	2.20	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.43 (0.8-3.88)	4.12	10.0	7.0	A++
	7	7	9	9	12	1.59	1.59	2.05	2.05	2.72	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.42 (0.8-3.88)	4.14	10.0	7.0	A++
	7	7	9	9	14	1.52	1.52	1.96	1.96	3.04	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.41 (0.8-3.88)	4.15	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	7	9	9	18	1.40	1.40	1.80	1.80	3.60	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.39 (0.8-3.88)	4.18	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	7	9	12	12	1.49	1.49	1.92	2.55	2.55	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.40 (0.8-3.88)	4.16	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	7	9	12	14	1.43	1.43	1.84	2.45	2.85	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.40 (0.8-3.88)	4.17	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	7	9	12	18	1.32	1.32	1.70	2.26	3.40	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.38 (0.8-3.88)	4.20	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	7	9	14	14	1.37	1.37	1.76	2.75	2.75	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.39 (0.8-3.88)	4.19	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	7	12	12	12	1.40	1.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.39 (0.8-3.88)	4.18	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	7	12	12	14	1.35	1.35	2.31	2.31	2.68	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.39 (0.8-3.88)	4.19	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	7	12	14	14	1.30	1.30	2.22	2.59	2.59	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.38 (0.8-3.88)	4.21	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	9	9	9	9	1.64	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.42 (0.8-3.88)	4.13	10.0	7.0	A++
	7	9	9	9	12	1.52	1.96	1.96	1.96	2.60	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.41 (0.8-3.88)	4.15	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	9	9	9	14	1.46	1.88	1.88	1.88	2.90	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.40 (0.8-3.88)	4.17	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	9	9	9	18	1.35	1.73	1.73	1.73	3.46	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.39 (0.8-3.88)	4.19	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	9	9	12	12	1.42	1.84	1.84	2.45	2.45	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.40 (0.8-3.88)	4.17	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	9	9	12	14	1.37	1.76	1.76	2.35	2.76	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.39 (0.8-3.88)	4.19	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	9	9	14	14	1.32	1.70	1.70	2.64	2.64	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.38 (0.8-3.88)	4.20	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	9	12	12	12	1.34	1.73	2.31	2.31	2.31	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.39 (0.8-3.88)	4.19	10.0	6.9	A++
	7	9	12	12	14	1.30	1.67	2.22	2.22	2.59	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.38 (0.8-3.88)	4.21	10.0	6.9	A++
	9	9	9	9	9	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.41 (0.8-3.88)	4.15	10.0	7.0	A++
	9	9	9	9	12	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	2.48	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.40 (0.8-3.88)	4.17	10.0	6.9	A++
	9	9	9	9	14	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	2.80	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.39 (0.8-3.88)	4.18	10.0	6.9	A++
	9	9	9	9	18	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	3.32	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.38 (0.8-3.88)	4.21	10.0	6.9	A++
	9	9	9	12	12	1.76	1.76	1.76	2.36	2.36	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.39 (0.8-3.88)	4.19	10.0	6.9	A++
	9	9	9	12	14	1.70	1.70	1.70	2.26	2.64	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.38 (0.8-3.88)	4.20	10.0	6.9	A++
	9	9	12	12	12	1.67	1.67	2.22	2.22	2.22	10.0 (3.5-12.5)	2.38 (0.8-3.88)	4.21	10.0	6.9	A++

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h / 24:24000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB (indoor temperature), 35°CDB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected indoor unit is up to 54000Btu from 27000Btu.

MULTI SPLIT Combination Table for 5 Rooms–Heating

5 Rooms Multi heating

AOHG36LBLA5	Combination of Indoor Unit					HEATING OPERATION										
						Heating Capacity						Input Power (min-max)	COP	Seasonal Data		
						Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SCOP	Energy efficiency class
						kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	24	-	-	-	2.40	8.40	-	-	-	10.8 (3.5-12.4)	2.97 (0.7-3.34)	3.64	8.9	3.9	A
	9	24	-	-	-	3.00	8.40	-	-	-	11.4 (3.5-13.2)	3.15 (0.7-3.58)	3.62	9.0	3.9	A
	12	24	-	-	-	4.00	8.00	-	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.34 (0.7-3.82)	3.59	9.0	4.0	A+
	14	24	-	-	-	4.42	7.58	-	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.33 (0.7-3.82)	3.60	9.0	4.0	A+
	18	18	-	-	-	6.00	6.00	-	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.34 (0.7-3.82)	3.59	9.0	4.0	A+
	18	24	-	-	-	5.14	6.86	-	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.32 (0.7-3.82)	3.61	9.0	4.0	A+
	24	24	-	-	-	6.00	6.00	-	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.31 (0.7-3.82)	3.62	9.0	4.0	A+
3 Room	7	7	14	-	-	2.40	2.40	4.80	-	-	9.6 (3.5-11.2)	2.45 (0.7-2.98)	3.92	8.8	4.0	A+
	7	7	18	-	-	2.40	2.40	6.00	-	-	10.8 (3.5-12.8)	2.80 (0.7-3.46)	3.86	9.0	4.0	A+
	7	7	24	-	-	2.21	2.21	7.58	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.14 (0.7-3.82)	3.82	9.0	4.0	A+
	7	9	12	-	-	2.40	3.00	4.20	-	-	9.6 (3.5-11.2)	2.45 (0.7-2.98)	3.92	8.8	4.0	A+
	7	9	14	-	-	2.40	3.00	4.80	-	-	10.2 (3.5-12.0)	2.63 (0.7-3.22)	3.88	8.9	4.0	A+
	7	9	18	-	-	2.40	3.00	6.00	-	-	11.4 (3.5-13.6)	2.97 (0.7-3.70)	3.84	9.0	4.0	A+
	7	9	24	-	-	2.10	2.70	7.20	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.83	9.0	4.0	A+
	7	12	12	-	-	2.40	4.20	4.20	-	-	10.8 (3.5-12.4)	2.79 (0.7-3.34)	3.87	8.9	4.0	A+
	7	12	14	-	-	2.40	4.20	4.80	-	-	11.4 (3.5-13.2)	2.96 (0.7-3.58)	3.85	9.0	4.0	A+
	7	12	18	-	-	2.27	3.89	5.84	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.14 (0.7-3.82)	3.82	9.0	4.0	A+
	7	12	24	-	-	1.95	3.35	6.70	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.83	9.0	4.0	A+
	7	14	14	-	-	2.40	4.80	4.80	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.14 (0.7-3.82)	3.82	9.0	4.0	A+
	7	14	18	-	-	2.15	4.31	5.54	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.83	9.0	4.0	A+
	7	14	24	-	-	1.87	3.73	6.40	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.84	9.0	4.0	A+
	7	18	18	-	-	1.96	5.02	5.02	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.83	9.0	4.0	A+
	7	18	24	-	-	1.71	4.41	5.88	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.84	9.0	4.0	A+
	9	9	9	-	-	3.00	3.00	3.00	-	-	9.0 (3.5-10.8)	2.29 (0.7-2.86)	3.93	8.8	4.0	A+
	9	9	12	-	-	3.00	3.00	4.20	-	-	10.2 (3.5-12.0)	2.63 (0.7-3.22)	3.88	8.9	4.0	A+
	9	9	14	-	-	3.00	3.00	4.80	-	-	10.8 (3.5-12.8)	2.80 (0.7-3.46)	3.86	9.0	4.0	A+
	9	9	18	-	-	3.00	3.00	6.00	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.14 (0.7-3.82)	3.82	9.0	4.0	A+
	9	9	24	-	-	2.57	2.57	6.86	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.83	9.0	4.0	A+
	9	12	12	-	-	3.00	4.20	4.20	-	-	11.4 (3.5-13.2)	2.96 (0.7-3.58)	3.85	9.0	4.0	A+
	9	12	14	-	-	3.00	4.20	4.80	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.14 (0.7-3.82)	3.82	9.0	4.0	A+
	9	12	18	-	-	2.77	3.69	5.54	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.83	9.0	4.0	A+
	9	12	24	-	-	2.40	3.20	6.40	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.84	9.0	4.0	A+
	9	14	14	-	-	2.92	4.54	4.54	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.14 (0.7-3.82)	3.82	9.0	4.0	A+
	9	14	18	-	-	2.63	4.10	5.27	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.83	9.0	4.0	A+
	9	14	24	-	-	2.30	3.57	6.13	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.84	9.0	4.0	A+
	9	18	18	-	-	2.40	4.80	4.80	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.84	9.0	4.0	A+
	9	18	24	-	-	2.12	4.24	5.64	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.12 (0.7-3.82)	3.85	9.0	4.0	A+
	12	12	12	-	-	4.00	4.00	4.00	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.14 (0.7-3.82)	3.82	9.0	4.0	A+
	12	12	14	-	-	3.79	3.79	4.42	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.14 (0.7-3.82)	3.82	9.0	4.0	A+
	12	12	18	-	-	3.43	3.43	5.14	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.83	9.0	4.0	A+
	12	12	24	-	-	3.00	3.00	6.00	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.84	9.0	4.0	A+
	12	14	14	-	-	3.60	4.20	4.20	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.83	9.0	4.0	A+
	12	14	18	-	-	3.27	3.82	4.91	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.83	9.0	4.0	A+
	12	14	24	-	-	2.88	3.36	5.76	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.84	9.0	4.0	A+
	12	18	18	-	-	3.00	4.50	4.50	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.84	9.0	4.0	A+
	12	18	24	-	-	2.67	4.00	5.33	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.12 (0.7-3.82)	3.85	9.0	4.0	A+
	14	14	14	-	-	4.00	4.00	4.00	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.83	9.0	4.0	A+
	14	14	18	-	-	3.65	3.65	4.70	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.84	9.0	4.0	A+
	14	14	24	-	-	3.23	3.23	5.54	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.12 (0.7-3.82)	3.85	9.0	4.0	A+
	14	18	18	-	-	3.36	4.32	4.32	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.13 (0.7-3.82)	3.84	9.0	4.0	A+
	18	18	18	-	-	4.00	4.00	4.00	-	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	3.12 (0.7-3.82)	3.85	9.0	4.0	A+
4 Room	7	7	7	7	-	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	-	9.6 (3.5-11.2)	2.31 (0.7-2.98)	4.16	8.8	4.2	A+
	7	7	7	9	-	2.40	2.40	2.40	3.00	-	10.2 (3.5-12.0)	2.47 (0.7-3.22)	4.13	8.9	4.2	A+
	7	7	7	12	-	2.40	2.40	2.40	4.20	-	11.4 (3.5-13.2)	2.79 (0.7-3.58)	4.09	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	7	7	14	-	2.40	2.40	2.40	4.80	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.95 (0.7-3.82)	4.07	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	7	7	18	-	2.15	2.15	2.15	5.55	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.94 (0.7-3.82)	4.08	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	7	7	24	-	1.87	1.87	1.87	6.39	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.10	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	7	9	9	-	2.40	2.40	3.00	3.00	-	10.8 (3.5-12.8)	2.64 (0.7-3.46)	4.09	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	7	9	12	-	2.40	2.40	3.00	4.20	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.95 (0.7-3.82)	4.07	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	7	9	14	-	2.27	2.27	2.92	4.54	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.95 (0.7-3.82)	4.07	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	7	9	18	-	2.05	2.05	2.63	5.27	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.94 (0.7-3.82)	4.08	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	7	9	24	-	1.79	1.79	2.30	6.12	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.10	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	7	12	12	-	2.21	2.21	3.79	3.79	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.94 (0.7-3.82)	4.08	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	7	12	14	-	2.10	2.10	3.60	4.20	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.94 (0.7-3.82)	4.08	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	7	12	18	-	1.91	1.91	3.27	4.91	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.09	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	7	12	24	-	1.68	1.68	2.88	5.76	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.92 (0.7-3.82)	4.11	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	7	14	14	-	2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.09	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	7	14	18	-	1.83	1.83	3.65	4.69	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.10	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	7	14	24	-	1.62	1.62	3.23	5.53	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.92 (0.7-3.82)	4.11	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	7	18	18	-	1.68	1.68	4.32	4.32	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.92 (0.7-3.82)	4.11	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	9	9	9	-	2.40	3.00	3.00	3.00	-	11.4 (3.5-13.6)	2.80 (0.7-3.70)	4.07	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	9	9	12	-	2.27	2.92	2.92	3.89	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.95 (0.7-3.82)	4.07	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	9	9	14	-	2.15	2.77	2.77	4.31	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.94 (0.7-3.82)	4.08	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	9	9	18	-	1.95	2.51	2.51	5.03	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.09	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	9	9	24	-	1.71	2.20	2.20	5.89	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.92 (0.7-3.82)	4.11	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	9	12	12	-	2.10	2.70	3.60	3.60	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.94 (0.7-3.82)	4.08	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	9	12	14	-	2.00	2.57	3.43	4.00	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.09	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	9	12	18	-	1.83	2.35	3.13	4.69	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.10	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	9	12	24	-	1.62	2.08	2.77	5.53	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.92 (0.7-3.82)	4.11	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	9	14	14	-	1.91	2.45	3.82	3.82	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.09	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	9	14	18	-	1.75	2.25	3.50	4.50	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.10	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	9	14	24	-	1.56	2.00	3.11	5.33	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.91 (0.7-3.82)	4.12	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	9	18	18	-	1.62	2.08	4.15	4.15	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.92 (0.7-3.82)	4.11	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	12	12	12	-	1.95	3.35	3.35	3.35	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.09	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	12	12	14	-	1.87	3.20	3.20	3.73	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.10	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	12	12	18	-	1.71	2.94	2.94	4.41	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.92 (0.7-3.82)	4.11	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	12	14	14	-	1.80	3.06	3.57	3.57	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.10	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	12	14	18	-	1.65	2.82	3.29	4.24	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.92 (0.7-3.82)	4.11	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	14	14	14	-	1.71	3.43	3.43	3.43	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.92 (0.7-3.82)	4.11	9.0	4.2	A+
	7	14	14	18	-	1.58	3.17	3.17	4.08	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.91 (0.7-3.82)	4.12	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	9	9	9	-	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.95 (0.7-3.82)	4.07	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	9	9	12	-	2.77	2.77	2.77	3.69	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.94 (0.7-3.82)	4.08	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	9	9	14	-	2.63	2.63	2.63	4.11	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.94 (0.7-3.82)	4.08	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	9	9	18	-	2.40	2.40	2.40	4.80	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.10	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	9	9	24	-	2.12	2.12	2.12	5.64	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.92 (0.7-3.82)	4.11	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	9	12	12	-	2.57	2.57	3.43	3.43	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.09	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	9	12	14	-	2.45	2.45	3.27	3.83	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.09	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	9	12	18	-	2.25	2.25	3.00	4.50	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.10	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	9	12	24	-	2.00	2.00	2.67	5.33	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.91 (0.7-3.82)	4.12	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	9	14	14	-	2.35	2.35	3.65	3.65	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.10	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	9	14	18	-	2.16	2.16	3.36	4.32	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.92 (0.7-3.82)	4.11	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	9	18	18	-	2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.91 (0.7-3.82)	4.12	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	12	12	12	-	2.40	3.20	3.20	3.20	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.10	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	12	12	14	-	2.30	3.06	3.06	3.58	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.10	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	12	12	18	-	2.12	2.82	2.82	4.24	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.92 (0.7-3.82)	4.11	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	12	14	14	-	2.20	2.94	3.43	3.43	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.92 (0.7-3.82)	4.11	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	12	14	18	-	2.04	2.72	3.17	4.07	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.91 (0.7-3.82)	4.12	9.0	4.2	A+
	9	14	14	14	-	2.13	3.29	3.29	3.29	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.92 (0.7-3.82)	4.11	9.0	4.2	A+
	12	12	12	12	-	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.93 (0.7-3.82)	4.10	9.0	4.2	A+
	12	12	12	14	-	2.88	2.88	2.88	3.36	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.92 (0.7-3.82)	4.11	9.0	4.2	A+
	12	12	12	18	-	2.67	2.67	2.67	3.99	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.91 (0.7-3.82)	4.12	9.0	4.2	A+
	12	12	14	14	-	2.77	2.77	3.23	3.23	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.92 (0.7-3.82)	4.11	9.0	4.2	A+
	12	14	14	14	-	2.67	3.11	3.11	3.11	-	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.91 (0.7-3.82)	4.12	9.0	4.2	A+

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h / 24:24000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB (indoor temperature), 35°CDB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected indoor unit is up to 54000Btu from 27000Btu.

5 Rooms Multi heating

AOHG36LBLA5	Combination of Indoor Unit					HEATING OPERATION										
						Heating Capacity						Input Power (min-max)	COP	Seasonal Data		
						Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SCOP	Energy efficiency class
						kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
5 Room	7	7	7	7	7	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.79 (0.7-3.82)	4.30	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	7	7	9	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.92	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.79 (0.7-3.82)	4.30	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	7	7	12	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	3.60	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.78 (0.7-3.82)	4.31	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	7	7	14	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.78 (0.7-3.82)	4.32	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	7	7	18	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.83	4.68	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.77 (0.7-3.82)	4.33	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	7	7	24	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	5.52	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.34	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	7	9	9	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.77	2.77	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.78 (0.7-3.82)	4.31	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	7	9	12	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.57	3.43	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.78 (0.7-3.82)	4.32	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	7	9	14	1.91	1.91	1.91	2.45	3.82	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.78 (0.7-3.82)	4.32	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	7	9	18	1.75	1.75	1.75	2.25	4.50	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.77 (0.7-3.82)	4.33	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	7	9	24	1.56	1.56	1.56	2.00	5.32	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.35	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	7	12	12	1.87	1.87	1.87	3.20	3.20	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.77 (0.7-3.82)	4.33	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	7	12	14	1.79	1.79	1.79	3.06	3.57	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.77 (0.7-3.82)	4.33	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	7	12	18	1.65	1.65	1.65	2.82	4.23	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.34	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	7	14	14	1.71	1.71	1.71	3.43	3.43	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.34	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	7	14	18	1.58	1.58	1.58	3.17	4.09	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.35	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	9	9	9	2.05	2.05	2.63	2.63	2.63	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.78 (0.7-3.82)	4.31	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	9	9	12	1.91	1.91	2.45	2.45	3.28	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.78 (0.7-3.82)	4.32	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	9	9	14	1.83	1.83	2.35	2.35	3.64	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.77 (0.7-3.82)	4.33	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	9	9	18	1.68	1.68	2.16	2.16	4.32	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.34	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	9	12	12	1.79	1.79	2.30	3.06	3.06	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.77 (0.7-3.82)	4.33	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	9	12	14	1.71	1.71	2.20	2.94	3.44	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.34	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	9	12	18	1.58	1.58	2.04	2.72	4.08	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.35	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	9	14	14	1.65	1.65	2.12	3.29	3.29	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.34	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	12	12	12	1.68	1.68	2.88	2.88	2.88	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.34	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	12	12	14	1.62	1.62	2.77	2.77	3.22	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.34	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	7	12	14	14	1.56	1.56	2.66	3.11	3.11	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.35	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	9	9	9	9	1.96	2.51	2.51	2.51	2.51	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.78 (0.7-3.82)	4.32	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	9	9	9	12	1.83	2.35	2.35	2.35	3.12	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.77 (0.7-3.82)	4.33	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	9	9	9	14	1.75	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.50	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.77 (0.7-3.82)	4.33	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	9	9	9	18	1.62	2.08	2.08	2.08	4.14	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.34	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	9	9	12	12	1.72	2.20	2.20	2.94	2.94	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.34	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	9	9	12	14	1.65	2.12	2.12	2.82	3.29	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.34	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	9	9	14	14	1.58	2.04	2.04	3.17	3.17	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.35	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	9	12	12	12	1.61	2.08	2.77	2.77	2.77	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.34	9.0	4.4	A+
	7	9	12	12	14	1.56	2.00	2.67	2.67	3.10	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.35	9.0	4.4	A+
	9	9	9	9	9	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.77 (0.7-3.82)	4.33	9.0	4.4	A+
	9	9	9	9	12	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.00	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.77 (0.7-3.82)	4.33	9.0	4.4	A+
	9	9	9	9	14	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.16	3.36	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.34	9.0	4.4	A+
	9	9	9	9	18	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.35	9.0	4.4	A+
	9	9	9	12	12	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.82	2.82	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.34	9.0	4.4	A+
	9	9	9	12	14	2.04	2.04	2.04	2.72	3.16	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.35	9.0	4.4	A+
	9	9	12	12	12	2.00	2.00	2.67	2.67	2.67	12.0 (3.5-14.0)	2.76 (0.7-3.82)	4.35	9.0	4.4	A+

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h / 24:24000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Heating capacity is based on 20°CDB (indoor temperature), 7°CDB/6°CWB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected indoor unit is up to 54000Btu from 27000Btu.

MULTI SPLIT Combination Table for 6 Rooms–Cooling

6 Rooms Multi cooling

AOHG45LBLA6	Combination of Indoor Unit						COOLING OPERATION								
							Cooling Capacity							Input Power (min-max)	EER
							Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Total Capacity (min-max)		
							kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	
2 Room	12	24	-	-	-	-	3.50	7.00	-	-	-	-	10.5 (3.5-11.5)	3.06 (0.8-3.32)	3.43
	14	24	-	-	-	-	4.00	7.00	-	-	-	-	11.0 (3.5-12.1)	3.28 (0.8-3.70)	3.35
	18	18	-	-	-	-	5.00	5.00	-	-	-	-	10.0 (3.5-11.5)	2.92 (0.8-3.32)	3.42
	18	24	-	-	-	-	5.00	7.00	-	-	-	-	12.0 (3.5-13.4)	3.75 (0.8-4.46)	3.20
	24	24	-	-	-	-	6.25	6.25	-	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	4.01 (0.8-4.84)	3.12
3 Room	7	7	24	-	-	-	2.00	2.00	7.00	-	-	-	11.0 (3.5-12.1)	3.19 (0.8-3.70)	3.45
	7	9	18	-	-	-	2.00	2.50	5.00	-	-	-	9.5 (3.5-10.8)	2.55 (0.8-2.93)	3.73
	7	9	24	-	-	-	2.00	2.50	7.00	-	-	-	11.5 (3.5-12.7)	3.41 (0.8-4.08)	3.37
	7	12	18	-	-	-	2.00	3.50	5.00	-	-	-	10.5 (3.5-11.8)	3.02 (0.8-3.51)	3.48
	7	12	24	-	-	-	2.00	3.50	6.90	-	-	-	12.4 (3.5-13.7)	3.82 (0.8-4.65)	3.25
	7	14	14	-	-	-	2.00	4.00	4.00	-	-	-	10.0 (3.5-11.1)	2.81 (0.8-3.13)	3.56
	7	14	18	-	-	-	2.00	4.00	5.00	-	-	-	11.0 (3.5-12.4)	3.23 (0.8-3.89)	3.41
	7	14	24	-	-	-	1.94	3.89	6.67	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.89 (0.8-4.84)	3.21
	7	18	18	-	-	-	2.00	5.00	5.00	-	-	-	12.0 (3.5-13.7)	3.69 (0.8-4.65)	3.25
	7	18	24	-	-	-	1.79	4.59	6.12	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.87 (0.8-4.84)	3.23
	7	24	24	-	-	-	1.60	5.45	5.45	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.83 (0.8-4.84)	3.26
	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.50	2.50	5.00	-	-	-	10.0 (3.5-11.5)	2.84 (0.8-3.32)	3.52
	9	9	24	-	-	-	2.50	2.50	7.00	-	-	-	12.0 (3.5-13.4)	3.65 (0.8-4.46)	3.29
	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.50	3.50	4.00	-	-	-	10.0 (3.5-11.1)	2.81 (0.8-3.13)	3.56
	9	12	18	-	-	-	2.50	3.50	5.00	-	-	-	11.0 (3.5-12.4)	3.23 (0.8-3.89)	3.41
	9	12	24	-	-	-	2.50	3.33	6.67	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.89 (0.8-4.84)	3.21
	9	14	14	-	-	-	2.50	4.00	4.00	-	-	-	10.5 (3.5-11.8)	3.02 (0.8-3.51)	3.48
	9	14	18	-	-	-	2.50	4.00	5.00	-	-	-	11.5 (3.5-13.0)	3.45 (0.8-4.27)	3.33
	9	14	24	-	-	-	2.40	3.72	6.38	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.88 (0.8-4.84)	3.22
	9	18	18	-	-	-	2.50	5.00	5.00	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.89 (0.8-4.84)	3.21
	9	18	24	-	-	-	2.21	4.41	5.88	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.86 (0.8-4.84)	3.24
	9	24	24	-	-	-	1.98	5.26	5.26	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.82 (0.8-4.84)	3.27
	12	12	12	-	-	-	3.50	3.50	3.50	-	-	-	10.5 (3.5-11.5)	2.98 (0.8-3.32)	3.52
	12	12	14	-	-	-	3.50	3.50	4.00	-	-	-	11.0 (3.5-12.1)	3.19 (0.8-3.70)	3.45
	12	12	18	-	-	-	3.50	3.50	5.00	-	-	-	12.0 (3.5-13.4)	3.65 (0.8-4.46)	3.29
	12	12	24	-	-	-	3.13	3.13	6.24	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.87 (0.8-4.84)	3.23
	12	14	14	-	-	-	3.50	4.00	4.00	-	-	-	11.5 (3.5-12.7)	3.41 (0.8-4.08)	3.37
	12	14	18	-	-	-	3.50	4.00	5.00	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.89 (0.8-4.84)	3.21
	12	14	24	-	-	-	3.00	3.50	6.00	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.86 (0.8-4.84)	3.24
	12	18	18	-	-	-	3.12	4.69	4.69	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.87 (0.8-4.84)	3.23
	12	18	24	-	-	-	2.78	4.17	5.55	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.85 (0.8-4.84)	3.25
	12	24	24	-	-	-	2.50	5.00	5.00	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.81 (0.8-4.84)	3.28
	14	14	14	-	-	-	4.00	4.00	4.00	-	-	-	12.0 (3.5-13.4)	3.65 (0.8-4.46)	3.29
	14	14	18	-	-	-	3.80	3.80	4.90	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.88 (0.8-4.84)	3.22
	14	14	24	-	-	-	3.37	3.37	5.76	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.85 (0.8-4.84)	3.25
	14	18	18	-	-	-	3.50	4.50	4.50	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.86 (0.8-4.84)	3.24
	14	18	24	-	-	-	3.13	4.02	5.35	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.83 (0.8-4.84)	3.26
	14	24	24	-	-	-	2.82	4.84	4.84	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.80 (0.8-4.84)	3.29
	18	18	18	-	-	-	4.17	4.17	4.17	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.85 (0.8-4.84)	3.25
	18	18	24	-	-	-	3.75	3.75	5.00	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.81 (0.8-4.84)	3.28
4 Room	7	7	7	14	-	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	-	-	10.0 (3.5-11.1)	2.50 (0.8-3.13)	4.00
	7	7	7	18	-	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	5.00	-	-	11.0 (3.5-12.4)	3.06 (0.8-3.89)	3.59
	7	7	7	24	-	-	1.94	1.94	1.94	6.68	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.77 (0.8-4.84)	3.32
	7	7	9	12	-	-	2.00	2.00	2.50	3.50	-	-	10.0 (3.5-11.1)	2.50 (0.8-3.13)	4.00
	7	7	9	14	-	-	2.00	2.00	2.50	4.00	-	-	10.5 (3.5-11.8)	2.79 (0.8-3.51)	3.76
	7	7	9	18	-	-	2.00	2.00	2.50	5.00	-	-	11.5 (3.5-13.0)	3.33 (0.8-4.27)	3.45
	7	7	9	24	-	-	1.86	1.86	2.39	6.39	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.75 (0.8-4.84)	3.33
	7	7	12	12	-	-	2.00	2.00	3.50	3.50	-	-	11.0 (3.5-12.1)	3.00 (0.8-3.70)	3.67
	7	7	12	14	-	-	2.00	2.00	3.50	4.00	-	-	11.5 (3.5-12.7)	3.27 (0.8-4.08)	3.52
	7	7	12	18	-	-	2.00	2.00	3.50	5.00	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.78 (0.8-4.84)	3.31
	7	7	12	24	-	-	1.75	1.75	3.00	6.00	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.74 (0.8-4.84)	3.34
	7	7	14	14	-	-	2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00	-	-	12.0 (3.5-13.4)	3.51 (0.8-4.46)	3.42
	7	7	14	18	-	-	1.90	1.90	3.80	4.90	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.77 (0.8-4.84)	3.32
	7	7	14	24	-	-	1.68	1.68	3.37	5.77	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.73 (0.8-4.84)	3.35
	7	7	18	18	-	-	1.75	1.75	4.50	4.50	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.74 (0.8-4.84)	3.34
	7	7	18	24	-	-	1.56	1.56	4.02	5.36	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.70 (0.8-4.84)	3.38
	7	7	24	24	-	-	1.41	1.41	4.84	4.84	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.67 (0.8-4.84)	3.41
	7	9	9	9	-	-	2.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	-	-	9.5 (3.5-10.8)	2.31 (0.8-2.93)	4.11
	7	9	9	12	-	-	2.00	2.50	2.50	3.50	-	-	10.5 (3.5-11.8)	2.79 (0.8-3.51)	3.76
	7	9	9	14	-	-	2.00	2.50	2.50	4.00	-	-	11.0 (3.5-12.4)	3.06 (0.8-3.89)	3.59
	7	9	9	18	-	-	2.00	2.50	2.50	5.00	-	-	12.0 (3.5-13.7)	3.57 (0.8-4.65)	3.36
	7	9	9	24	-	-	1.79	2.30	2.30	6.11	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.74 (0.8-4.84)	3.34
	7	9	12	12	-	-	2.00	2.50	3.50	3.50	-	-	11.5 (3.5-12.7)	3.27 (0.8-4.08)	3.52
	7	9	12	14	-	-	2.00	2.50	3.50	4.00	-	-	12.0 (3.5-13.4)	3.51 (0.8-4.46)	3.42
	7	9	12	18	-	-	1.90	2.45	3.26	4.89	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.77 (0.8-4.84)	3.32
	7	9	12	24	-	-	1.68	2.16	2.88	5.78	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.73 (0.8-4.84)	3.35
	7	9	14	14	-	-	2.00	2.50	4.00	4.00	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.78 (0.8-4.84)	3.31
	7	9	14	18	-	-	1.82	2.34	3.65	4.69	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.75 (0.8-4.84)	3.33
	7	9	14	24	-	-	1.62	2.08	3.24	5.56	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.71 (0.8-4.84)	3.37
	7	9	18	18	-	-	1.68	2.16	4.33	4.33	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.73 (0.8-4.84)	3.35
	7	9	18	24	-	-	1.51	1.94	3.88	5.17	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.69 (0.8-4.84)	3.39
	7	12	12	12	-	-	1.90	3.50	3.50	3.50	-	-	12.4 (3.5-13.7)	3.69 (0.8-4.65)	3.36
	7	12	12	14	-	-	1.94	3.33	3.33	3.90	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.77 (0.8-4.84)	3.32
	7	12	12	18	-	-	1.79	3.06	3.06	4.59	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.74 (0.8-4.84)	3.34
	7	12	12	24	-	-	1.59	2.73	2.73	5.45	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.71 (0.8-4.84)	3.37
	7	12	14	14	-	-	1.87	3.19	3.72	3.72	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.75 (0.8-4.84)	3.33
	7	12	14	18	-	-	1.72	2.94	3.43	4.41	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.73 (0.8-4.84)	3.35
	7	12	14	24	-	-	1.54	2.63	3.07	5.26	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.70 (0.8-4.84)	3.38
	7	12	18	18	-	-	1.59	2.73	4.09	4.09	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.71 (0.8-4.84)	3.37
	7	12	18	24	-	-	1.43	2.46	3.69	4.92	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.68 (0.8-4.84)	3.40
	7	14	14	14	-	-	1.79	3.57	3.57	3.57	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.74 (0.8-4.84)	3.34
	7	14	14	18	-	-	1.65	3.30	3.30	4.25	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.72 (0.8-4.84)	3.36
	7	14	14	24	-	-	1.48	2.97	2.97	5.08	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.69 (0.8-4.84)	3.39
	7	14	18	18	-	-	1.53	3.07	3.95	3.95	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.70 (0.8-4.84)	3.38
	7	18	18	18	-	-	1.43	3.69	3.69	3.69	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.68 (0.8-4.84)	3.40
	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	-	-	10.0 (3.5-11.5)	2.59 (0.8-3.32)	3.86
	9	9	9	12	-	-	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.50	-	-	11.0 (3.5-12.4)	3.06 (0.8-3.89)	3.59
	9	9	9	14	-	-	2.50	2.50	2.50	4.00	-	-	11.5 (3.5-13.0)	3.33 (0.8-4.27)	3.45
	9	9	9	18	-	-	2.50	2.50	2.50	5.00	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.77 (0.8-4.84)	3.32
	9	9	9	24	-	-	2.21	2.21	2.21	5.87	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.73 (0.8-4.84)	3.35
	9	9	12	12	-	-	2.50	2.50	3.50	3.50	-	-	12.0 (3.5-13.4)	3.51 (0.8-4.46)	3.42
	9	9	12	14	-	-	2.50	2.50	3.50	4.00	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.78 (0.8-4.84)	3.31
	9	9	12	18	-	-	2.34	2.34	3.13	4.69	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.75 (0.8-4.84)	3.33
	9	9	12	24	-	-	2.08	2.08	2.78	5.56	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.71 (0.8-4.84)	3.37
	9	9	14	14	-	-	2.45	2.45	3.80	3.80	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.77 (0.8-4.84)	3.32
	9	9	14	18	-	-	2.25	2.25	3.50	4.50	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.74 (0.8-4.84)	3.34
	9	9	14	24	-	-	2.01	2.01	3.13	5.35	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.70 (0.8-4.84)	3.38
	9	9	18	18	-	-	2.08	2.08	4.17	4.17	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.71 (0.8-4.84)	3.37
	9	9	18	24	-	-	1.88	1.88	3.75	4.99	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.68 (0.8-4.84)	3.40
	9	12	12	12	-	-	2.51	3.33	3.33	3.33	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.77 (0.8-4.84)	3.32
	9	12	12	14	-	-	2.39	3.19	3.19	3.73	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.75 (0.8-4.84)	3.33
	9	12	12	18	-	-	2.21	2.94	2.94	4.41	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.73 (0.8-4.84)	3.35
	9	12	12	24	-	-	1.97	2.63	2.63	5.27	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.70 (0.8-4.84)	3.38
	9	12	14	14	-	-	2.30	3.06	3.57	3.57	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.74 (0.8-4.84)	3.34
	9	12	14	18	-	-	2.12	2.83	3.30	4.25	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.72 (0.8-4.84)	3.36
	9	12	14	24	-	-	1.91	2.54	2.97	5.08	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.69 (0.8-4.84)	3.39
	9	12	18	18	-	-	1.97	2.63	3.95	3.95	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.70 (0.8-4.84)	3.38
	9	14	14	14	-	-	2.21	3.43	3.43	3.43	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.73 (0.8-4.84)	3.35
	9	14	14	18	-	-	2.05	3.18	3.18	4.09	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.71 (0.8-4.84)	3.37
	9	14	14	24	-	-	1.84	2.87	2.87	4.92	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.68 (0.8-4.84)	3.40
	9	14	18	18	-	-	1.91	2.97	3.81	3.81	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.69 (0.8-4.84)	3.39

6 Rooms Multi cooling

AOHG45LBLA6	Combination of Indoor Unit						COOLING OPERATION								
							Cooling Capacity							Input Power (min-max)	EER
							Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Total Capacity (min-max)		
							kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	
4 Room	12	12	12	12	-	-	3.13	3.13	3.13	3.13	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.75 (0.8-4.84)	3.33
	12	12	12	14	-	-	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.50	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.74 (0.8-4.84)	3.34
	12	12	12	18	-	-	2.78	2.78	2.78	4.16	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.71 (0.8-4.84)	3.37
	12	12	12	24	-	-	2.50	2.50	2.50	5.00	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.68 (0.8-4.84)	3.40
	12	12	14	14	-	-	2.88	2.88	3.37	3.37	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.73 (0.8-4.84)	3.35
	12	12	14	18	-	-	2.68	2.68	3.13	4.01	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.70 (0.8-4.84)	3.38
	12	12	14	24	-	-	2.42	2.42	2.82	4.84	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.67 (0.8-4.84)	3.41
	12	12	18	18	-	-	2.50	2.50	3.75	3.75	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.68 (0.8-4.84)	3.40
	12	14	14	14	-	-	2.78	3.24	3.24	3.24	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.71 (0.8-4.84)	3.37
	12	14	14	18	-	-	2.59	3.02	3.02	3.87	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.69 (0.8-4.84)	3.39
	12	14	18	18	-	-	2.42	2.82	3.63	3.63	-	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.67 (0.8-4.84)	3.41
5 Room	7	7	7	7	7	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	-	10.0 (3.5-11.1)	2.44 (0.8-3.13)	4.10
	7	7	7	7	9	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50	-	10.5 (3.5-11.8)	2.72 (0.8-3.51)	3.86
	7	7	7	7	12	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.50	-	11.5 (3.5-12.7)	3.18 (0.8-4.08)	3.62
	7	7	7	7	14	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	-	12.0 (3.5-13.4)	3.41 (0.8-4.46)	3.52
	7	7	7	7	18	-	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	4.90	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.65 (0.8-4.84)	3.42
	7	7	7	7	24	-	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	5.78	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.61 (0.8-4.84)	3.46
	7	7	7	9	9	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	-	11.0 (3.5-12.4)	2.98 (0.8-3.89)	3.69
	7	7	7	9	12	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50	3.50	-	12.0 (3.5-13.4)	3.41 (0.8-4.46)	3.52
	7	7	7	9	14	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50	4.00	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.67 (0.8-4.84)	3.41
	7	7	7	9	18	-	1.82	1.82	1.82	2.34	4.70	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.64 (0.8-4.84)	3.43
	7	7	7	9	24	-	1.62	1.62	1.62	2.08	5.56	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.60 (0.8-4.84)	3.47
	7	7	7	12	12	-	1.94	1.94	1.94	3.34	3.34	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.65 (0.8-4.84)	3.42
	7	7	7	12	14	-	1.86	1.86	1.86	3.19	3.73	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.64 (0.8-4.84)	3.43
	7	7	7	12	18	-	1.72	1.72	1.72	2.94	4.40	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.62 (0.8-4.84)	3.45
	7	7	7	12	24	-	1.54	1.54	1.54	2.63	5.25	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.58 (0.8-4.84)	3.49
	7	7	7	14	14	-	1.79	1.79	1.79	3.57	3.57	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.63 (0.8-4.84)	3.44
	7	7	7	14	18	-	1.65	1.65	1.65	3.30	4.25	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.60 (0.8-4.84)	3.47
	7	7	7	14	24	-	1.48	1.48	1.48	2.97	5.09	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.57 (0.8-4.84)	3.50
	7	7	7	18	18	-	1.54	1.54	1.54	3.94	3.94	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.58 (0.8-4.84)	3.49
	7	7	9	9	9	-	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	-	11.5 (3.5-13.0)	3.24 (0.8-4.27)	3.55
	7	7	9	9	12	-	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	3.50	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.67 (0.8-4.84)	3.41
	7	7	9	9	14	-	1.90	1.90	2.45	2.45	3.80	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.65 (0.8-4.84)	3.42
	7	7	9	9	18	-	1.75	1.75	2.25	2.25	4.50	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.62 (0.8-4.84)	3.45
	7	7	9	9	24	-	1.56	1.56	2.01	2.01	5.36	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.59 (0.8-4.84)	3.48
	7	7	9	12	12	-	1.86	1.86	2.40	3.19	3.19	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.64 (0.8-4.84)	3.43
	7	7	9	12	14	-	1.79	1.79	2.30	3.06	3.56	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.63 (0.8-4.84)	3.44
	7	7	9	12	18	-	1.65	1.65	2.12	2.83	4.25	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.60 (0.8-4.84)	3.47
	7	7	9	12	24	-	1.48	1.48	1.91	2.54	5.09	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.57 (0.8-4.84)	3.50
	7	7	9	14	14	-	1.72	1.72	2.20	3.43	3.43	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.62 (0.8-4.84)	3.45
	7	7	9	14	18	-	1.59	1.59	2.05	3.18	4.09	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.59 (0.8-4.84)	3.48
	7	7	9	14	24	-	1.43	1.43	1.84	2.87	4.93	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.56 (0.8-4.84)	3.51
	7	7	9	18	18	-	1.48	1.48	1.92	3.81	3.81	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.57 (0.8-4.84)	3.50
	7	7	12	12	12	-	1.75	1.75	3.00	3.00	3.00	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.62 (0.8-4.84)	3.45
	7	7	12	12	14	-	1.68	1.68	2.88	2.88	3.38	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.61 (0.8-4.84)	3.46
	7	7	12	12	18	-	1.56	1.56	2.68	2.68	4.02	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.59 (0.8-4.84)	3.48
	7	7	12	12	24	-	1.41	1.41	2.42	2.42	4.84	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.55 (0.8-4.84)	3.52
	7	7	12	14	14	-	1.62	1.62	2.78	3.24	3.24	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.60 (0.8-4.84)	3.47
	7	7	12	14	18	-	1.51	1.51	2.59	3.02	3.87	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.57 (0.8-4.84)	3.50
	7	7	12	18	18	-	1.41	1.41	2.42	3.63	3.63	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.55 (0.8-4.84)	3.52
	7	7	14	14	14	-	1.56	1.56	3.13	3.13	3.13	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.59 (0.8-4.84)	3.48
	7	7	14	14	18	-	1.46	1.46	2.92	2.92	3.74	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.56 (0.8-4.84)	3.51
	7	9	9	9	9	-	2.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	-	12.0 (3.5-13.7)	3.47 (0.8-4.65)	3.46
	7	9	9	9	12	-	1.90	2.45	2.45	2.45	3.25	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.65 (0.8-4.84)	3.42
	7	9	9	9	14	-	1.82	2.34	2.34	2.34	3.66	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.64 (0.8-4.84)	3.43
	7	9	9	9	18	-	1.68	2.16	2.16	2.16	4.34	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.61 (0.8-4.84)	3.46
	7	9	9	9	24	-	1.51	1.94	1.94	1.94	5.17	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.57 (0.8-4.84)	3.50
	7	9	9	12	12	-	1.78	2.30	2.30	3.06	3.06	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.63 (0.8-4.84)	3.44
	7	9	9	12	14	-	1.72	2.21	2.21	2.94	3.42	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.62 (0.8-4.84)	3.45
	7	9	9	12	18	-	1.59	2.05	2.05	2.73	4.08	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.59 (0.8-4.84)	3.48
	7	9	9	12	24	-	1.43	1.84	1.84	2.46	4.93	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.56 (0.8-4.84)	3.51
	7	9	9	14	14	-	1.66	2.12	2.12	3.30	3.30	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.60 (0.8-4.84)	3.47
	7	9	9	14	18	-	1.54	1.97	1.97	3.07	3.95	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.58 (0.8-4.84)	3.49
	7	9	9	18	18	-	1.44	1.84	1.84	3.69	3.69	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.56 (0.8-4.84)	3.51
	7	9	12	12	12	-	1.69	2.17	2.88	2.88	2.88	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.61 (0.8-4.84)	3.46
	7	9	12	12	14	-	1.62	2.08	2.78	2.78	3.24	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.60 (0.8-4.84)	3.47
	7	9	12	12	18	-	1.51	1.94	2.59	2.59	3.87	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.57 (0.8-4.84)	3.50
	7	9	12	14	14	-	1.55	2.01	2.68	3.13	3.13	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.59 (0.8-4.84)	3.48
	7	9	12	14	18	-	1.46	1.88	2.50	2.92	3.74	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.56 (0.8-4.84)	3.51
	7	9	14	14	14	-	1.50	1.94	3.02	3.02	3.02	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.57 (0.8-4.84)	3.50
	7	9	14	14	18	-	1.41	1.81	2.82	2.82	3.64	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.55 (0.8-4.84)	3.52
	7	12	12	12	12	-	1.58	2.73	2.73	2.73	2.73	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.59 (0.8-4.84)	3.48
	7	12	12	12	14	-	1.54	2.63	2.63	2.63	3.07	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.58 (0.8-4.84)	3.49
	7	12	12	12	18	-	1.43	2.46	2.46	2.46	3.69	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.56 (0.8-4.84)	3.51
	7	12	12	14	14	-	1.48	2.54	2.54	2.97	2.97	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.57 (0.8-4.84)	3.50
	7	12	14	14	14	-	1.43	2.46	2.87	2.87	2.87	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.56 (0.8-4.84)	3.51
	9	9	9	9	9	-	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.65 (0.8-4.84)	3.42
	9	9	9	9	12	-	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	3.14	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.64 (0.8-4.84)	3.43
	9	9	9	9	14	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.50	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.62 (0.8-4.84)	3.45
	9	9	9	9	18	-	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.08	4.18	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.60 (0.8-4.84)	3.47
	9	9	9	9	24	-	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	4.98	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.56 (0.8-4.84)	3.51
	9	9	9	12	12	-	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.94	2.94	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.62 (0.8-4.84)	3.45
	9	9	9	12	14	-	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.83	3.31	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.60 (0.8-4.84)	3.47
	9	9	9	12	18	-	1.97	1.97	1.97	2.63	3.96	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.58 (0.8-4.84)	3.49
	9	9	9	14	14	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.18	3.18	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.59 (0.8-4.84)	3.48
	9	9	9	14	18	-	1.91	1.91	1.91	2.97	3.80	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.57 (0.8-4.84)	3.50
	9	9	12	12	12	-	2.08	2.08	2.78	2.78	2.78	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.60 (0.8-4.84)	3.47
	9	9	12	12	14	-	2.01	2.01	2.68	2.68	3.12	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.59 (0.8-4.84)	3.48
	9	9	12	12	18	-	1.88	1.88	2.50	2.50	3.74	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.56 (0.8-4.84)	3.51
	9	9	12	14	14	-	1.94	1.94	2.58	3.02	3.02	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.57 (0.8-4.84)	3.50
	9	9	12	14	18	-	1.81	1.81	2.42	2.82	3.64	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.55 (0.8-4.84)	3.52
	9	9	14	14	14	-	1.87	1.87	2.92	2.92	2.92	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.56 (0.8-4.84)	3.51
	9	12	12	12	12	-	1.98	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.58 (0.8-4.84)	3.49
	9	12	12	12	14	-	1.91	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.97	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.57 (0.8-4.84)	3.50
	9	12	12	14	14	-	1.84	2.46	2.46	2.87	2.87	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.56 (0.8-4.84)	3.51
	12	12	12	12	12	-	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.56 (0.8-4.84)	3.51
	12	12	12	12	14	-	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.82	-	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.55 (0.8-4.84)	3.52

Note:
- •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h / 24:24000Btu/h models
- •The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
- •2 or more indoor units should be connected.
- •Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB (indoor temperature), 35°CDB (outdoor temperature).
- •Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
- •The Total ability of connected indoor unit is up to 62000Btu from 34000Btu.

MULTI SPLIT Combination Table for 6 Rooms–Cooling/Heating

6 Rooms Multi cooling

AOHG45LBLA6	Combination of Indoor Unit						COOLING OPERATION								
							Cooling Capacity							Input Power (min-max)	EER
							Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Total Capacity (min-max)		
							kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	
6 Room	7	7	7	7	7	7	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	12.0 (3.5-13.4)	3.32 (0.8-4.46)	3.61
	7	7	7	7	7	9	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.57 (0.8-4.84)	3.50
	7	7	7	7	7	12	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	3.20	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.55 (0.8-4.84)	3.52
	7	7	7	7	7	14	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	3.55	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.54 (0.8-4.84)	3.53
	7	7	7	7	7	18	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	4.25	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.51 (0.8-4.84)	3.56
	7	7	7	7	7	24	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48	5.10	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.48 (0.8-4.84)	3.59
	7	7	7	7	9	9	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	2.45	2.45	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.56 (0.8-4.84)	3.51
	7	7	7	7	9	12	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	2.29	3.05	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.54 (0.8-4.84)	3.53
	7	7	7	7	9	14	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72	2.20	3.42	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.53 (0.8-4.84)	3.54
	7	7	7	7	9	18	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	2.05	4.09	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.50 (0.8-4.84)	3.57
	7	7	7	7	9	24	1.43	1.43	1.43	1.43	1.85	4.93	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.47 (0.8-4.84)	3.60
	7	7	7	7	12	12	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	2.89	2.89	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.52 (0.8-4.84)	3.55
	7	7	7	7	12	14	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	2.78	3.24	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.51 (0.8-4.84)	3.56
	7	7	7	7	12	18	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.51	2.59	3.87	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.48 (0.8-4.84)	3.59
	7	7	7	7	14	14	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.56	3.13	3.13	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.50 (0.8-4.84)	3.57
	7	7	7	7	14	18	1.46	1.46	1.46	1.46	2.92	3.74	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.47 (0.8-4.84)	3.60
	7	7	7	9	9	9	1.82	1.82	1.82	2.34	2.34	2.34	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.55 (0.8-4.84)	3.52
	7	7	7	9	9	12	1.72	1.72	1.72	2.21	2.21	2.92	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.53 (0.8-4.84)	3.54
	7	7	7	9	9	14	1.65	1.65	1.65	2.12	2.12	3.31	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.51 (0.8-4.84)	3.56
	7	7	7	9	9	18	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.97	1.97	3.94	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.49 (0.8-4.84)	3.58
	7	7	7	9	12	12	1.62	1.62	1.62	2.08	2.78	2.78	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.51 (0.8-4.84)	3.56
	7	7	7	9	12	14	1.56	1.56	1.56	2.01	2.68	3.13	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.50 (0.8-4.84)	3.57
	7	7	7	9	12	18	1.46	1.46	1.46	1.88	2.50	3.74	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.47 (0.8-4.84)	3.60
	7	7	7	9	14	14	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.93	3.02	3.02	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.48 (0.8-4.84)	3.59
	7	7	7	12	12	12	1.54	1.54	1.54	2.63	2.63	2.63	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.49 (0.8-4.84)	3.58
	7	7	7	12	12	14	1.48	1.48	1.48	2.54	2.54	2.98	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.48 (0.8-4.84)	3.59
	7	7	7	12	14	14	1.43	1.43	1.43	2.47	2.87	2.87	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.47 (0.8-4.84)	3.60
	7	7	9	9	9	9	1.75	1.75	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.53 (0.8-4.84)	3.54
	7	7	9	9	9	12	1.65	1.65	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.84	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.51 (0.8-4.84)	3.56
	7	7	9	9	9	14	1.59	1.59	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.17	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.50 (0.8-4.84)	3.57
	7	7	9	9	9	18	1.48	1.48	1.91	1.91	1.91	3.81	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.48 (0.8-4.84)	3.59
	7	7	9	9	12	12	1.56	1.56	2.01	2.01	2.68	2.68	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.50 (0.8-4.84)	3.57
	7	7	9	9	12	14	1.51	1.51	1.94	1.94	2.59	3.01	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.48 (0.8-4.84)	3.59
	7	7	9	9	12	18	1.41	1.41	1.81	1.81	2.42	3.64	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.46 (0.8-4.84)	3.61
	7	7	9	9	14	14	1.46	1.46	1.88	1.88	2.91	2.91	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.47 (0.8-4.84)	3.60
	7	7	9	12	12	12	1.48	1.48	1.92	2.54	2.54	2.54	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.48 (0.8-4.84)	3.59
	7	7	9	12	12	14	1.43	1.43	1.85	2.46	2.46	2.87	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.47 (0.8-4.84)	3.60
	7	7	12	12	12	12	1.41	1.41	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.42	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.46 (0.8-4.84)	3.61
	7	9	9	9	9	9	1.70	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.16	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.52 (0.8-4.84)	3.55
	7	9	9	9	9	12	1.59	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.71	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.50 (0.8-4.84)	3.57
	7	9	9	9	9	14	1.54	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	3.08	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.49 (0.8-4.84)	3.58
	7	9	9	9	12	12	1.50	1.94	1.94	1.94	2.59	2.59	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.48 (0.8-4.84)	3.59
	7	9	9	9	12	14	1.46	1.88	1.88	1.88	2.50	2.90	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.47 (0.8-4.84)	3.60
	7	9	9	12	12	12	1.44	1.84	1.84	2.46	2.46	2.46	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.47 (0.8-4.84)	3.60
	9	9	9	9	9	9	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.08	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.51 (0.8-4.84)	3.56
	9	9	9	9	9	12	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	2.65	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.49 (0.8-4.84)	3.58
	9	9	9	9	12	12	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	2.49	2.49	12.5 (3.5-14.0)	3.47 (0.8-4.84)	3.60

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h / 24:24000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB (indoor temperature), 35°CDB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected indoor unit is up to 62000Btu from 34000Btu.

6 Rooms Multi heating

AOHG45LBLA6	Combination of Indoor Unit						HEATING OPERATION								
							Heating Capacity							Input Power (min-max)	COP
							Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Total Capacity (min-max)		
							kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	
2 Room	12	24	-	-	-	-	4.07	8.13	-	-	-	-	12.2 (3.5-13.1)	3.41 (0.7-3.54)	3.58
	14	24	-	-	-	-	4.61	7.89	-	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-13.8)	3.56 (0.7-3.76)	3.51
	18	18	-	-	-	-	6.10	6.10	-	-	-	-	12.2 (3.5-13.1)	3.41 (0.7-3.54)	3.58
	18	24	-	-	-	-	5.66	7.54	-	-	-	-	13.2 (3.5-15.3)	3.78 (0.7-4.20)	3.49
	24	24	-	-	-	-	6.75	6.75	-	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.89 (0.7-4.41)	3.47
3 Room	7	7	24	-	-	-	2.30	2.30	7.90	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-13.8)	3.43 (0.7-3.76)	3.64
	7	9	18	-	-	-	2.35	3.02	6.03	-	-	-	11.4 (3.5-12.4)	2.98 (0.7-3.33)	3.83
	7	9	24	-	-	-	2.24	2.88	7.68	-	-	-	12.8 (3.5-14.5)	3.54 (0.7-3.98)	3.62
	7	12	18	-	-	-	2.33	3.99	5.98	-	-	-	12.3 (3.5-13.5)	3.35 (0.7-3.65)	3.67
	7	12	24	-	-	-	2.17	3.71	7.42	-	-	-	13.3 (3.5-15.6)	3.69 (0.7-4.30)	3.60
	7	14	14	-	-	-	2.40	4.80	4.80	-	-	-	12.0 (3.5-12.7)	3.15 (0.7-3.44)	3.81
	7	14	18	-	-	-	2.28	4.56	5.86	-	-	-	12.7 (3.5-14.2)	3.49 (0.7-3.87)	3.64
	7	14	24	-	-	-	2.10	4.20	7.20	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.75 (0.7-4.41)	3.60
	7	18	18	-	-	-	2.16	5.57	5.57	-	-	-	13.3 (3.5-15.6)	3.69 (0.7-4.30)	3.60
	7	18	24	-	-	-	1.93	4.96	6.61	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.74 (0.7-4.41)	3.61
	7	24	24	-	-	-	1.72	5.89	5.89	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.72 (0.7-4.41)	3.63
	9	9	18	-	-	-	3.05	3.05	6.10	-	-	-	12.2 (3.5-13.1)	3.28 (0.7-3.54)	3.72
	9	9	24	-	-	-	2.83	2.83	7.54	-	-	-	13.2 (3.5-15.3)	3.64 (0.7-4.20)	3.63
	9	12	14	-	-	-	3.09	4.11	4.80	-	-	-	12.0 (3.5-12.7)	3.15 (0.7-3.44)	3.81
	9	12	18	-	-	-	2.93	3.91	5.86	-	-	-	12.7 (3.5-14.2)	3.49 (0.7-3.87)	3.64
	9	12	24	-	-	-	2.70	3.60	7.20	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.75 (0.7-4.41)	3.60
	9	14	14	-	-	-	3.00	4.65	4.65	-	-	-	12.3 (3.5-13.5)	3.35 (0.7-3.65)	3.67
	9	14	18	-	-	-	2.85	4.44	5.71	-	-	-	13.0 (3.5-14.9)	3.59 (0.7-4.09)	3.62
	9	14	24	-	-	-	2.59	4.02	6.89	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.74 (0.7-4.41)	3.61
	9	18	18	-	-	-	2.70	5.40	5.40	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.75 (0.7-4.41)	3.60
	9	18	24	-	-	-	2.38	4.76	6.36	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.73 (0.7-4.41)	3.62
	9	24	24	-	-	-	2.14	5.68	5.68	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.71 (0.7-4.41)	3.64
	12	12	12	-	-	-	4.07	4.07	4.07	-	-	-	12.2 (3.5-13.1)	3.28 (0.7-3.54)	3.72
	12	12	14	-	-	-	3.94	3.95	4.61	-	-	-	12.5 (3.5-13.8)	3.43 (0.7-3.76)	3.64
	12	12	18	-	-	-	3.77	3.77	5.66	-	-	-	13.2 (3.5-15.3)	3.64 (0.7-4.20)	3.63
	12	12	24	-	-	-	3.38	3.38	6.74	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.74 (0.7-4.41)	3.61
	12	14	14	-	-	-	3.84	4.48	4.48	-	-	-	12.8 (3.5-14.5)	3.54 (0.7-3.98)	3.62
	12	14	18	-	-	-	3.68	4.30	5.52	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.75 (0.7-4.41)	3.60
	12	14	24	-	-	-	3.24	3.78	6.48	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.74 (0.7-4.41)	3.61
	12	18	18	-	-	-	3.38	5.06	5.06	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.74 (0.7-4.41)	3.61
	12	18	24	-	-	-	3.00	4.50	6.00	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.72 (0.7-4.41)	3.63
	12	24	24	-	-	-	2.70	5.40	5.40	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.71 (0.7-4.41)	3.64
	14	14	14	-	-	-	4.40	4.40	4.40	-	-	-	13.2 (3.5-15.3)	3.64 (0.7-4.20)	3.63
	14	14	18	-	-	-	4.11	4.11	5.28	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.75 (0.7-4.41)	3.60
	14	14	24	-	-	-	3.63	3.63	6.24	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.73 (0.7-4.41)	3.62
	14	18	18	-	-	-	3.78	4.86	4.86	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.74 (0.7-4.41)	3.61
	14	18	24	-	-	-	3.38	4.34	5.78	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.72 (0.7-4.41)	3.63
	14	24	24	-	-	-	3.04	5.23	5.23	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.70 (0.7-4.41)	3.65
	18	18	18	-	-	-	4.50	4.50	4.50	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.72 (0.7-4.41)	3.63
	18	18	24	-	-	-	4.05	4.05	5.40	-	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.71 (0.7-4.41)	3.64
4 Room	7	7	7	14	-	-	2.40	2.40	2.40	4.80	-	-	12.0 (3.5-12.7)	2.98 (0.7-3.44)	4.03
	7	7	7	18	-	-	2.28	2.28	2.28	5.86	-	-	12.7 (3.5-14.2)	3.35 (0.7-3.87)	3.79
	7	7	7	24	-	-	2.10	2.10	2.10	7.20	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.61 (0.7-4.41)	3.74
	7	7	9	12	-	-	2.40	2.40	3.09	4.11	-	-	12.0 (3.5-12.7)	2.98 (0.7-3.44)	4.03
	7	7	9	14	-	-	2.33	2.33	2.99	4.65	-	-	12.3 (3.5-13.5)	3.19 (0.7-3.65)	3.86
	7	7	9	18	-	-	2.22	2.22	2.85	5.71	-	-	13.0 (3.5-14.9)	3.46 (0.7-4.09)	3.76
	7	7	9	24	-	-	2.01	2.01	2.59	6.89	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.60 (0.7-4.41)	3.75
	7	7	12	12	-	-	2.30	2.30	3.95	3.95	-	-	12.5 (3.5-13.8)	3.28 (0.7-3.76)	3.81
	7	7	12	14	-	-	2.24	2.24	3.84	4.48	-	-	12.8 (3.5-14.5)	3.41 (0.7-3.98)	3.75
	7	7	12	18	-	-	2.15	2.15	3.68	5.52	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.61 (0.7-4.41)	3.74
	7	7	12	24	-	-	1.89	1.89	3.24	6.48	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.60 (0.7-4.41)	3.75
	7	7	14	14	-	-	2.20	2.20	4.40	4.40	-	-	13.2 (3.5-15.3)	3.52 (0.7-4.20)	3.75
	7	7	14	18	-	-	2.05	2.05	4.11	5.29	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.61 (0.7-4.41)	3.74
	7	7	14	24	-	-	1.82	1.82	3.63	6.23	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.59 (0.7-4.41)	3.76
	7	7	18	18	-	-	1.89	1.89	4.86	4.86	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.60 (0.7-4.41)	3.75
	7	7	18	24	-	-	1.69	1.69	4.34	5.78	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.58 (0.7-4.41)	3.77
	7	7	24	24	-	-	1.52	1.52	5.23	5.23	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.56 (0.7-4.41)	3.79
	7	9	9	9	-	-	2.34	3.02	3.02	3.02	-	-	11.4 (3.5-12.4)	2.82 (0.7-3.33)	4.04
	7	9	9	12	-	-	2.33	2.99	2.99	3.99	-	-	12.3 (3.5-13.5)	3.19 (0.7-3.65)	3.86
	7	9	9	14	-	-	2.28	2.93	2.93	4.56	-	-	12.7 (3.5-14.2)	3.35 (0.7-3.87)	3.79
	7	9	9	18	-	-	2.17	2.78	2.78	5.57	-	-	13.3 (3.5-15.6)	3.56 (0.7-4.30)	3.74
	7	9	9	24	-	-	1.93	2.48	2.48	6.61	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.60 (0.7-4.41)	3.75
	7	9	12	12	-	-	2.24	2.88	3.84	3.84	-	-	12.8 (3.5-14.5)	3.41 (0.7-3.98)	3.75
	7	9	12	14	-	-	2.20	2.83	3.77	4.40	-	-	13.2 (3.5-15.3)	3.52 (0.7-4.20)	3.75
	7	9	12	18	-	-	2.05	2.64	3.52	5.29	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.61 (0.7-4.41)	3.74
	7	9	12	24	-	-	1.82	2.34	3.12	6.22	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.59 (0.7-4.41)	3.76
	7	9	14	14	-	-	2.15	2.75	4.30	4.30	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.61 (0.7-4.41)	3.74
	7	9	14	18	-	-	1.97	2.53	3.94	5.06	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.60 (0.7-4.41)	3.75
	7	9	14	24	-	-	1.75	2.25	3.50	6.00	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.58 (0.7-4.41)	3.77
	7	9	18	18	-	-	1.82	2.34	4.67	4.67	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.59 (0.7-4.41)	3.76
	7	9	18	24	-	-	1.63	2.09	4.19	5.59	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.57 (0.7-4.41)	3.78
	7	12	12	12	-	-	2.17	3.71	3.71	3.71	-	-	13.3 (3.5-15.6)	3.56 (0.7-4.30)	3.74
	7	12	12	14	-	-	2.10	3.60	3.60	4.20	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.61 (0.7-4.41)	3.74
	7	12	12	18	-	-	1.93	3.31	3.31	4.95	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.60 (0.7-4.41)	3.75
	7	12	12	24	-	-	1.72	2.95	2.95	5.88	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.58 (0.7-4.41)	3.77
	7	12	14	14	-	-	2.01	3.45	4.02	4.02	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.60 (0.7-4.41)	3.75
	7	12	14	18	-	-	1.85	3.18	3.71	4.76	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.59 (0.7-4.41)	3.76
	7	12	14	24	-	-	1.66	2.84	3.32	5.68	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.57 (0.7-4.41)	3.78
	7	12	18	18	-	-	1.72	2.94	4.42	4.42	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.58 (0.7-4.41)	3.77
	7	12	18	24	-	-	1.55	2.66	3.98	5.31	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.56 (0.7-4.41)	3.79
	7	14	14	14	-	-	1.92	3.86	3.86	3.86	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.60 (0.7-4.41)	3.75
	7	14	14	18	-	-	1.78	3.57	3.57	4.58	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.59 (0.7-4.41)	3.76
	7	14	14	24	-	-	1.60	3.20	3.20	5.50	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.57 (0.7-4.41)	3.78
	7	14	18	18	-	-	1.66	3.32	4.26	4.26	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.57 (0.7-4.41)	3.78
	7	18	18	18	-	-	1.56	3.98	3.98	3.98	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.56 (0.7-4.41)	3.79
	9	9	9	9	-	-	3.05	3.05	3.05	3.05	-	-	12.2 (3.5-13.1)	3.09 (0.7-3.54)	3.95
	9	9	9	12	-	-	2.93	2.93	2.93	3.91	-	-	12.7 (3.5-14.2)	3.35 (0.7-3.87)	3.79
	9	9	9	14	-	-	2.85	2.85	2.85	4.45	-	-	13.0 (3.5-14.9)	3.46 (0.7-4.09)	3.76
	9	9	9	18	-	-	2.70	2.70	2.70	5.40	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.61 (0.7-4.41)	3.74
	9	9	9	24	-	-	2.38	2.38	2.38	6.36	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.59 (0.7-4.41)	3.76
	9	9	12	12	-	-	2.83	2.83	3.77	3.77	-	-	13.2 (3.5-15.3)	3.52 (0.7-4.20)	3.75
	9	9	12	14	-	-	2.76	2.76	3.68	4.30	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.61 (0.7-4.41)	3.74
	9	9	12	18	-	-	2.53	2.53	3.38	5.06	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.60 (0.7-4.41)	3.75
	9	9	12	24	-	-	2.25	2.25	3.00	6.00	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.58 (0.7-4.41)	3.77
	9	9	14	14	-	-	2.64	2.64	4.11	4.11	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.61 (0.7-4.41)	3.74
	9	9	14	18	-	-	2.43	2.43	3.78	4.86	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.60 (0.7-4.41)	3.75
	9	9	14	24	-	-	2.17	2.17	3.38	5.78	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.58 (0.7-4.41)	3.77
	9	9	18	18	-	-	2.25	2.25	4.50	4.50	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.58 (0.7-4.41)	3.77
	9	9	18	24	-	-	2.03	2.03	4.05	5.39	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.57 (0.7-4.41)	3.78
	9	12	12	12	-	-	2.70	3.60	3.60	3.60	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.61 (0.7-4.41)	3.74
	9	12	12	14	-	-	2.59	3.45	3.45	4.01	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.60 (0.7-4.41)	3.75
	9	12	12	18	-	-	2.38	3.18	3.18	4.76	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.59 (0.7-4.41)	3.76
	9	12	12	24	-	-	2.13	2.84	2.84	5.69	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.57 (0.7-4.41)	3.78
	9	12	14	14	-	-	2.48	3.30	3.86	3.86	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.60 (0.7-4.41)	3.75
	9	12	14	18	-	-	2.29	3.06	3.57	4.58	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.59 (0.7-4.41)	3.76
	9	12	14	24	-	-	2.06	2.75	3.20	5.49	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.57 (0.7-4.41)	3.78
	9	12	18	18	-	-	2.13	2.85	4.26	4.26	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.57 (0.7-4.41)	3.78
	9	14	14	14	-	-	2.37	3.71	3.71	3.71	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.59 (0.7-4.41)	3.76
	9	14	14	18	-	-	2.21	3.44	3.44	4.41	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.58 (0.7-4.41)	3.77
	9	14	14	24	-	-	1.99	3.10	3.10	5.31	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.56 (0.7-4.41)	3.79
	9	14	18	18	-	-	2.06	3.20	4.12	4.12	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.57 (0.7-4.41)	3.78

MULTI SPLIT Combination Table for 6 Rooms–Heating

6 Rooms Multi heating

AOHG45LBLA6	Combination of Indoor Unit						HEATING OPERATION								
							Heating Capacity							Input Power (min-max)	COP
							Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Total Capacity (min-max)		
							kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	
4 Room	12	12	12	12	-	-	3.38	3.38	3.38	3.38	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.60 (0.7-4.41)	3.75
	12	12	12	14	-	-	3.24	3.24	3.24	3.78	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.60 (0.7-4.41)	3.75
	12	12	12	18	-	-	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.50	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.58 (0.7-4.41)	3.77
	12	12	12	24	-	-	2.70	2.70	2.70	5.40	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.57 (0.7-4.41)	3.78
	12	12	14	14	-	-	3.12	3.12	3.63	3.63	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.59 (0.7-4.41)	3.76
	12	12	14	18	-	-	2.89	2.89	3.38	4.34	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.58 (0.7-4.41)	3.77
	12	12	14	24	-	-	2.61	2.61	3.05	5.23	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.56 (0.7-4.41)	3.79
	12	12	18	18	-	-	2.70	2.70	4.05	4.05	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.57 (0.7-4.41)	3.78
	12	14	14	14	-	-	3.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.58 (0.7-4.41)	3.77
	12	14	14	18	-	-	2.79	3.26	3.26	4.19	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.57 (0.7-4.41)	3.78
	12	14	18	18	-	-	2.61	3.05	3.92	3.92	-	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.56 (0.7-4.41)	3.79
5 Room	7	7	7	7	7	-	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	-	12.0 (3.5-12.7)	2.82 (0.7-3.44)	4.26
	7	7	7	7	9	-	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.98	-	12.3 (3.5-13.5)	3.03 (0.7-3.65)	4.06
	7	7	7	7	12	-	2.24	2.24	2.24	2.24	3.84	-	12.8 (3.5-14.5)	3.29 (0.7-3.98)	3.89
	7	7	7	7	14	-	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	4.40	-	13.2 (3.5-15.3)	3.40 (0.7-4.20)	3.88
	7	7	7	7	18	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	5.30	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.49 (0.7-4.41)	3.87
	7	7	7	7	24	-	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	6.22	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.47 (0.7-4.41)	3.89
	7	7	7	9	9	-	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.93	2.93	-	12.7 (3.5-14.2)	3.23 (0.7-3.87)	3.93
	7	7	7	9	12	-	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.83	3.77	-	13.2 (3.5-15.3)	3.40 (0.7-4.20)	3.88
	7	7	7	9	14	-	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.76	4.29	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.49 (0.7-4.41)	3.87
	7	7	7	9	18	-	1.97	1.97	1.97	2.53	5.06	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.48 (0.7-4.41)	3.88
	7	7	7	9	24	-	1.75	1.75	1.75	2.25	6.00	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.46 (0.7-4.41)	3.90
	7	7	7	12	12	-	2.10	2.10	2.10	3.60	3.60	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.49 (0.7-4.41)	3.87
	7	7	7	12	14	-	2.01	2.01	2.01	3.45	4.02	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.48 (0.7-4.41)	3.88
	7	7	7	12	18	-	1.85	1.85	1.85	3.18	4.77	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.47 (0.7-4.41)	3.89
	7	7	7	12	24	-	1.66	1.66	1.66	2.84	5.68	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	7	7	7	14	14	-	1.93	1.93	1.93	3.86	3.86	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.48 (0.7-4.41)	3.88
	7	7	7	14	18	-	1.78	1.78	1.78	3.57	4.59	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.47 (0.7-4.41)	3.89
	7	7	7	14	24	-	1.60	1.60	1.60	3.20	5.50	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	7	7	7	18	18	-	1.66	1.66	1.66	4.26	4.26	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	7	7	9	9	9	-	2.22	2.22	2.85	2.85	2.85	-	13.0 (3.5-14.9)	3.34 (0.7-4.09)	3.89
	7	7	9	9	12	-	2.15	2.15	2.76	2.76	3.68	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.49 (0.7-4.41)	3.87
	7	7	9	9	14	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	4.12	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.49 (0.7-4.41)	3.87
	7	7	9	9	18	-	1.89	1.89	2.43	2.43	4.86	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.48 (0.7-4.41)	3.88
	7	7	9	9	24	-	1.69	1.69	2.17	2.17	5.78	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.46 (0.7-4.41)	3.90
	7	7	9	12	12	-	2.01	2.01	2.58	3.45	3.45	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.48 (0.7-4.41)	3.88
	7	7	9	12	14	-	1.93	1.93	2.48	3.31	3.85	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.48 (0.7-4.41)	3.88
	7	7	9	12	18	-	1.78	1.78	2.29	3.06	4.59	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.47 (0.7-4.41)	3.89
	7	7	9	12	24	-	1.60	1.60	2.06	2.75	5.49	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	7	7	9	14	14	-	1.85	1.85	2.38	3.71	3.71	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.47 (0.7-4.41)	3.89
	7	7	9	14	18	-	1.72	1.72	2.21	3.44	4.41	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.46 (0.7-4.41)	3.90
	7	7	9	14	24	-	1.55	1.55	1.99	3.10	5.31	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.44 (0.7-4.41)	3.92
	7	7	9	18	18	-	1.60	1.60	2.06	4.12	4.12	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	7	7	12	12	12	-	1.89	1.89	3.24	3.24	3.24	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.48 (0.7-4.41)	3.88
	7	7	12	12	14	-	1.82	1.82	3.12	3.12	3.62	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.47 (0.7-4.41)	3.89
	7	7	12	12	18	-	1.69	1.69	2.89	2.89	4.34	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.46 (0.7-4.41)	3.90
	7	7	12	12	24	-	1.52	1.52	2.61	2.61	5.24	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.44 (0.7-4.41)	3.92
	7	7	12	14	14	-	1.75	1.75	3.00	3.50	3.50	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.46 (0.7-4.41)	3.90
	7	7	12	14	18	-	1.63	1.63	2.79	3.26	4.19	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	7	7	12	18	18	-	1.52	1.52	2.62	3.92	3.92	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.44 (0.7-4.41)	3.92
	7	7	14	14	14	-	1.68	1.68	3.38	3.38	3.38	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.46 (0.7-4.41)	3.90
	7	7	14	14	18	-	1.58	1.58	3.15	3.15	4.04	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	7	9	9	9	9	-	2.18	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.78	-	13.3 (3.5-15.6)	3.44 (0.7-4.30)	3.87
	7	9	9	9	12	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	3.53	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.49 (0.7-4.41)	3.87
	7	9	9	9	14	-	1.97	2.53	2.53	2.53	3.96	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.48 (0.7-4.41)	3.88
	7	9	9	9	18	-	1.82	2.34	2.34	2.34	4.66	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.47 (0.7-4.41)	3.89
	7	9	9	9	24	-	1.63	2.09	2.09	2.09	5.60	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	7	9	9	12	12	-	1.92	2.48	2.48	3.31	3.31	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.48 (0.7-4.41)	3.88
	7	9	9	12	14	-	1.85	2.38	2.38	3.18	3.71	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.47 (0.7-4.41)	3.89
	7	9	9	12	18	-	1.72	2.21	2.21	2.95	4.41	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.46 (0.7-4.41)	3.90
	7	9	9	12	24	-	1.55	1.99	1.99	2.66	5.31	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.44 (0.7-4.41)	3.92
	7	9	9	14	14	-	1.78	2.29	2.29	3.57	3.57	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.47 (0.7-4.41)	3.89
	7	9	9	14	18	-	1.66	2.13	2.13	3.32	4.26	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	7	9	9	18	18	-	1.56	1.99	1.99	3.98	3.98	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.44 (0.7-4.41)	3.92
	7	9	12	12	12	-	1.82	2.32	3.12	3.12	3.12	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.47 (0.7-4.41)	3.89
	7	9	12	12	14	-	1.75	2.25	3.00	3.00	3.50	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.46 (0.7-4.41)	3.90
	7	9	12	12	18	-	1.63	2.09	2.79	2.79	4.20	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	7	9	12	14	14	-	1.69	2.17	2.88	3.38	3.38	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.46 (0.7-4.41)	3.90
	7	9	12	14	18	-	1.58	2.03	2.70	3.15	4.04	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	7	9	14	14	14	-	1.63	2.09	3.26	3.26	3.26	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	7	9	14	14	18	-	1.52	1.96	3.05	3.05	3.92	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.44 (0.7-4.41)	3.92
	7	12	12	12	12	-	1.70	2.95	2.95	2.95	2.95	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.46 (0.7-4.41)	3.90
	7	12	12	12	14	-	1.66	2.84	2.84	2.84	3.32	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	7	12	12	12	18	-	1.55	2.66	2.66	2.66	3.97	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.44 (0.7-4.41)	3.92
	7	12	12	14	14	-	1.60	2.75	2.75	3.20	3.20	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	7	12	14	14	14	-	1.55	2.65	3.10	3.10	3.10	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.44 (0.7-4.41)	3.92
	9	9	9	9	9	-	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.49 (0.7-4.41)	3.87
	9	9	9	9	12	-	2.53	2.53	2.53	2.53	3.38	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.48 (0.7-4.41)	3.88
	9	9	9	9	14	-	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	3.78	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.48 (0.7-4.41)	3.88
	9	9	9	9	18	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	4.50	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.46 (0.7-4.41)	3.90
	9	9	9	9	24	-	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	5.38	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	9	9	9	12	12	-	2.38	2.38	2.38	3.18	3.18	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.47 (0.7-4.41)	3.89
	9	9	9	12	14	-	2.29	2.29	2.29	3.06	3.57	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.47 (0.7-4.41)	3.89
	9	9	9	12	18	-	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.84	4.27	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	9	9	9	14	14	-	2.21	2.21	2.21	3.44	3.44	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.46 (0.7-4.41)	3.90
	9	9	9	14	18	-	2.06	2.06	2.06	3.20	4.12	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	9	9	12	12	12	-	2.25	2.25	3.00	3.00	3.00	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.46 (0.7-4.41)	3.90
	9	9	12	12	14	-	2.17	2.17	2.89	2.89	3.38	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.46 (0.7-4.41)	3.90
	9	9	12	12	18	-	2.03	2.03	2.70	2.70	4.04	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	9	9	12	14	14	-	2.09	2.09	2.80	3.26	3.26	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	9	9	12	14	18	-	1.96	1.96	2.61	3.05	3.92	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.44 (0.7-4.41)	3.92
	9	9	14	14	14	-	2.03	2.03	3.15	3.15	3.15	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	9	12	12	12	12	-	2.14	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	9	12	12	12	14	-	2.06	2.75	2.75	2.75	3.19	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	9	12	12	14	14	-	1.98	2.66	2.66	3.10	3.10	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.44 (0.7-4.41)	3.92
	12	12	12	12	12	-	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.45 (0.7-4.41)	3.91
	12	12	12	12	14	-	2.61	2.61	2.61	2.61	3.06	-	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.44 (0.7-4.41)	3.92

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h / 24:24000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Heating capacity is based on 20°CDB (indoor temperature), 7°CDB/6°CWB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected indoor unit is up to 54000Btu from 27000Btu.

6 Rooms Multi heating

AOHG45LBLA6	Combination of Indoor Unit						HEATING OPERATION								
							Heating Capacity							Input Power (min-max)	COP
							Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Total Capacity (min-max)		
							kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	
6 Room	7	7	7	7	7	7	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	13.2 (3.5-15.3)	3.28 (0.7-4.20)	4.02
	7	7	7	7	7	9	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.75	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	7	7	12	2.01	2.01	2.01	2.01	2.01	3.45	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	7	7	14	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	3.85	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	7	7	18	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.78	4.60	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	7	7	24	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	5.50	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	7	9	9	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.65	2.65	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	7	9	12	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	2.48	3.30	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	7	9	14	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	2.38	3.72	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	7	9	18	1.72	1.72	1.72	1.72	2.21	4.41	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	7	9	24	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.99	5.31	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	7	12	12	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	3.11	3.11	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	7	12	14	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	3.00	3.50	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	7	12	18	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	2.79	4.19	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	7	14	14	1.69	1.69	1.69	1.69	3.37	3.37	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	7	14	18	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.58	3.15	4.03	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	9	9	9	1.97	1.97	1.97	2.53	2.53	2.53	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	9	9	12	1.85	1.85	1.85	2.38	2.38	3.19	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	9	9	14	1.78	1.78	1.78	2.29	2.29	3.58	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	9	9	18	1.66	1.66	1.66	2.13	2.13	4.26	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	9	12	12	1.75	1.75	1.75	2.25	3.00	3.00	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	9	12	14	1.69	1.69	1.69	2.17	2.89	3.37	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	9	12	18	1.58	1.58	1.58	2.03	2.70	4.03	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	9	14	14	1.63	1.63	1.63	2.09	3.26	3.26	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	12	12	12	1.66	1.66	1.66	2.84	2.84	2.84	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	12	12	14	1.60	1.60	1.60	2.75	2.75	3.20	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	7	12	14	14	1.55	1.55	1.55	2.65	3.10	3.10	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	9	9	9	9	1.89	1.89	2.43	2.43	2.43	2.43	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	9	9	9	12	1.78	1.78	2.29	2.29	2.29	3.07	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	9	9	9	14	1.72	1.72	2.21	2.21	2.21	3.43	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	9	9	9	18	1.60	1.60	2.06	2.06	2.06	4.12	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	9	9	12	12	1.69	1.69	2.17	2.17	2.89	2.89	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	9	9	12	14	1.63	1.63	2.09	2.09	2.79	3.27	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	9	9	12	18	1.52	1.52	1.96	1.96	2.61	3.93	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	9	9	14	14	1.58	1.58	2.03	2.03	3.14	3.14	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	9	12	12	12	1.60	1.60	2.05	2.75	2.75	2.75	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	9	12	12	14	1.55	1.55	1.99	2.66	2.66	3.09	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	7	12	12	12	12	1.53	1.53	2.61	2.61	2.61	2.61	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	9	9	9	9	9	1.80	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	9	9	9	9	12	1.72	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.94	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	9	9	9	9	14	1.66	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	3.32	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	9	9	9	12	12	1.65	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.79	2.79	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	9	9	9	12	14	1.58	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.69	3.14	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	7	9	9	12	12	12	1.54	1.99	1.99	2.66	2.66	2.66	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	9	9	9	9	9	9	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	9	9	9	9	9	12	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.85	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00
	9	9	9	9	9	12	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.69	2.69	13.5 (3.5-16.0)	3.37 (0.7-4.41)	4.00

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h / 24:24000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Heating capacity is based on 20°CDB (indoor temperature), 7°CDB/6°CWB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected indoor unit is up to 54000Btu from 27000Btu.

MULTI SPLIT Combination Table for 8 Rooms–Cooling/Heating

8 Rooms Multi cooling

AOHG45LBT8	Combination of Indoor Unit								COOLING OPERATION									
									Cooling Capacity									Input power
									Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Room 7	Room 8	Total	
									kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
2 Room	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.03	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.06	5.20
	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.27	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.30	4.24
3 Room	18	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	4.63	4.63	6.18	-	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	18	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	5.01	5.01	5.01	-	-	-	-	-	15.03	5.90
	14	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.54	6.07	6.07	-	-	-	-	-	15.68	5.87
	14	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.84	4.94	6.59	-	-	-	-	-	15.37	5.90
	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	4.10	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	14.64	5.50
	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	4.10	4.10	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	15.23	5.79
	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	4.10	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	13.47	4.89
	14*	14*	14*	-	-	-	-	-	4.10	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	-	12.30	4.24
	12	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.09	6.18	6.18	-	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	12	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.35	5.01	6.68	-	-	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	14.06	5.20
	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	4.10	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	14.65	5.50
	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	12.89	4.57
	12*	14*	14*	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	-	11.72	3.91
	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	14.07	5.20
	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	12.31	4.24
	9	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.46	6.54	6.54	-	-	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	5.27	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	14.94	5.65
	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	13.18	4.73
	9	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	4.10	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	13.77	5.05
	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	12.01	4.08
	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	13.19	4.73
	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	11.43	3.74
	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	12.31	4.24
	7	24	24	-	-	-	-	9	1.93	6.64	6.64	-	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	5.27	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	14.35	5.35
	7	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	12.59	4.41
	7	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	4.10	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	13.18	4.73
	7	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	11.42	3.74
	7	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	12.60	4.41
	7	9	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	11.72	3.91
4 Room	14	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	3.60	3.60	3.60	4.63	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	14	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	-	-	-	-	15.37	5.90
	12	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	3.04	3.54	4.55	-	-	-	-	-	15.68	5.87
	12	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	3.15	3.67	3.67	4.72	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	12	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	3.35	3.90	3.90	3.90	-	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	12	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	3.09	3.09	4.63	4.63	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	12	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	3.04	3.04	3.54	6.07	-	-	-	-	15.69	5.87
	12	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	3.30	3.30	3.84	4.94	-	-	-	-	15.38	5.90
	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	15.24	5.79
	12	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	3.09	3.09	3.09	6.18	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	12	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	3.35	3.35	3.35	5.01	-	-	-	-	15.05	5.90
	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	-	14.66	5.50
	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	-	14.08	5.20
	9	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.34	3.64	4.67	4.67	-	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	9	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.30	3.57	3.57	6.12	-	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	9	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.49	3.87	3.87	4.97	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	4.10	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	14.94	5.65
	9	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.46	3.28	4.90	4.90	-	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	9	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.34	3.12	3.64	6.23	-	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.53	3.37	3.93	5.05	-	-	-	-	14.87	5.90
	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	14.36	5.35
	9	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.46	3.28	3.28	6.54	-	-	-	-	15.55	5.90
	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.95	5.65
	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	-	13.78	5.05
	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	-	13.20	4.73
	9	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	2.32	2.32	4.63	6.18	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	9	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.51	2.51	5.01	5.01	-	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	9	9	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.47	2.47	3.84	6.59	-	-	-	-	15.38	5.90
	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.65	5.50
	9	9	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	13.48	4.89
	9	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.51	2.51	3.35	6.68	-	-	-	-	15.05	5.90
	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.07	5.20
	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	-	12.90	4.57
	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	-	12.32	4.24
	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	7.03	-	-	-	-	14.95	5.65
	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	-	13.19	4.73
	9	9	9	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	-	12.02	4.08
	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	3.52	-	-	-	-	11.44	3.74
	7	18	18	18	-	-	-	-	1.79	4.59	4.59	4.59	-	-	-	-	15.56	5.88
	7	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	1.91	3.82	4.91	4.91	-	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	1.82	3.64	3.64	6.24	-	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	1.96	3.93	3.93	5.05	-	-	-	-	14.87	5.90
	7	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	4.10	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	14.35	5.35
	7	12	18	24	-	-	7	7	1.79	3.07	4.59	6.12	-	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	12	18	18	-	-	7	7	1.93	3.32	4.97	4.97	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	1.91	3.28	3.82	6.54	-	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.52	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.94	5.65
	7	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.52	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	13.77	5.05
	7	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	1.93	3.32	3.32	6.63	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.52	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.36	5.35
	7	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.52	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	-	13.19	4.73
	7	12	12	12	-	-	7	7	2.05	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	-	12.61	4.41
	7	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	1.84	2.36	4.72	6.29	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	15.23	5.79
	7	9	14	24	-	-	-	-	1.95	2.51	3.90	6.68	-	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	7	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.06	5.20
	7	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	-	15.24	5.79
	7	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	13.48	4.89
	7	9	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	-	12.31	4.24
	7	9	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	-	11.73	3.91
	7	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	7.03	-	-	-	-	14.36	5.35
	7	9	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	-	12.60	4.41
	7	9	9	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	-	11.43	3.74
	7	7	24	24	-	-	-	-	1.77	1.77	6.07	6.07	-	-	-	-	15.68	5.87
	7	7	18	24	-	-	-	-	1.92	1.92	4.94	6.59	-	-	-	-	15.37	5.90
	7	7	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.64	5.50
	7	7	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	4.10	7.03	-	-	-	-	15.23	5.79

Note: •Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB (indoor temperature), 35°CDB (outdoor temperature)
•Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
•Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions.
To fix your selection of models, select them according to "Model Selection" in the D&T manual.
*1: LMC type is not available for this combination.

8 Rooms Multi cooling

AOHG45LBT8	Combination of Indoor Unit								COOLING OPERATION									
									Cooling Capacity									Input power
									Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Room 7	Room 8	Total	
									kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
4 Room	7	7	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	13.47	4.89
	7	7	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	12.30	4.24
	7	7	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	-	14.65	5.50
	7	7	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	12.89	4.57
	7	7	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	-	11.72	3.91
	7	7	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	7.03	-	-	-	-	13.77	5.05
	7	7	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	-	12.01	4.08
	7	7	7	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	7.03	-	-	-	-	13.18	4.73
	7	7	7	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	5.27	-	-	-	-	11.42	3.74
5 Room	12	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.54	-	-	-	15.69	5.87
	12	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	3.09	3.09	3.09	3.09	3.09	-	-	-	15.46	5.89
	9	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.30	3.07	3.07	3.57	3.57	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	9	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.34	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.63	-	-	-	15.34	5.89
	9	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.46	3.27	3.27	3.27	3.27	-	-	-	15.55	5.90
	9	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	2.32	2.32	3.60	3.60	3.60	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	9	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	2.28	2.28	3.04	3.54	4.55	-	-	-	15.69	5.87
	9	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	3.15	3.67	3.67	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	9	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	2.32	2.32	3.09	3.09	4.63	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	9	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.47	2.47	3.30	3.30	3.84	-	-	-	15.38	5.90
	9	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.51	2.51	3.34	3.34	3.34	-	-	-	15.05	5.90
	9	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	2.34	2.34	2.34	3.64	4.67	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	9	9	9	14	14	-	-	-	2.49	2.49	2.49	3.87	3.87	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	9	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	2.46	2.46	2.46	3.28	4.90	-	-	-	15.55	5.90
	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.53	2.53	2.53	3.37	3.93	-	-	-	14.88	5.90
	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	14.96	5.65
	9	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	6.18	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	9	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.51	2.51	2.51	2.51	5.01	-	-	-	15.05	5.90
	9	9	9	9	14	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	-	14.66	5.50
	9	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	3.52	-	-	-	-	14.08	5.20
	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	-	-	13.20	4.73
	7	12	14	14	14	-	-	-	1.79	3.07	3.57	3.57	3.57	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	1.82	3.12	3.12	3.64	3.64	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	12	12	12	18	-	-	-	1.79	3.07	3.07	3.07	4.59	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	1.91	3.28	3.28	3.28	3.82	-	-	-	15.55	5.90
	7	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	1.93	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	-	-	-	15.22	5.90
	7	9	14	14	18	-	-	-	1.77	2.28	3.54	3.54	4.55	-	-	-	15.68	5.87
	7	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	1.84	2.36	3.67	3.67	3.67	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	1.80	2.32	3.09	3.60	4.63	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	1.92	2.47	3.30	3.84	3.84	-	-	-	15.38	5.90
	7	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	1.83	2.36	3.15	3.15	4.72	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	1.95	2.51	3.35	3.35	3.90	-	-	-	15.05	5.90
	7	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	15.25	5.79
	7	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	1.91	2.46	2.46	3.82	4.90	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	9	9	12	24	-	-	-	1.79	2.30	2.30	3.07	6.12	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	1.93	2.49	2.49	3.32	4.97	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	14.95	5.65
	7	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	14.37	5.35
	7	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	1.83	2.36	2.36	2.36	6.29	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	15.24	5.79
	7	9	9	9	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	14.07	5.20
	7	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	3.52	-	-	-	13.49	4.89
	7	9	9	9	9	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	-	12.61	4.41
	7	7	14	14	18	-	-	-	1.80	1.80	3.60	3.60	4.63	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	14	14	14	-	-	-	1.92	1.92	3.84	3.84	3.84	-	-	-	15.37	5.90
	7	7	12	18	18	-	-	-	1.77	1.77	3.04	4.55	4.55	-	-	-	15.68	5.87
	7	7	12	14	18	-	-	-	1.84	1.84	3.15	3.67	4.72	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	12	14	14	-	-	-	1.95	1.95	3.35	3.90	3.90	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	7	7	12	12	24	-	-	-	1.77	1.77	3.04	3.04	6.07	-	-	-	15.69	5.87
	7	7	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	3.52	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	15.24	5.79
	7	7	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	14.66	5.50
	7	7	9	18	18	-	-	-	1.82	1.82	2.34	4.67	4.67	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	9	14	24	-	-	-	1.79	1.79	2.30	3.57	6.12	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	9	14	18	-	-	-	1.93	1.93	2.49	3.87	4.97	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	9	14	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	14.94	5.65
	7	7	9	12	24	-	-	-	1.82	1.82	2.34	3.12	6.23	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	9	12	18	-	-	-	1.96	1.96	2.53	3.37	5.05	-	-	-	14.87	5.90
	7	7	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	14.36	5.35
	7	7	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	13.78	5.05
	7	7	9	9	24	-	-	-	1.92	1.92	2.47	2.47	6.59	-	-	-	15.38	5.90
	7	7	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	14.65	5.50
	7	7	9	9	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	13.48	4.89
	7	7	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	3.52	-	-	-	12.90	4.57
	7	7	9	9	9	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	-	12.02	4.08
	7	7	7	18	18	-	-	-	1.91	1.91	1.91	4.91	4.91	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	7	7	14	24	-	-	-	1.82	1.82	1.82	3.64	6.24	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	7	14	18	-	-	-	1.96	1.96	1.96	3.93	5.05	-	-	-	14.87	5.90
	7	7	7	14	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	14.35	5.35
	7	7	7	12	24	-	-	-	1.91	1.91	1.91	3.28	6.54	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	7	7	12	18	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	14.94	5.65
	7	7	7	12	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	13.77	5.05
	7	7	7	12	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	13.19	4.73
	7	7	7	9	24	-	-	-	1.95	1.95	1.95	2.51	6.68	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	7	7	7	9	18	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	14.06	5.20
	7	7	7	9	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	12.89	4.57
	7	7	7	9	9	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	-	-	-	11.43	3.74
	7	7	7	7	24	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	7.03	-	-	-	15.23	5.79
	7	7	7	7	18	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	5.27	-	-	-	13.47	4.89
	7	7	7	7	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	4.10	-	-	-	12.30	4.24
	7	7	7	7	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	-	-	-	11.72	3.91
6 Room	9	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	3.04	3.54	-	-	15.69	5.87
	9	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	3.09	3.09	-	-	15.46	5.89
	9	9	9	9	9	14	-	-	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	3.63	-	-	15.34	5.89
	9	9	9	9	9	12	-	-	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	3.27	-	-	15.55	5.90
	9	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.51	2.51	2.51	2.51	2.51	2.51	-	-	15.05	5.90
	7	9	9	12	12	12	-	-	1.78	2.30	2.30	3.06	3.06	3.06	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	1.80	2.32	2.32	2.32	3.09	3.60	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	1.83	2.36	2.36	2.36	3.15	3.15	-	-	15.22	5.90

Note: •Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB (indoor temperature), 35°CDB (outdoor temperature)
•Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
•Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions.
To fix your selection of models, select them according to "Model Selection" in the D&T manual.

MULTI SPLIT Combination Table for 8 Rooms–Cooling/Heating

8 Rooms Multi cooling

AOHG45LBT8	Combination of Indoor Unit								COOLING OPERATION									
									Cooling Capacity									Input power
									Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Room 7	Room 8	Total	
									kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
6 Room	7	9	9	9	9	18	-	-	1.79	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	4.59	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	9	9	9	9	12	-	-	1.93	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	3.32	-	-	15.22	5.90
	7	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	15.25	5.79
	7	7	12	12	12	12	-	-	1.77	1.77	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	-	-	15.69	5.87
	7	7	9	12	12	14	-	-	1.79	1.79	2.30	3.07	3.07	3.57	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	9	12	12	12	-	-	1.82	1.82	2.34	3.12	3.12	3.12	-	-	15.34	5.89
	7	7	9	9	14	14	-	-	1.80	1.80	2.32	2.32	3.60	3.60	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	9	9	12	18	-	-	1.77	1.77	2.28	2.28	3.04	4.55	-	-	15.69	5.87
	7	7	9	9	12	14	-	-	1.83	1.83	2.36	2.36	3.15	3.67	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	9	9	12	12	-	-	1.92	1.92	2.47	2.47	3.30	3.30	-	-	15.38	5.90
	7	7	9	9	9	18	-	-	1.82	1.82	2.34	2.34	2.34	4.67	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	9	9	9	14	-	-	1.93	1.93	2.49	2.49	2.49	3.87	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	9	9	9	12	-	-	1.96	1.96	2.53	2.53	2.53	3.37	-	-	14.88	5.90
	7	7	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	14.66	5.50
	7	7	7	12	14	14	-	-	1.79	1.79	1.79	3.07	3.57	3.57	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	7	12	12	14	-	-	1.82	1.82	1.82	3.12	3.12	3.64	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	7	12	12	12	-	-	1.91	1.91	1.91	3.28	3.28	3.28	-	-	15.55	5.90
	7	7	7	9	14	18	-	-	1.77	1.77	1.77	2.28	3.54	4.55	-	-	15.68	5.87
	7	7	7	9	14	14	-	-	1.84	1.84	1.84	2.36	3.67	3.67	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	9	12	18	-	-	1.80	1.80	1.80	2.32	3.09	4.63	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	9	12	14	-	-	1.92	1.92	1.92	2.47	3.30	3.84	-	-	15.38	5.90
	7	7	7	9	12	12	-	-	1.95	1.95	1.95	2.51	3.35	3.35	-	-	15.05	5.90
	7	7	7	9	9	18	-	-	1.91	1.91	1.91	2.46	2.46	4.90	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	7	7	9	9	14	-	-	1.96	1.96	1.96	2.53	2.53	3.93	-	-	14.87	5.90
	7	7	7	9	9	12	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	3.52	-	-	14.95	5.65
	7	7	7	9	9	9	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	14.07	5.20
	7	7	7	7	14	18	-	-	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	3.60	4.63	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	7	14	14	-	-	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	3.84	3.84	-	-	15.37	5.90
	7	7	7	7	12	18	-	-	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	3.15	4.72	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	12	14	-	-	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	3.35	3.90	-	-	15.04	5.90
	7	7	7	7	12	12	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	3.52	-	-	15.24	5.79
	7	7	7	7	9	24	-	-	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	2.30	6.12	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	7	7	9	18	-	-	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	2.49	4.97	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	9	14	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	4.10	-	-	14.94	5.65
	7	7	7	7	9	12	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	3.52	-	-	14.36	5.35
	7	7	7	7	9	9	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	-	-	13.48	4.89
	7	7	7	7	7	24	-	-	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	6.24	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	7	7	7	18	-	-	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	5.05	-	-	14.87	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	14	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	4.10	-	-	14.35	5.35
	7	7	7	7	7	12	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	-	-	13.77	5.05
	7	7	7	7	7	9	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	-	-	12.89	4.57
	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	-	-	12.30	4.24
7 Room	7	9	9	9	9	9	9	-	1.78	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	9	9	9	9	12	-	1.77	1.77	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	3.04	-	15.69	5.87
	7	7	9	9	9	9	9	-	1.82	1.82	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	3.54	-	15.34	5.89
	7	7	7	9	9	9	14	-	1.77	1.77	1.77	2.28	2.28	2.28	3.54	-	15.69	5.87
	7	7	7	9	9	9	12	-	1.80	1.80	1.80	2.32	2.32	2.32	3.09	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	7	9	9	9	-	1.91	1.91	1.91	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	-	15.55	5.90
	7	7	7	7	9	12	12	-	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	2.30	3.07	3.07	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	7	7	9	9	14	-	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	2.32	2.32	3.60	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	7	9	9	12	-	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.83	2.36	2.36	3.15	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	9	9	9	-	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	2.49	2.49	2.49	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	12	14	-	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	3.07	3.57	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	7	7	7	12	12	-	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	3.12	3.12	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	7	7	7	9	18	-	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	2.28	4.55	-	15.68	5.87
	7	7	7	7	7	9	14	-	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	2.36	3.67	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	9	12	-	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	2.47	3.30	-	15.38	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	-	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	2.53	2.53	-	14.87	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	7	18	-	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	4.63	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	-	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	3.84	-	15.37	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	7	12	-	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	3.35	-	15.04	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	-	14.94	5.65
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	-	14.35	5.35
8 Room	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	2.28	2.28	2.28	15.69	5.87
	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	2.32	2.32	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	12	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	3.07	15.57	5.88
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	2.36	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	15.37	5.90

Note: •Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB (indoor temperature), 35°CDB (outdoor temperature)
•Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
•Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions.
To fix your selection of models, select them according to "Model Selection" in the D&T manual.

8 Rooms Multi heating

AOHG45LBT8	Combination of Indoor Unit								HEATING OPERATION									
									Heating Capacity									Input power
									Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Room 7	Room 8	Total	
									kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
2 Room	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.91	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.82	5.07
	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.86	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.77	4.21
3 Room	18	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	5.32	5.32	7.18	-	-	-	-	-	17.82	5.98
	18	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	5.79	5.79	5.79	-	-	-	-	-	17.38	5.43
	14	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	4.26	7.02	7.02	-	-	-	-	-	18.31	5.98
	14	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	4.59	5.61	7.57	-	-	-	-	-	17.77	5.70
	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	4.78	5.84	5.84	-	-	-	-	-	16.46	5.11
	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	4.75	4.75	7.82	-	-	-	-	-	17.32	5.23
	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	4.80	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	15.46	4.75
	14*1	14*1	14*1	-	-	-	-	-	4.80	4.80	4.80	-	-	-	-	-	14.40	4.21
	12	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.58	7.15	7.15	-	-	-	-	-	17.89	5.98
	12	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.84	5.68	7.67	-	-	-	-	-	17.19	5.43
	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.96	5.86	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	15.68	5.07
	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.94	4.78	7.87	-	-	-	-	-	16.59	5.11
	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.96	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	14.62	4.46
	12*1	14*1	14*1	-	-	-	-	-	3.96	4.80	4.80	-	-	-	-	-	13.56	4.00
	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.96	3.96	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	15.83	5.07
	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.96	3.96	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	13.78	4.21
	9	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.85	7.54	7.54	-	-	-	-	-	17.93	5.87
	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.97	5.83	7.87	-	-	-	-	-	16.67	5.16
	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	5.86	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	14.71	4.60
	9	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	4.80	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	15.70	4.91
	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	13.65	4.10
	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	3.96	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	14.86	4.60
	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	3.96	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	12.81	3.90
	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	13.89	4.21
	7	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.28	7.61	7.61	-	-	-	-	-	17.51	5.56
	7	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	5.85	7.90	-	-	-	-	-	16.12	5.08
	7	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	5.86	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	14.09	4.33
	7	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	4.80	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	15.08	4.60
	7	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	13.03	3.90
	7	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	3.96	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	14.24	4.33
	7	9	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	13.27	4.00
4 Room	14	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	4.30	4.30	4.30	5.24	-	-	-	-	18.13	5.98
	14	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	4.55	-	-	-	-	18.20	5.70
	12	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	3.53	4.28	5.22	5.22	-	-	-	-	18.24	5.98
	12	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	3.61	4.38	4.38	5.34	-	-	-	-	17.71	5.98
	12	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	3.80	4.61	4.61	4.61	-	-	-	-	17.62	5.43
	12	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	3.59	3.59	5.32	5.32	-	-	-	-	17.82	5.98
	12	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	4.26	7.02	-	-	-	-	18.32	5.98
	12	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	3.79	3.79	4.59	5.61	-	-	-	-	17.77	5.70
	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	3.92	3.92	4.75	4.75	-	-	-	-	17.33	5.23
	12	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	3.58	3.58	3.58	7.15	-	-	-	-	17.90	5.98
	12	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	3.84	3.84	3.84	5.68	-	-	-	-	17.20	5.43
	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	3.94	3.94	3.94	4.78	-	-	-	-	16.60	5.11
	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	3.96	3.96	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	-	15.84	5.07
	9	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.72	4.37	5.33	5.33	-	-	-	-	17.76	5.98
	9	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.66	4.27	4.27	7.04	-	-	-	-	18.25	5.98
	9	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.87	4.60	4.60	5.62	-	-	-	-	17.68	5.56
	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.96	4.75	4.75	4.75	-	-	-	-	17.22	5.16
	9	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.86	3.78	5.60	5.60	-	-	-	-	17.84	5.87
	9	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.71	3.59	4.35	7.17	-	-	-	-	17.83	5.98
	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.90	3.85	4.66	5.69	-	-	-	-	17.11	5.32
	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.98	3.94	4.78	4.78	-	-	-	-	16.48	5.08
	9	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.85	3.77	3.77	7.54	-	-	-	-	17.94	5.87
	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.97	3.94	3.94	5.83	-	-	-	-	16.67	5.16
	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.99	3.96	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	-	15.71	4.91
	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.99	3.96	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	-	14.87	4.60
	9	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	2.71	2.71	5.30	7.16	-	-	-	-	17.88	5.98
	9	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.90	2.90	5.68	5.68	-	-	-	-	17.17	5.43
	9	9	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.86	2.86	4.58	7.55	-	-	-	-	17.85	5.70
	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.98	2.98	4.78	5.83	-	-	-	-	16.56	5.11
	9	9	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	4.80	4.80	-	-	-	-	15.58	4.75
	9	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.89	2.89	3.83	7.65	-	-	-	-	17.27	5.43
	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	3.96	5.86	-	-	-	-	15.80	5.07
	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	-	14.74	4.46
	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	-	13.90	4.21
	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.97	2.97	2.97	7.86	-	-	-	-	16.77	5.16
	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	2.99	5.86	-	-	-	-	14.83	4.60
	9	9	9	14	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	2.99	4.80	-	-	-	-	13.77	4.10
	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	2.99	3.96	-	-	-	-	12.93	3.90
	7	18	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.14	5.28	5.28	5.28	-	-	-	-	17.98	5.98
	7	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.26	4.57	5.58	5.58	-	-	-	-	17.99	5.87
	7	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.14	4.33	4.33	7.14	-	-	-	-	17.94	5.98
	7	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.29	4.65	4.65	5.67	-	-	-	-	17.26	5.32
	7	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.36	4.77	4.77	4.77	-	-	-	-	16.67	5.08
	7	12	18	24	-	-	-	-	2.13	3.56	5.26	7.10	-	-	-	-	18.05	5.98
	7	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.29	3.82	5.65	5.65	-	-	-	-	17.41	5.56
	7	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.25	3.76	4.56	7.52	-	-	-	-	18.09	5.87
	7	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.35	3.93	4.77	5.82	-	-	-	-	16.87	5.16
	7	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	3.96	4.80	4.80	-	-	-	-	15.93	4.91
	7	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.28	3.81	3.81	7.61	-	-	-	-	17.51	5.56
	7	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	3.96	3.96	5.85	-	-	-	-	16.13	5.08
	7	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	3.96	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	-	15.09	4.60
	7	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.37	3.96	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	-	14.25	4.33
	7	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	2.25	2.84	5.56	7.51	-	-	-	-	18.15	5.98
	7	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.35	2.97	5.81	5.81	-	-	-	-	16.95	5.23
	7	9	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.29	2.88	4.63	7.63	-	-	-	-	17.42	5.43
	7	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	16.02	5.07
	7	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.35	2.96	3.92	7.84	-	-	-	-	17.08	5.23
	7	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	3.96	5.86	-	-	-	-	15.18	4.75
	7	9	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	-	14.12	4.21
	7	9	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	-	13.28	4.00
	7	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.98	2.98	7.89	-	-	-	-	16.23	5.08
	7	9	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	2.99	5.86	-	-	-	-	14.21	4.33
	7	9	9	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	2.99	4.80	-	-	-	-	13.15	3.90
	7	7	24	24	-	-	-	-	2.11	2.11	7.03	7.03	-	-	-	-	18.28	5.98
	7	7	18	24	-	-	-	-	2.27	2.27	5.61	7.57	-	-	-	-	17.73	5.70
	7	7	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	5.84	5.84	-	-	-	-	16.40	5.11
	7	7	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.35	2.35	4.75	7.83	-	-	-	-	17.27	5.23

Note: •Heating capacity is based on 20°CDB (indoor temperature), 7°CDB/6°CWB (outdoor temperature)
•Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
•Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions.
To fix your selection of models, select them according to "Model Selection" in the D&T manual.
*1: LMC type is not available for this combination.

MULTI SPLIT Combination Table for 8 Rooms–Heating

8 Rooms Multi heating

AOHG45LBT8	Combination of Indoor Unit								HEATING OPERATION									
									Heating Capacity									Input power
									Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Room 7	Room 8	Total	
									kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
4 Room	7	7	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	15.40	4.75
	7	7	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	4.80	4.80	-	-	-	-	14.34	4.21
	7	7	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	3.94	7.87	-	-	-	-	16.53	5.11
	7	7	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	3.96	5.86	-	-	-	-	14.56	4.46
	7	7	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	-	13.50	4.00
	7	7	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	7.91	-	-	-	-	15.64	4.91
	7	7	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	5.86	-	-	-	-	13.59	4.10
	7	7	7	24	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	7.91	-	-	-	-	15.02	4.60
	7	7	7	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	5.86	-	-	-	-	12.97	3.90
	12	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	4.26	-	-	-	18.32	5.98
	12	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	3.58	3.58	3.58	3.58	3.58	-	-	-	17.90	5.98
	9	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.66	3.52	3.52	4.27	4.27	-	-	-	18.26	5.98
	9	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.71	3.59	3.59	3.59	4.35	-	-	-	17.84	5.98
	9	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.85	3.77	3.77	3.77	3.77	-	-	-	17.95	5.87
	9	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	2.67	2.67	4.28	4.28	4.28	-	-	-	18.19	5.98
	9	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	2.66	2.66	3.52	4.26	5.21	-	-	-	18.30	5.98
	9	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.72	2.72	3.60	4.37	4.37	-	-	-	17.77	5.98
	9	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	2.71	2.71	3.58	3.58	5.30	-	-	-	17.88	5.98
	9	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.86	2.86	3.78	3.78	4.58	-	-	-	17.86	5.70
	9	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.89	2.89	3.83	3.83	3.83	-	-	-	17.28	5.43
	9	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	2.71	2.71	2.71	4.36	5.32	-	-	-	17.82	5.98
	9	9	9	14	14	-	-	-	2.86	2.86	2.86	4.59	4.59	-	-	-	17.77	5.56
	9	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	2.85	2.85	2.85	3.78	5.59	-	-	-	17.92	5.87
	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.90	2.90	2.90	3.84	4.65	-	-	-	17.19	5.32
	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.97	2.97	2.97	3.93	3.93	-	-	-	16.78	5.16
	9	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	7.14	-	-	-	17.94	5.98
	9	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	5.67	-	-	-	17.25	5.43
	9	9	9	9	14	-	-	-	2.97	2.97	2.97	2.97	4.77	-	-	-	16.67	5.11
	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	7	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99	3.96	-	-	-	15.92	5.07
	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99	-	-	-	14.95	4.60
	7	12	14	14	14	-	-	-	2.10	3.51	4.25	4.25	4.25	-	-	-	18.37	5.98
	7	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.14	3.57	3.57	4.33	4.33	-	-	-	17.95	5.98
	7	12	12	12	18	-	-	-	2.13	3.56	3.56	3.56	5.26	-	-	-	18.06	5.98
	7	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.25	3.76	3.76	3.76	4.56	-	-	-	18.10	5.87
	7	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.28	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.81	-	-	-	17.52	5.56
	7	9	14	14	18	-	-	-	2.09	2.64	4.24	4.24	5.18	-	-	-	18.40	5.98
	7	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	2.14	2.71	4.34	4.34	4.34	-	-	-	17.88	5.98
	7	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	2.13	2.69	3.57	4.32	5.28	-	-	-	17.99	5.98
	7	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.26	2.85	3.77	4.57	4.57	-	-	-	18.01	5.70
	7	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	2.25	2.84	3.76	3.76	5.56	-	-	-	18.16	5.98
	7	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.28	2.88	3.82	3.82	4.63	-	-	-	17.43	5.43
	7	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.35	2.96	3.92	3.92	3.92	-	-	-	17.09	5.23
	7	9	9	18	18	-	-	-	2.13	2.69	2.69	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	18.04	5.98
	7	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	2.25	2.84	2.84	4.56	5.57	-	-	-	18.07	5.87
	7	9	9	14	14	-	-	-	2.29	2.89	2.89	4.64	4.64	-	-	-	17.34	5.32
	7	9	9	12	24	-	-	-	2.12	2.68	2.68	3.55	7.08	-	-	-	18.11	5.98
	7	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	2.28	2.88	2.88	3.81	5.64	-	-	-	17.49	5.56
	7	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.35	2.97	2.97	3.93	4.76	-	-	-	16.97	5.16
5 Room	7	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.98	2.98	3.95	3.95	-	-	-	16.24	5.08
	7	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	2.17	2.74	2.74	2.74	7.24	-	-	-	17.63	5.98
	7	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.35	2.96	2.96	2.96	5.81	-	-	-	17.05	5.23
	7	9	9	9	14	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	2.99	2.99	4.79	-	-	-	16.12	5.07
	7	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	2.99	2.99	3.96	-	-	-	15.30	4.75
	7	9	9	9	9	-	-	7	2.37	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99	-	-	-	14.33	4.33
	7	7	14	14	18	-	-	-	2.12	2.12	4.30	5.25	-	-	-	-	18.10	5.98
	7	7	14	14	14	-	-	-	2.25	2.25	4.55	4.55	4.55	-	-	-	18.16	5.70
	7	7	12	18	18	-	-	-	2.11	2.11	3.53	5.23	5.23	-	-	-	18.21	5.98
	7	7	12	14	18	-	-	-	2.16	2.16	3.62	4.38	5.35	-	-	-	17.68	5.98
	7	7	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.28	2.28	3.80	4.61	4.61	-	-	-	17.58	5.43
	7	7	12	12	24	-	-	-	2.11	2.11	3.52	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	18.29	5.98
	7	7	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.35	2.35	3.92	3.92	4.75	-	-	-	17.28	5.23
	7	7	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	3.94	3.94	3.94	-	-	-	16.54	5.11
	7	7	9	18	18	-	-	-	2.16	2.16	2.72	5.34	5.34	-	-	-	17.73	5.98
	7	7	9	14	24	-	-	-	2.11	2.11	2.67	4.28	7.05	-	-	-	18.22	5.98
	7	7	9	14	18	-	-	-	2.27	2.27	2.87	4.61	5.62	-	-	-	17.64	5.56
	7	7	9	14	14	-	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.96	4.75	4.75	-	-	-	17.16	5.16
	7	7	9	12	24	-	-	-	2.15	2.15	2.72	3.60	7.18	-	-	-	17.80	5.98
	7	7	9	12	18	-	-	-	2.34	2.34	2.96	3.92	5.80	-	-	-	17.36	5.32
	7	7	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.98	3.95	4.78	-	-	-	16.43	5.08
	7	7	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	15.65	4.91
	7	7	9	9	24	-	-	-	2.27	2.27	2.86	2.86	7.56	-	-	-	17.81	5.70
	7	7	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.98	2.98	5.83	-	-	-	16.51	5.11
	7	7	9	9	14	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	4.80	-	-	-	15.52	4.75
	7	7	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	3.96	-	-	-	14.68	4.46
	7	7	9	9	9	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	2.99	-	-	-	13.71	4.10
	7	7	7	18	18	-	-	-	2.26	2.26	2.26	5.58	5.58	-	-	-	17.95	5.87
	7	7	7	14	24	-	-	-	2.14	2.14	2.14	4.34	7.15	-	-	-	17.91	5.98
	7	7	7	14	18	-	-	-	2.30	2.30	2.30	4.65	5.68	-	-	-	17.22	5.32
	7	7	7	14	14	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.36	4.77	4.77	-	-	-	16.62	5.08
	7	7	7	12	24	-	-	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.77	7.52	-	-	-	18.05	5.87
	7	7	7	12	18	-	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	3.93	5.82	-	-	-	16.81	5.16
	7	7	7	12	14	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	15.87	4.91
	7	7	7	12	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	15.03	4.60
	7	7	7	9	24	-	-	-	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.89	7.63	-	-	-	17.38	5.43
	7	7	7	9	18	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	5.86	-	-	-	15.96	5.07
	7	7	7	9	14	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	4.80	-	-	-	14.90	4.46
	7	7	7	9	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	3.96	-	-	-	14.06	4.21
	7	7	7	9	9	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	-	-	-	13.09	3.90
	7	7	7	7	24	-	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	7.83	-	-	-	17.22	5.23
	7	7	7	7	18	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	5.86	-	-	-	15.34	4.75
	7	7	7	7	14	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	4.80	-	-	-	14.28	4.21
	7	7	7	7	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	3.96	-	-	-	13.44	4.00
	9	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	3.51	4.25	-	-	18.36	5.98
	9	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	3.57	3.57	-	-	17.94	5.98
	9	9	9	9	9	14	-	-	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	4.34	-	-	17.88	5.98
6 Room	9	9	9	9	9	12	-	-	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	3.77	-	-	18.00	5.87
	9	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	-	-	17.33	5.43
	7	9	9	12	12	12	-	-	2.12	2.68	2.68	3.55	3.55	3.55	-	-	18.12	5.98
	7	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	2.13	2.69	2.69	2.69	3.56	4.31	-	-	18.05	5.98
	7	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.17	2.74	2.74	2.74	3.62	3.62	-	-	17.63	5.98

Note: •Heating capacity is based on 20°CDB (indoor temperature), 7°CDB/6°CWB (outdoor temperature)
•Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
•Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions.
To fix your selection of models, select them according to "Model Selection" in the D&T manual.

8 Rooms Multi heating

AOHG45LBT8	Combination of Indoor Unit								HEATING OPERATION									
									Heating Capacity									Input power
									Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Room 7	Room 8	Total	
									kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
6 Room	7	9	9	9	9	18	-	-	2.12	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	5.25	-	-	18.10	5.98
	7	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.28	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	3.81	-	-	17.57	5.56
	7	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.35	2.96	2.96	2.96	2.96	2.96	-	-	17.16	5.23
	7	7	12	12	12	12	-	-	2.11	2.11	3.52	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	18.29	5.98
	7	7	9	12	12	14	-	-	2.11	2.11	2.66	3.53	3.53	4.28	-	-	18.23	5.98
	7	7	9	12	12	12	-	-	2.15	2.15	2.71	3.60	3.60	3.60	-	-	17.81	5.98
	7	7	9	9	14	14	-	-	2.12	2.12	2.67	2.67	4.29	4.29	-	-	18.16	5.98
	7	7	9	9	12	18	-	-	2.11	2.11	2.66	2.66	3.52	5.21	-	-	18.27	5.98
	7	7	9	9	12	14	-	-	2.16	2.16	2.72	2.72	3.61	4.37	-	-	17.74	5.98
	7	7	9	9	12	12	-	-	2.27	2.27	2.86	2.86	3.78	3.78	-	-	17.82	5.70
	7	7	9	9	9	18	-	-	2.15	2.15	2.72	2.72	2.72	5.33	-	-	17.79	5.98
	7	7	9	9	9	14	-	-	2.27	2.27	2.86	2.86	2.86	4.60	-	-	17.73	5.56
	7	7	9	9	9	12	-	-	2.30	2.30	2.90	2.90	2.90	3.84	-	-	17.15	5.32
	7	7	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.97	2.97	2.97	2.97	-	-	16.61	5.11
	7	7	7	12	14	14	-	-	2.10	2.10	2.10	3.51	4.26	4.26	-	-	18.34	5.98
	7	7	7	12	12	14	-	-	2.14	2.14	2.14	3.58	3.58	4.34	-	-	17.92	5.98
	7	7	7	12	12	12	-	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.77	3.77	3.77	-	-	18.06	5.87
	7	7	7	9	14	18	-	-	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.65	4.25	5.19	-	-	18.38	5.98
	7	7	7	9	14	14	-	-	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.71	4.35	4.35	-	-	17.85	5.98
	7	7	7	9	12	18	-	-	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.70	3.57	5.28	-	-	17.96	5.98
	7	7	7	9	12	14	-	-	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.85	3.77	4.57	-	-	17.97	5.70
	7	7	7	9	12	12	-	-	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.89	3.82	3.82	-	-	17.39	5.43
	7	7	7	9	9	18	-	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.84	2.84	5.57	-	-	18.03	5.87
	7	7	7	9	9	14	-	-	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.89	2.89	4.64	-	-	17.30	5.32
	7	7	7	9	9	12	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.97	2.97	3.93	-	-	16.92	5.16
	7	7	7	9	9	9	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	2.99	-	-	16.07	5.07
	7	7	7	7	14	18	-	-	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	4.31	5.26	-	-	18.07	5.98
	7	7	7	7	14	14	-	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	4.56	4.56	-	-	18.12	5.70
	7	7	7	7	12	18	-	-	2.17	2.17	2.17	2.17	3.62	5.36	-	-	17.65	5.98
	7	7	7	7	12	14	-	-	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	3.81	4.62	-	-	17.54	5.43
	7	7	7	7	12	12	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	3.92	3.92	-	-	17.23	5.23
	7	7	7	7	9	24	-	-	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.67	7.06	-	-	18.19	5.98
	7	7	7	7	9	18	-	-	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.87	5.63	-	-	17.60	5.56
	7	7	7	7	9	14	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.96	4.76	-	-	17.11	5.16
	7	7	7	7	9	12	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.98	3.95	-	-	16.38	5.08
	7	7	7	7	9	9	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	-	-	15.46	4.75
	7	7	7	7	7	24	-	-	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	7.16	-	-	17.88	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	18	-	-	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	5.68	-	-	17.18	5.32
	7	7	7	7	7	14	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	4.78	-	-	16.57	5.08
	7	7	7	7	7	12	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	3.96	-	-	15.81	4.91
	7	7	7	7	7	9	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	-	-	14.84	4.46
	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	-	-	14.22	4.21
	7	9	9	9	9	9	9	-	2.12	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	-	18.16	5.98
	7	7	9	9	9	9	12	-	2.10	2.10	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	3.51	-	18.33	5.98
	7	7	9	9	9	9	9	-	2.15	2.15	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	-	17.85	5.98
	7	7	7	9	9	9	14	-	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.63	2.63	2.63	4.23	-	18.40	5.98
	7	7	7	9	9	9	12	-	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.69	2.69	2.69	3.56	-	18.02	5.98
	7	7	7	9	9	9	9	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	-	18.11	5.87
	7	7	7	7	9	12	12	-	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.67	3.53	3.53	-	18.20	5.98
	7	7	7	7	9	9	14	-	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.68	2.68	4.30	-	18.13	5.98
	7	7	7	7	9	9	12	-	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.73	2.73	3.61	-	17.71	5.98
7 Room	7	7	7	7	9	9	9	-	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.87	2.87	2.87	-	17.68	5.56
	7	7	7	7	7	12	14	-	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	3.52	4.26	-	18.31	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	12	12	-	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	3.58	3.58	-	17.89	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	9	18	-	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.65	5.19	-	18.35	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	9	14	-	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.71	4.36	-	17.82	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	9	12	-	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.85	3.78	-	17.93	5.70
	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	-	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.89	2.89	-	17.26	5.32
	7	7	7	7	7	7	18	-	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	5.26	-	18.04	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	4.56	-	18.08	5.70
	7	7	7	7	7	7	12	-	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	3.81	-	17.50	5.43
	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.96	-	17.06	5.16
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	-	16.52	5.08
	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	9	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.64	2.64	2.64	18.40	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.68	2.68	18.10	5.98
8 Room	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	3.52	18.28	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.72	17.79	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	18.04	5.70

Note: •Heating capacity is based on 20°CDB (indoor temperature), 7°CDB/6°CWB (outdoor temperature)
•Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
•Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions.
To fix your selection of models, select them according to "Model Selection" in the D&T manual.

Feature Summary

		Type	Wall Mounted										Cassette			Duct						Floor	Floor/Ceiling	Ceiling
		Series	Flagship Range	Designer Range	Standard Range	ECO Range	Designer Range		Standard Range			ECO Range	Compact 4-way Flow	Circular Flow	4-way Flow	Mini (With drain pump)	Slim (With drain pump)	Medium Static Pressure		High Static Pressure	Big			ECO Range
		Model No.	ASHG 09/12 KXCA	ASHG 07/09/12/14 KGTA	ASHG 07/09/12/14 KMTA	ASHG 18/24 KLCA	ASHG 09/12 LTCA	ASHG 07/09/12/14 LUCA	ASHG 07/09/12/14 LMCA	ASHG 18/30 LFCA, ASHG24 LFCC	ASHG 30/36 LMTA	ASHG 07/09/12 LLCC	AUHG 07/09/12/14/18 LVLB, AUHG 22/24LVLA	AUXG 18/24/30/ 36/45/54 LRLB	AUHG 30/36LRLE, AUHG 36/45/54 LRLA	ARHG 07/09/ 12/14/18 LSLAP	ARHG 07/09/ 12/14/18 LLTB	ARHG 12/14/18/ 24/30/36/ 45/54 LHTBP	ARHG 22/24/36/ 45LMLA, ARHG 30/36LMLE	ARHG 45/54/60 LHTA	ARHG 72/90 LHTA	AGHG 09/12/14 LVCA	ABHG 14/18LVTB, ABHG 22/24LVTA	ABHG 30/36 LRTE, ABHG 36/45/54 LRTA
Energy Saving Function		Dual side fans	●																					
		Save human sensor	●	●			●				●													
		Save & Stop human sensor												○										
		Economy mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Room temperature set point limitation		○	○		○	○	○	○	○		○	●	○	●	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○
		Set temperature auto return		○	○		○	○	○	○	○		○	●	○	●	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○
Comfortable Function		Powerful heating					●																	
		Power diffuser	●						●	●														
		Server room operation									●													
		Powerful mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●												
		10°C HEAT operation	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○ (60)	○	●	●	●
		Low noise mode	●	●	●		●	●	●		●			○ (45/54)				○ (45/54)	○ (45)(36LMLA)	○	○			○ (45/54)(36LRTA)
		Auto-changeover	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Up/down swing flaps		●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	○	○					●		
		Double swing automatic	●							●	●												●	●
		Automatic fan speed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Auto restart	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Connectable fresh air duct											○	●	●			●	●					●
		Fresh air intake											○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○			○
		Connectable distributing duct												●	●				●					
		Individual airflow direction control												●										
Convenient Function		Auto off timer		○	○		○	○	○	○	○		○	●	○	●	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○
		Sleep timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○ (60)	○	●	●	●
		Program timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○ (60)	○	●	●	●
		Weekly timer		●	○		●	●			●			●		●		●			●			
		Weekly + setback timer		○	○		○	○	○	○	○		○		●		●		●	●		○	○	○
		Filter sign		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		External error output		○	○		○	○	○	○	○			○		○		○			○			
		External ON/OFF input		○	○		○	○	○	○	○		○	●	○	●	○	●	○	○	●	○	○	○
		Wireless LAN control	●	○	○		○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Clean Function		Plasma air clean	●																					
		Filter auto clean	●																					
		Ion deodorization filter		○	○		●	●	●	●	●											●		
		Apple-catechin filter		○	○		●	●	●	●	●											●		
		Long life filter																○	○	○ (60)	○	●		
		Washable panel				●			●	●		●												
Installation		Automatic airflow adjustment																●			●			
		Drain pump as standard											●	●	●	●	●	●	○		○			○
		Blue fin								● (30)	●			● (30/36/45/54)	● (45/54)			● (30/36/45/54)	● (45)	●	●			● (45)

○: Optional function

PRODUCT LINEUP

VRF

For LIGHT COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL

AIRSTAGE™ VRF Systems can be designed to create an air conditioning solution to suit most buildings requirements.

AIRSTAGE™ VRF Systems can be designed to effectively provide an air conditioning solution from a large domestic residence through to a large scale commercial building.

138 AIRSTAGE™ J-Series OVERVIEW
140 AIRSTAGE™ V-Series OVERVIEW
142 VRF Outdoor Units Lineup
144 CORE TECHNOLOGY

AIRSTAGE™ J-Series
150 AIRSTAGE™ J-IIIL
154 AIRSTAGE™ J-III
156 AIRSTAGE™ J-IIS

AIRSTAGE™ V-Series
158 AIRSTAGE™ VR-II
162 AIRSTAGE™ V-III
166 AIRSTAGE™ V-III Tropical

VRF INDOOR UNITS
170 VRF Indoor Units Lineup
172 NEW INDOOR UNITS
- Compact Cassette Grid Type
- Wall Mounted

174 VRF Indoor Units Specifications

VENTILATION
180 VENTILATION Lineup
182 Energy Recovery Ventilator
184 DX-Kit for Air Handling Application

EUROVENT CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE www.eurovent-certification.com

FUJITSU GENERAL (Euro) GmbH participates in the ECP programme for AIR CONDITIONERS. Check ongoing validity of certificate: www.eurovent-certification.com
* Models so marked are not ECC certified.

AIRSTAGE™ J-Series OVERVIEW

Fujitsu General provides air conditioning systems for a wide range of applications from small office buildings and hotels to large stores, houses.

AIRSTAGE™ J-IIIL

J-IIIL is an outdoor unit with a slim design offering a high degree of freedom of installation that is recommended for mid-size office buildings and hotels. Furthermore, you can connect up to 40* indoor units with newly added 14/16 HP model. 14/16 HP model is also ideal for hospitals and educational facilities with many rooms. (*: 16 HP model)

Slim Outdoor Unit

Although this is a 14/16 HP model that can handle slightly larger properties, it has a slim depth of 480 mm. This model can be introduced and installed even in limited spaces.

Small room application

Up to 30-40 indoor units can be connected by the optimum heat exchanger structure. Available to various small rooms.

Top Class Low Operating Sound

Top class low operating sound is realized. Highly suited to densely populated areas thanks to their low operating sound.

150 Page

NEW

14/16 HP models

8-12 HP models

AIRSTAGE™ J-III

J-III improves the system with up to 13 indoor units. This model is suitable for small buildings that bring together small stores.

High Energy Efficiency

Heat pump inverter control is used to achieve an efficient cooling and heating operation in any indoor unit combination.

Flexible systems for small- and medium-size buildings air conditioning

Space saving design and long piping design allow for flexible installation on the roofs or balconies of small and medium-size buildings.
Multiple indoor units of various capacities and types can be connected.

154 Page

AIRSTAGE™ J-IIS

J-IIS has a compact design with a height of 998 mm that does not obstruct visibility even when installed near waist-high windows. This model is also ideal for large houses, retail stores and other properties.

Space saving and low sound level design

Economical individual air conditioning is realized by ALL-DC technology, large capacity DC twin rotary compressor, and 3-row heat exchanger though the size is compact.

Flexible systems for homes, shops, small-size buildings air conditioning

Due to compact size design and flexible piping design, J-IIS series can be installed easily at the place where the installation space is limited such as homes, shops, and small offices. Multiple indoor units of various capacities and types can be connected.

156 Page

AIRSTAGE™ V-Series OVERVIEW

AIRSTAGE™ V-Series Systems can be designed to effectively provide an air conditioning solution from a large domestic residence through to a large scale commercial building.

AIRSTAGE™ V-II

Smart and cutting edge design. Extensive lineup from 8 HP to 48 HP in 2 HP increment. Connectable indoor unit capacity ratio up to 150%

Simultaneous cooling and heating operation using 1 refrigerant system

Cooling and heating can be freely selected for each indoor unit to provide simultaneous cooling and heating in the rooms with large temperature differences, etc.

Annual cooling operation

Use annual cooling operation for the rooms and other spaces that require constant temperature control throughout the year.

Handles changes in the temperature difference

The operation mode can be freely changed when there are large temperature differences during the day, such as between seasons.

158 Page

AIRSTAGE™ V-III

Smart and cutting edge design. Extensive lineup from 8 HP to 54 HP in 2 HP increment. Connectable indoor unit capacity ratio up to 150%

Excellent energy saving

Heat pump inverter type realizes the highly energy saving air conditioning for individual cooling and heating operation by all inverter technology for seasonal efficiency.

High design flexibility for various building air conditioning

High design flexibly meets the various needs of high-rise building air conditioning such as outdoor unit roof top concentrated installation and each floor installation by large capacity combination, sufficient connection capacity, and high static pressure design.

Easy installation and maintenance

The flexible communication method and piping connections make installation and maintenance easy even for large systems.

162 Page

AIRSTAGE™ V-III

Fujitsu General tropical VRF is designed for tropical weather. Extensive lineup from 8 HP to 54 HP in 2 HP increment. Connectable indoor unit capacity ratio up to 130%

High ambient operation design

Possible to operate cooling up to 52°C outdoor temperature

Powerful cooling capacity design

Keeping high cooling power at even high ambient temperature

Anti-corrosion treatment design

All metallic and PCB components are protected against corrosion

TROPICAL SPEC

166 Page

Energy saving technology that boosted operation efficiency

1 Powerful large propeller fan

By using CFD*1 technology, a newly designed fan achieves high performance and low noise operation.

*1. CFD = Computational Fluid Dynamics

2 3 phase DC fan motor

Efficiency is substantially improved by high efficient motor with sophisticated driver control. In addition, low noise is realized by DC fan motor.

3 Sine-wave DC inverter control

High efficiency is realized by adoption of reduced switching loss IPM.

4 4-face heat exchanger

Heat exchange efficiency is significantly improved by the introduction of a new 4-face heat exchanger that increases effective surface area.

5 Subcool heat exchanger

High Heat Exchange efficiency is achieved by using an internal projection shape double pipe construction.

6 High efficient and large capacity DC inverter compressor

Large capacity high efficient DC twin rotary compressor with excellent intermediate capability.

7 Front intake port (Corner cut air inlet structure)

In multiple outdoor unit installations, the unique front intake design improves airflow into the Heat Exchanger.

AIRSTAGE™

VRF Outdoor Units Lineup

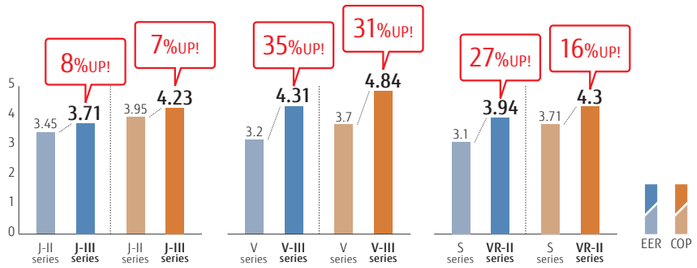
Capacity (kW)		12.1	14.0	15.1-15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.0	73.5	78.5	85.0	90.0	95.0	100.5	107.0	112.0	118.5	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.0	145.0	150.0
HP		4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
J-IIIL Series Page 150~					AJH072 LELAH	AJH090 LELAH	AJH108 LELAH	NEW AJH126 LELAH	NEW AJH144 LELAH																			
J-III Series Page 154		AJH040 LBLAH, AJH040 LELAH	AJH040 LBLAH, AJH040 LELAH	AJH054 LBLAH, AJH054 LELAH																							
J-IIS Series Page 156		AJH040 LCLAH	AJH045 LCLAH	AJH054 LCLAH																							
V-II Series Heat Recovery	Space Saving Page 158~ Set Model				AJHA72 GALH	AJHA90 GALH	AJH108 GALH	AJH126 GALH	AJH144 GALH	AJH162 GALH	AJH180 GALH	AJH198 GALH	AJH216 GALH	AJH234 GALH	AJH252 GALH	AJH270 GALH	AJH288 GALH	AJH306 GALH	AJH324 GALH	AJH342 GALH	AJH360 GALH	AJH378 GALH	AJH396 GALH	AJH414 GALH	AJH432 GALH			
	Energy Efficiency Page 158~ Set Model								AJH144 GALHH			AJH198 GALHH	AJH216 GALHH	AJH234 GALHH	AJH252 GALHH	AJH270 GALHH	AJH288 GALHH	AJH306 GALHH	AJH324 GALHH	AJH342 GALHH	AJH360 GALHH	AJH378 GALHH	AJH396 GALHH					
V-III Series Heat Pump	Space Saving Page 162~ Set Model				AJH072 LALBH	AJH090 LALBH	AJH108 LALBH	AJH126 LALBH	AJH144 LALBH	AJH162 LALBH	AJH180 LALBH	AJH198 LALBH	AJH216 LALBH	AJH234 LALBH	AJH252 LALBH	AJH270 LALBH	AJH288 LALBH	AJH306 LALBH	AJH324 LALBH	AJH342 LALBH	AJH360 LALBH	AJH378 LALBH	AJH396 LALBH	AJH414 LALBH	AJH432 LALBH	AJH450 LALBH	AJH468 LALBH	AJH486 LALBH
	Energy Efficiency Page 162~ Set Model								AJH144 LALBHH	AJH162 LALBHH	AJH180 LALBHH		AJH216 LALBHH	AJH234 LALBHH	AJH252 LALBHH	AJH270 LALBHH	AJH288 LALBHH	AJH306 LALBHH	AJH324 LALBHH	AJH342 LALBHH	AJH360 LALBHH	AJH378 LALBHH	AJH396 LALBHH	AJH414 LALBHH				
V-III Tropical Series Heat Pump	Space Saving Page 166~ Set Model				AJH072 LNLBH	AJH090 LNLBH	AJH108 LNLBH	AJH126 LNLBH	AJH144 LNLBH	AJH162 LNLBH	AJH180 LNLBH	AJH198 LNLBH	AJH216 LNLBH	AJH234 LNLBH	AJH252 LNLBH	AJH270 LNLBH	AJH288 LNLBH	AJH306 LNLBH	AJH324 LNLBH	AJH342 LNLBH	AJH360 LNLBH	AJH378 LNLBH	AJH396 LNLBH	AJH414 LNLBH	AJH432 LNLBH	AJH450 LNLBH	AJH468 LNLBH	AJH486 LNLBH
	Energy Efficiency Page 166~ Set Model								AJH144 LNLBHH	AJH162 LNLBHH	AJH180 LNLBHH		AJH216 LNLBHH	AJH234 LNLBHH	AJH252 LNLBLHH	AJH270 LNLBHH	AJH288 LNLBHH	AJH306 LNLBHH	AJH324 LNLBHH	AJH342 LNLBHH	AJH360 LNLBHH	AJH378 LNLBHH	AJH396 LNLBHH	AJH414 LNLBHH				

CORE TECHNOLOGY

for AIRSTAGE™ J-Series & V-Series

High Energy Efficiency

Efficiency is improved significantly by using DC twin rotary compressor, inverter technology, and large heat exchanger



Heat Pump (6 HP)

Heat Pump (8 HP)

Heat Recovery (10 HP)

High Efficiency Technology

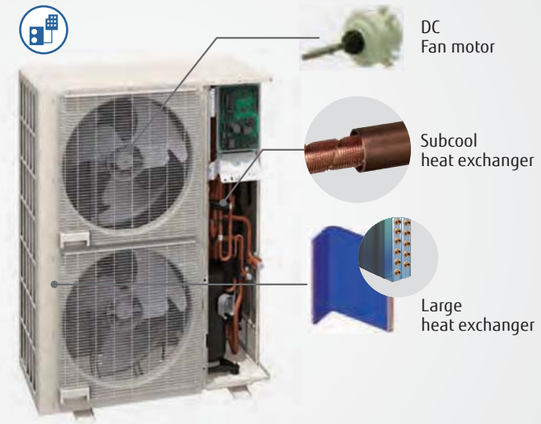
AIRSTAGE™ J-IIIL

ALL DC High efficiency design with top class SEER/SCOP

All small VRF series including new J-IIIL series have DC technology to realize the high efficiency operation. This enhances the durability and reliability of small VRF series.

Low Ambient Low ambient operation

Refrigeration cycle technology allows cooling operation even at -15°C.



Energy Saving Function

Economy operation

Economy operation can be set by remote controller. The temperature setting is offset automatically over a certain period of time.

Room temperature set point limitation

The minimum and maximum temperature ranges can be limited, which provide further energy saving while maintaining the comfort of the occupants.

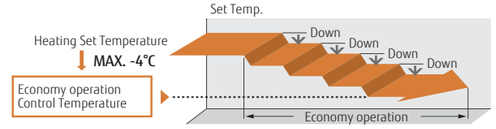
Auto-off timer

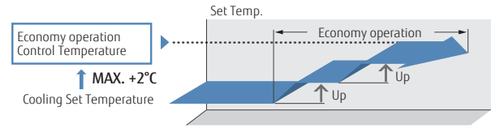
- The indoor unit automatically is turned off when it reaches to the preset operating time frame.
- The time frame of the "Auto off timer" can be flexibly scheduled.

Capacity save operation

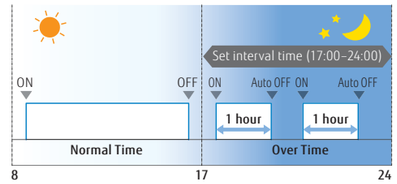
Operation capacity can be set in 5 steps for rated capability. The power consumption at peak is cut down and the maximum load is suppressed.

Room temperature set point limitation





Auto-off timer



More Comfort

Precision refrigerant flow control

Precise and smooth refrigerant flow control is achieved by using a DC Inverter control in conjunction with individual indoor unit electronic expansion valve control. This allows high precision comfortable temperature control of ±0.5°C.

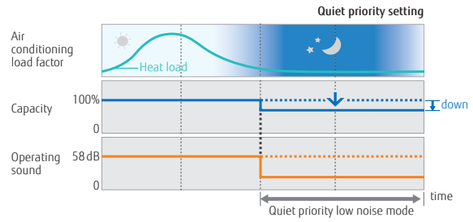
Auto changeover function

At Auto setting, the cooling/heating mode is automatically switched according to the set temperature and room temperature.

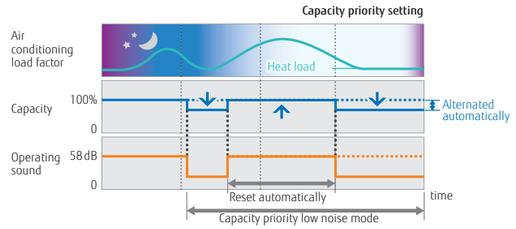
Quiet operation

Two low noise modes can be selected automatically by quiet priority setting and capacity priority setting depending on the indoor environment and outside temperature load. This feature can be controlled via outdoor unit external input and/or system controller.

Quiet priority setting



Capacity priority setting



Design Flexibility

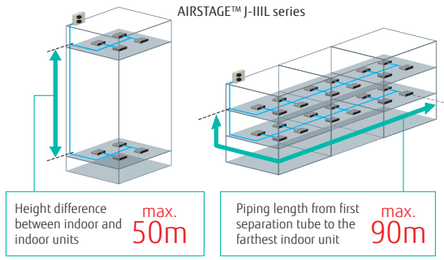
Top class Compact design

Compact outdoor unit can be attained at the top class in the industry by optimal airflow structure design. (Up to 16 HP)

Long piping design

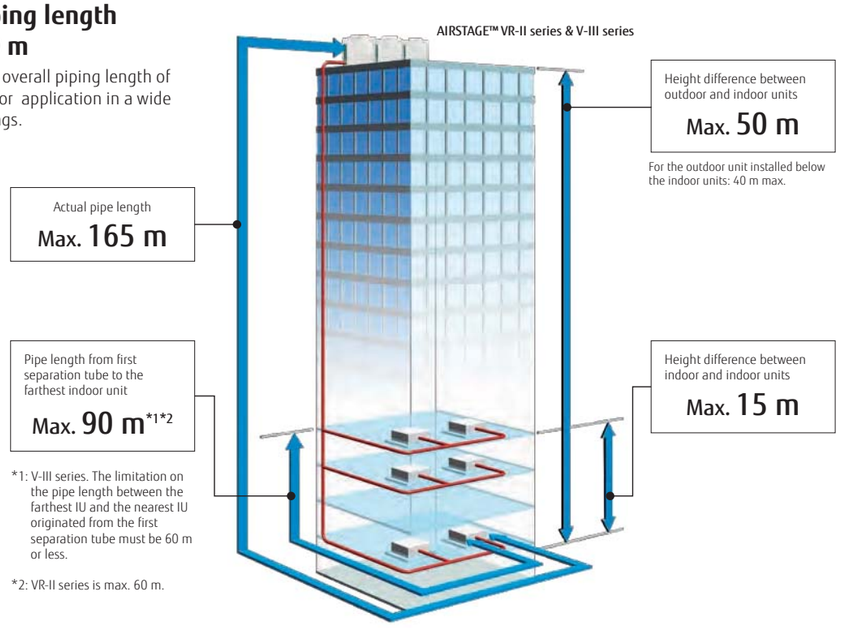
Piping design suitable for long, narrow office buildings with a difference in height and low-rise shops with depth

(AIRSTAGE™ J-IIIL series)



Overall piping length Max. 1,000 m

World's top class overall piping length of 1,000 m allows for application in a wide variety of buildings.



*1: V-III series. The limitation on the pipe length between the farthest IU and the nearest IU originated from the first separation tube must be 60 m or less.

*2: VR-II series is max. 60 m.

High capacity connection

Series		Connectable indoor unit capacity range	Connectable indoor unit number
NEW	AIRSTAGE™ J-IIIL series 14/16 HP Heat Pump type	50% to 150%*3	up to 40
	AIRSTAGE™ J-IIIL series 8/10/12 HP Heat Pump type	50% to 150%*3	up to 30
	AIRSTAGE™ J-III series Heat Pump type	50% to 150%*3	up to 13
	AIRSTAGE™ J-IIS series Heat Pump type	50%*4 to 130%*3	up to 8
	AIRSTAGE™ VR-II series Heat Recovery Modular type	50% to 150%*3	up to 64
	AIRSTAGE™ V-III series Heat Pump Modular type	50% to 150%*5	up to 64

*3: Conditions of maximum connectable indoor unit capacity ratio is as the chart above.

*4: Only 4 HP is 46%

*5: Max. capacities in the combinations including the 18 HP outdoor unit fall below 150%.

Designed for low refrigerant charge

Optimal design of indoor unit and outdoor unit reduces the refrigerant volume and special support is not required even when installing in a small room of about 15 m².

Various optional parts

- Intake fresh air with our Fresh Air Intake kit
- Comfortable temperature control with a remote sensor
- Operation by linking up to ventilation equipment and air handling unit with the DX-Kit

Fresh Air Intake kit

EEV unit

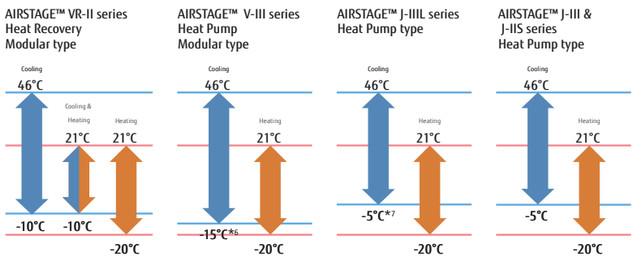
Control unit

Wide operating range

Installation in extreme temperature conditions is possible due to an increase in operational range.

*6: Note: When a multiple outdoor unit connection is used, operating range is from -5℃ to 46℃ in cooling.

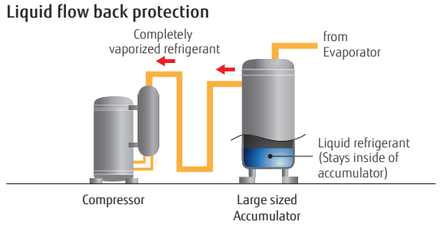
*7: Only when all indoor units are 5.6 kW or more in the system, the operation range is -15 to 46℃.



High Reliability

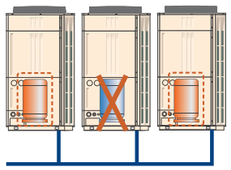
Liquid flow back protection

By adopting a large sized accumulator, not completely vapourised refrigerant stays inside of the accumulator to ensure no liquid refrigerant is being fed into the compressor.



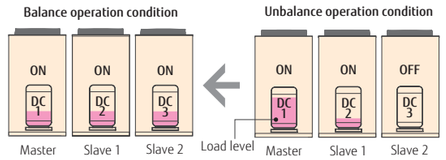
Backup operation*1

If one compressor fails, backup operation will be performed by the remaining compressors.*2



Advanced refrigerant control*1

Innovative compressor control logic has been introduced in order to balance the refrigerant mass flow rate of each outdoor unit by controlling the inverter speed.

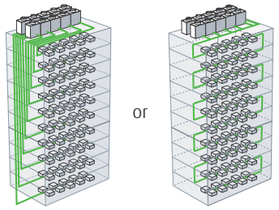


*1: Not available for AIRSTAGE™ J-III and J-IIS series *2: Note: Backup operation may not be possible depending on the trouble state.

Easy Installation

Simple wiring work

Installation of the wiring systems is made easier as the communication wiring can be installed continuously between the indoor, outdoor and RB units.

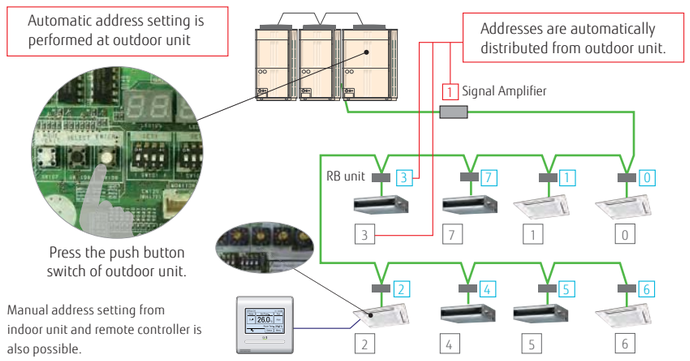


Up to maximum length
3,600 m

Note: Serial connection can't use the automatic address setting in a multiple refrigerant system.

Automatic address setting

The address of the indoor unit, RB unit and signal amplifier through the automatic function setting on the outdoor unit PCB.



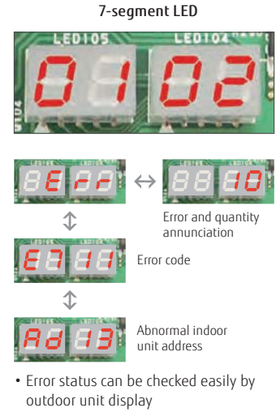
Easy Service & Maintenance

Design for easy maintenance

Easy to read 7-segment LED :
Confirm detailed operational and error status without using any specific equipment.

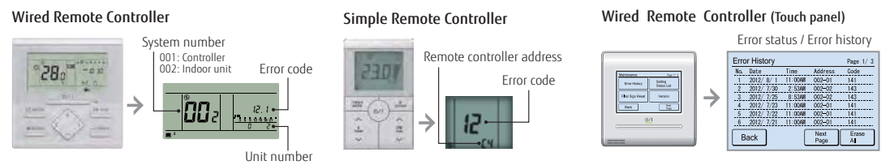
- Operation mode status
- Discharge temperature/Pressure status
- Compressor operation indication
- Address/type/number of outdoor unit

Movable PCB panel:
Easier for maintenance work behind the PCB



- Error status can be checked easily by outdoor unit display

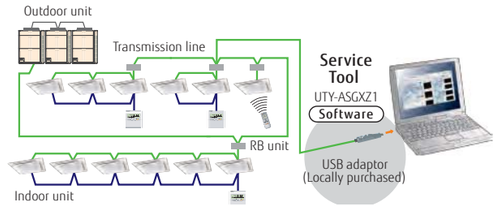
Error status can be checked easily via the indoor unit wired controller
An error code is displayed on a liquid crystal screen.



Error diagnosis by Service Tool

Connection to Service Tool

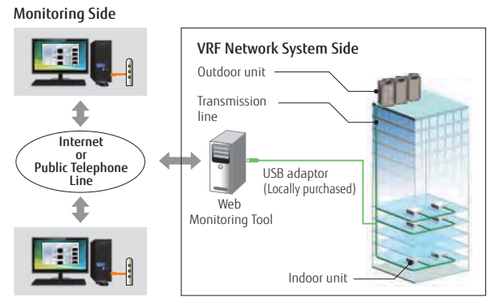
- Detail operation status and recent error history can be checked and analyzed by using the Service Tool.
- Last 5 min. operation memory can be also be recorded.



Remote monitoring

The Web Monitoring system allows you to view system operation anytime over the internet, ensuring issue free operation.

The operating VRF network system in the building can be monitored real time over the Internet.



AIRSTAGE™ J-IIIL

NEW **14/16 HP models** & 8/10/12 HP models

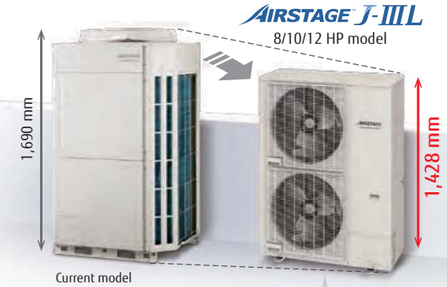
Fujitsu General provides perfect total air conditioning systems that take into account energy saving, low noise, comfortable airflow, small room application and centralized control for small-sized office buildings with many small rooms.

Image: 8/10/12 HP models

Slim & Compact Design

Depth difference
-285 mm
J-IIIL all models
Compared with current all models

Space area
-45%!
Compared with
current 14/16 HP model



Space area
-26%!
Compared with
current 8/10 HP model

Inhouse installation

AIRSTAGE™ J-Series outdoor unit

AIRSTAGE™ V-Series outdoor unit

Low noise in consideration for the nearby residents

This model is front blow type and about 1000 mm wide, so flexible installation is possible even at narrow inhouse space.

Installation at building back side

AIRSTAGE™ J-Series outdoor unit

AIRSTAGE™ V-Series outdoor unit

Space saving

Due to compact and thin model, direct ground installation or wall mounted installation is possible even at narrow off-street.

Installation at back street of building

AIRSTAGE™ J-Series outdoor unit

AIRSTAGE™ V-Series outdoor unit

Flexible installation

This model is front blow type and slim & low body, so installation space is compact. Building windows are not blocked and space saving multiple units installation is possible.

NEW

Heat Pump
for Small Capacity Type

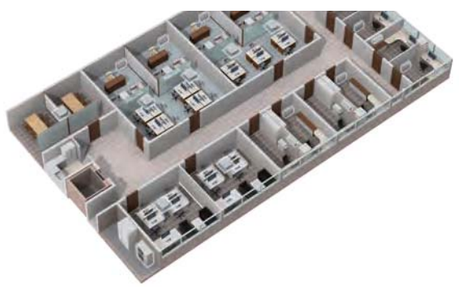
AIRSTAGE J-IIIL

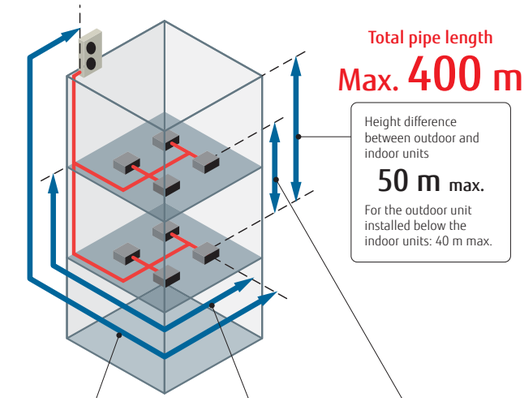
Long Piping Length

Our advanced refrigerant control technology allows us to achieve a total refrigerant piping length of 400 m. This opens up new possibilities in system design.

Up to 40 units* can be connected

The combination of the smallest but adequate capacity indoor unit and a new outdoor unit with the optimum heat exchanger structure has realized the industry's top class connection of 40 units. *: 16HP model



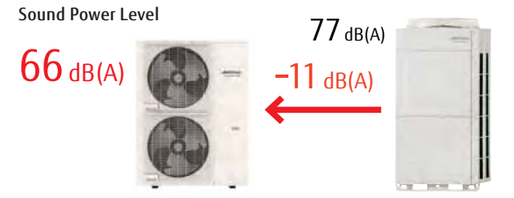


High Static Pressure

External static pressure is available up to 60Pa for 14/16HP. (20Pa for 8HP, 30Pa for 10/12HP)

Top Class Low Operating Sound

Top class low operating sound is realized. Highly suited to densely populated areas thanks to their low operating sound.



8,10,12HP: AJH072LELAH / AJH090LELAH / AJH108LELAH
14,16HP: AJH126LELAH / AJH144LELAH

NEW

8, 10, 12 HP

14, 16 HP

Specifications

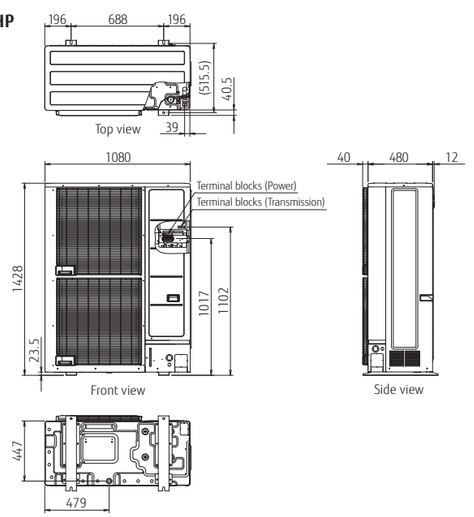
Rating Capacity range		HP	8	10	12	14	16
Model name			AJH072LELAH	AJH090LELAH	AJH108LELAH	AJH126LELAH	AJH144LELAH
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit			1-20	1-25	1-30	1-36	1-40
Power source			3 phase, ~400V, 50Hz				
Capacity	Cooling	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0
	Nominal Heating		22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0
	Max Heating		25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0
Input power	Cooling	kW	6.30	8.59	10.42	12.12	14.96
	Nominal Heating		4.65	6.61	8.18	9.71	11.81
	Max Heating		5.45	8.29	10.25	11.80	14.29
EER	Cooling	W/W	3.56	3.26	3.22	3.30	3.01
COP	Nominal Heating		4.82	4.24	4.10	4.12	3.81
	Max Heating		4.56	3.80	3.66	3.81	3.50
Airflow rate		m^3/h	8,400	9,000	11,000	13,000	14,000
Sound pressure level / Power level	Cooling	dB(A)	52/66	54/69	59/73	62/75	64/77
	Heating		54/—	57/—	61/—	63/—	65/—
Net Dimensions	Height	mm	1,428	1,428	1,428	1,638	1,638
	Width		1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080
	Depth		480	480	480	480	480
Weight		kg	170	177	178	213	213
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)		R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge	kg(CO2eq-T)	7.0 (14.6)	7.5 (15.7)	7.5 (15.7)	11.0 (22.9)	11.0 (22.9)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	9.52	9.52	12.70	12.70	12.70
	Gas		19.05	22.20	28.58	28.58	28.58
Total pipe length		m	400	400	400	400	400
Max. height difference			50/40 (Outdoor unit: Upper/Lower)				
Operation range	Cooling	°C	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-5 to 46*	-5 to 46*
	Heating		-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling: Indoor temperature of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB / 24°CWB.
Heating: Indoor temperature of 20°CDB / (15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB / 6°CWB.
Pipe length: 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit: 0 m.
* The cooling operation range of -15 to 46°C is allowed only when all of the indoor units connected to the system are higher than capacity of 5.6kW.

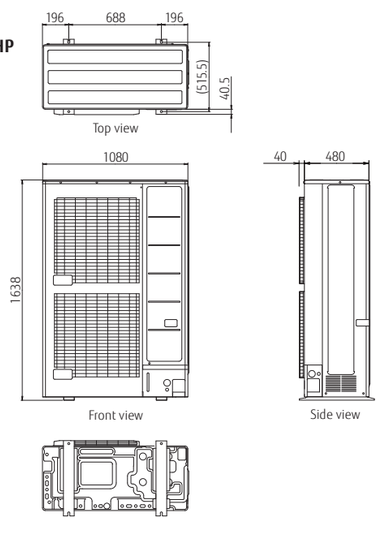
Dimensions

(Unit : mm)

8, 10, 12 HP

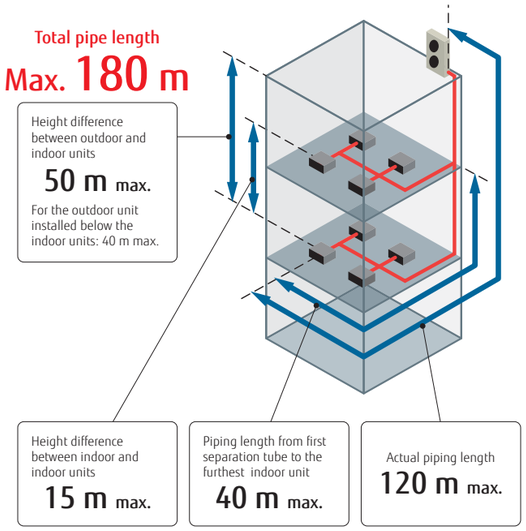


14, 16 HP



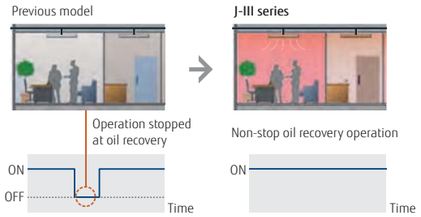
Long Piping Length

Our advanced refrigerant control technology allows us to achieve a total refrigerant piping length of 180 m. This opens up new possibilities in system design.



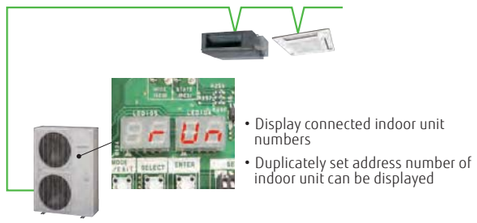
Non-stop oil recovery operation

A comfortable room condition is maintained during oil recovery mode because the product continues to operate without stopping the cooling or heating operation.



Easier Installation

Connection check function : Possible to confirm whether wiring connection and address setting are correct by a quick check run function.



- Display connected indoor unit numbers
- Duplicately set address number of indoor unit can be displayed

4,5,6HP : AJH040LBLAH / AJH045LBLAH / AJH054LBLAH
AJH040LELAH [3phase] / AJH045LELAH [3phase] / AJH054LELAH [3phase]

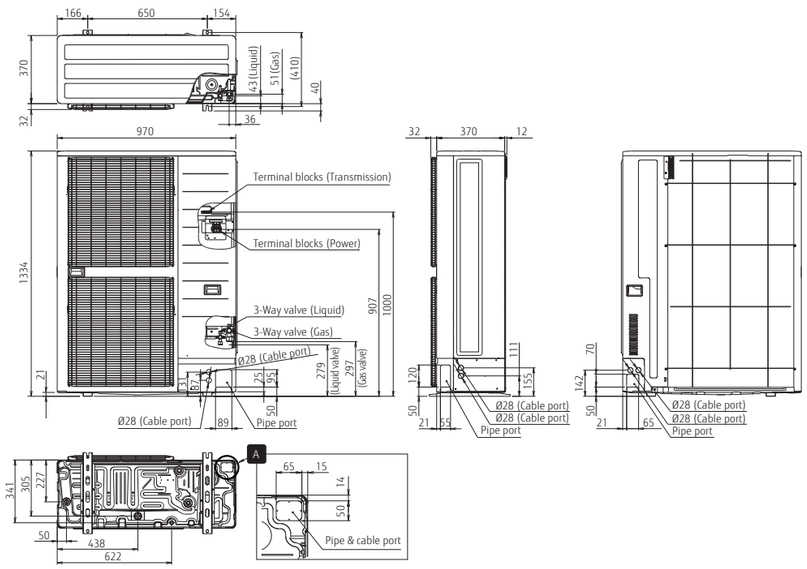
Specifications

Rating Capacity range		HP	4	5	6	4	5	6
Model name			AJH040LBLAH	AJH045LBLAH	AJH054LBLAH	AJH040LELAH	AJH045LELAH	AJH054LELAH
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit			1-9	1-10	1-13	1-9	1-10	1-13
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz			3-phase, ~400V, 50Hz		
Capacity	Cooling	kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5
	Heating		13.6	16.0	18.0	13.6	16.0	18.0
Input power	Cooling	kW	2.90	3.57	4.18	2.79	3.46	3.99
	Heating		2.80	3.55	4.26	2.71	3.40	4.08
EER	Cooling	W/W	4.17	3.92	3.71	4.33	4.05	3.88
COP	Heating	W/W	4.86	4.51	4.23	5.01	4.70	4.41
Airflow rate		m^3/h	6,200	6,400	6,900	6,200	6,400	6,900
Sound pressure level / Power level	Cooling	dB(A)	50 / 66	51 / 67	53 / 69	50 / 66	51 / 67	53 / 69
	Heating		52 / 68	53 / 69	55 / 71	52 / 68	53 / 69	55 / 71
Heat exchanger fin			Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Net Dimensions	Height	mm	1,334	1,334	1,334	1,334	1,334	1,334
	Width		970	970	970	970	970	970
	Depth		370	370	370	370	370	370
Weight		kg	117	117	119	119	119	119
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)		R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge	kg(CO2eq-T)	4.8 (10.0)	5.3 (11.1)	5.3 (11.1)	4.8 (10.0)	5.3 (11.1)	5.3 (11.1)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52
	Gas		15.88	15.88	19.05	15.88	15.88	19.05
Total pipe length		m	180	180	180	180	180	180
Max. height difference			50/40 (Outdoor unit: Upper/Lower)			50/40 (Outdoor unit: Upper/Lower)		
Operation range	Cooling	˚C	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
	Heating		-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling: Indoor temperature of 27°CDB/19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB/24°CWB.
Heating: Indoor temperature of 20°CDB/(15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB/6°CWB.
Pipe length: 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit: 0 m.
The protective function may work when using it outside the operation range.

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)

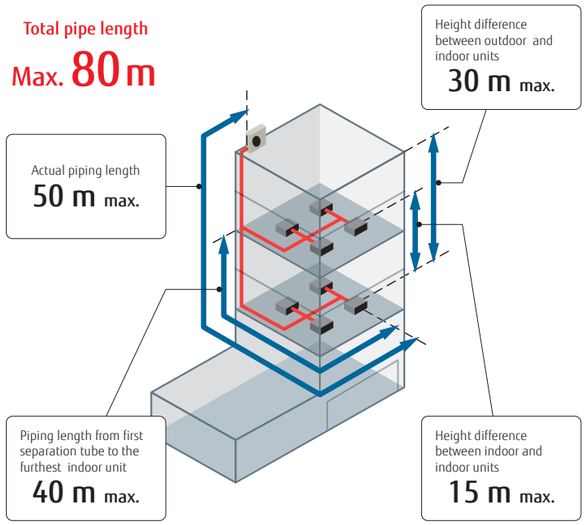


Heat Pump
for Small Capacity Type

AIRSTAGE™ J-IIS

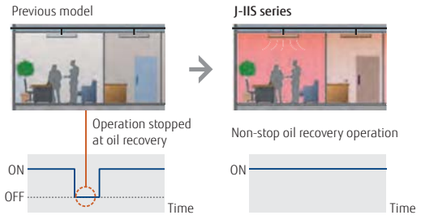
Long piping length

Our advanced refrigerant control technology allows us to achieve a total refrigerant piping length of 80 m. This opens up new possibilities in system design.



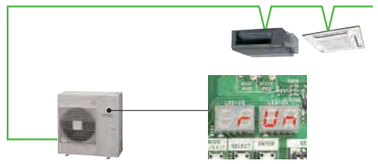
Non-stop oil recovery operation

A comfortable room condition is maintained during oil recovery mode because the product continues to operate without stopping the cooling or heating operation.



Easier Installation

Connection check function : Possible to confirm whether wiring connection and address setting are correct by a quick check run function.



- Display connected indoor unit numbers
- Duplicately set address number of indoor unit can be displayed

4,5,6HP : AJH040LCLAH / AJH045LCLAH / AJH054LCLAH

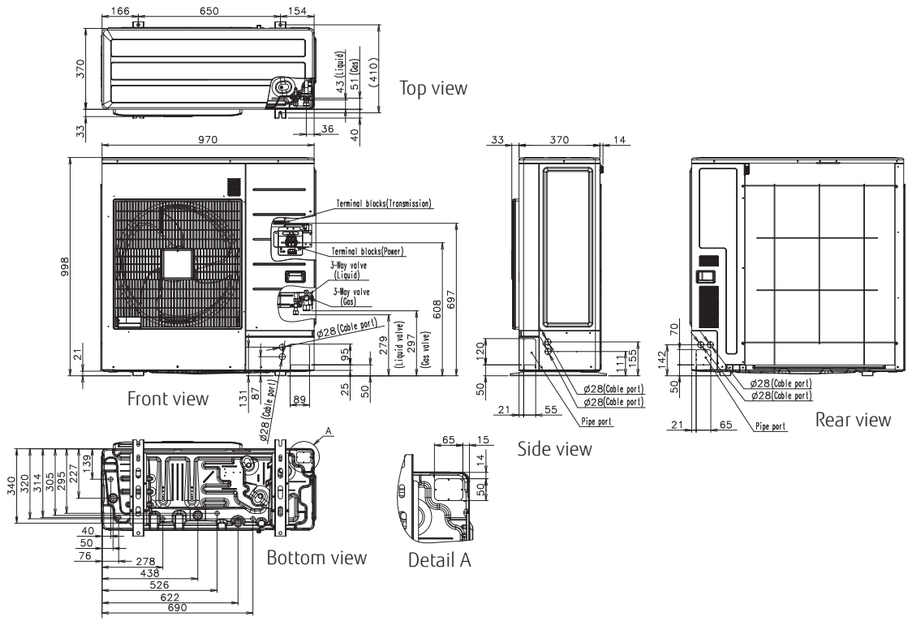
Specifications

Rating Capacity range		HP	4	5	6
Model name			AJH040LCLAH	AJH045LCLAH	AJH054LCLAH
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit			7	8	8
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz		
Capacity	Cooling	kW	12.1	14.0	15.1
	Heating		13.6	16.0	16.5
Input power	Cooling	kW	3.44	4.43	5.03
	Heating		3.09	3.93	4.11
EER	Cooling	W/W	3.52	3.16	3.00
COP	Heating	W/W	4.40	4.07	4.01
Airflow rate		m^3/h	4,040	4,200	4,200
Sound pressure level / Power level	Cooling	dB(A)	51 / 67	53 / 69	54 / 70
	Heating		54 / 68	55 / 69	56 / 70
Heat exchanger fin			Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Net Dimensions	Height	mm	998	998	998
	Width		970	970	970
	Depth		370	370	370
Weight		kg	86	86	87
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)		R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge	kg(CO2eq-T)	4.0 (8.4)	4.0 (8.4)	4.0 (8.4)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	9.52	9.52	9.52
	Gas		15.88	15.88	15.88
Total pipe length		m	80	80	80
Max. height difference			30	30	30
Operation range	Cooling	˚C	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
	Heating		-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB / 24°CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20°CDB / (15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB / 6°CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
The protective function may work when using it outside the operation range.

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)

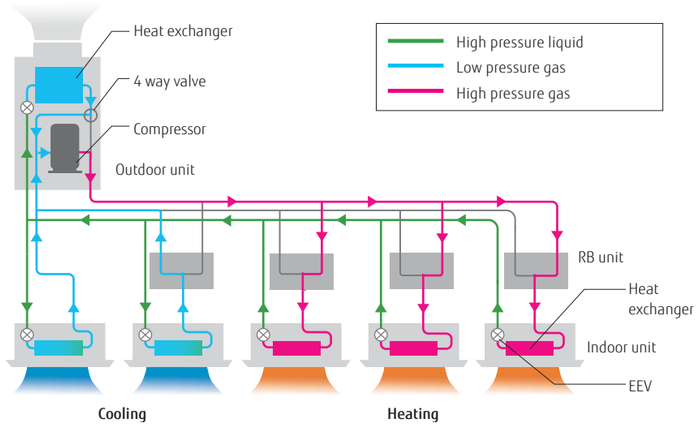


Heat Recovery
Modular Type

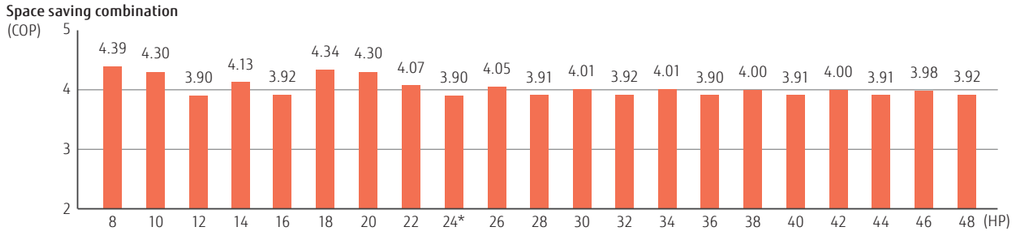
AIRSTAGE™ VR-II

High Operating Energy Efficiency

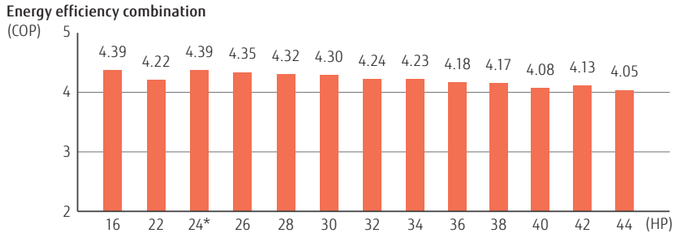
Our Heat recovery systems achieve high operating energy efficiency by drawing heat from the room to be cooled and transferring it as energy for rooms that are to be heated.



Space saving combination



Energy efficiency combination



For 24HP Combination

COP 12.6% UP

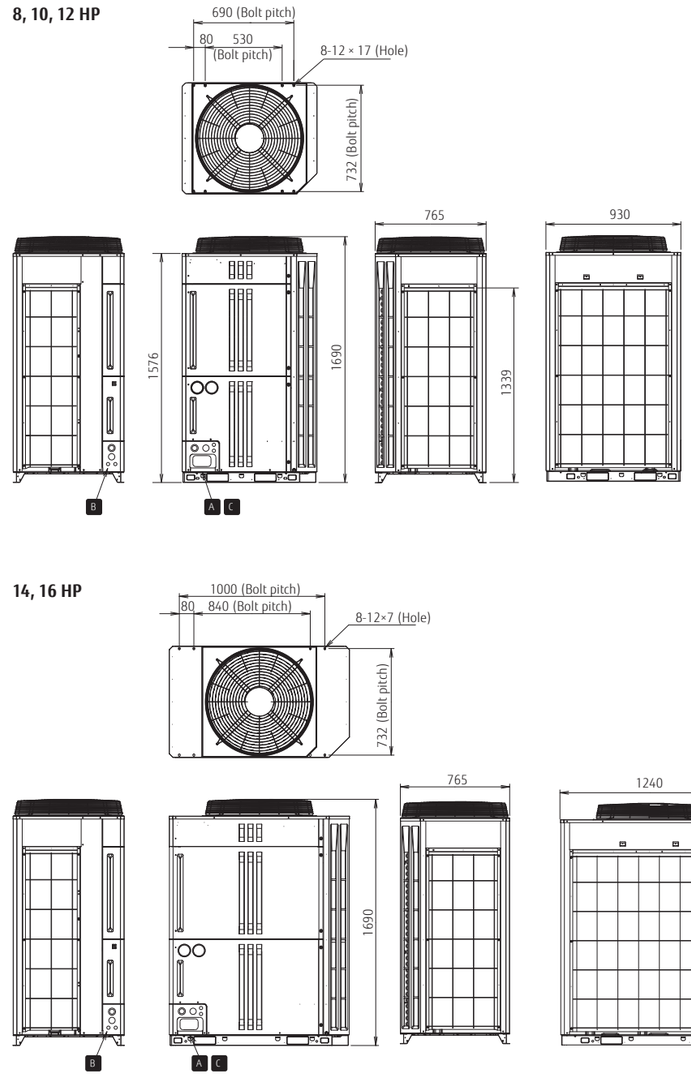
8,10,12HP : AJHA72GALH / AJHA90GALH / AJH108GALH
14,16HP : AJH126GALH / AJH144GALH

8, 10, 12 HP　　14, 16 HP

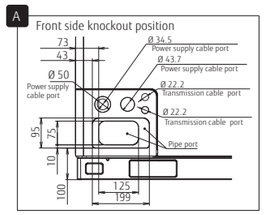
Dimensions

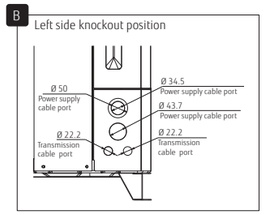
(Unit : mm)

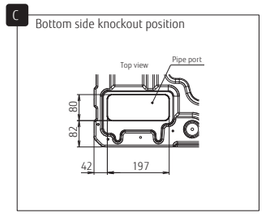
8, 10, 12 HP



14, 16 HP







PRODUCT LINEUP: VRF-AIRSTAGE™ V-Series

Outdoor units specifications

Space Saving Combination

Rating Capacity range		HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
Set Model name			AJHA72GALH	AJHA90GALH	AJH108GALH	AJH126GALH	AJH144GALH	AJH162GALH	AJH180GALH	AJH198GALH	AJH216GALH	AJH234GALH	AJH252GALH	AJH270GALH	AJH288GALH	AJH306GALH	AJH324GALH	AJH342GALH	AJH360GALH	AJH378GALH	AJH396GALH	AJH414GALH	AJH432GALH
Unit 1			AJHA72GALH	AJHA90GALH	AJH108GALH	AJH126GALH	AJH144GALH	AJHA90GALH AJHA72GALH	AJHA90GALH AJHA90GALH	AJH108GALH AJHA90GALH	AJH108GALH AJH108GALH	AJH144GALH AJHA90GALH	AJH144GALH AJH108GALH	AJH144GALH AJH126GALH	AJH144GALH AJH144GALH	AJH108GALH AJH108GALH AJHA90GALH	AJH108GALH AJH108GALH AJH108GALH	AJH144GALH AJH108GALH AJHA90GALH	AJH144GALH AJH108GALH AJH108GALH	AJH144GALH AJH144GALH AJHA90GALH	AJH144GALH AJH144GALH AJH108GALH	AJH144GALH AJH144GALH AJH126GALH	AJH144GALH AJH144GALH AJH144GALH
Unit 2																							
Unit 3																							
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit*1			15	16	17	21	24	27	30	32	35	39	42	45	48	50	53	57	60	63	64	64	64
Indoor unit connectable capacity		kW	11.2-33.6	14.0-42.0	16.8-50.2	20.0-60.0	22.5-67.5	25.2-75.6	28.0-84.0	30.8-92.2	33.5-100.5	36.5-109.5	39.3-117.7	42.5-127.5	45.0-135.0	47.5-142.5	50.3-150.7	53.3-159.7	56.0-168.0	59.0-177.0	61.8-185.2	65.0-195.0	67.5-202.5
Power source			3-phase 4 wire , 400 V, 50Hz									3-phase 4 wire , 400 V, 50Hz											
Capacity	Cooling	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0	61.5	67.0	73.0	78.5	85.0	90.0	95.0	100.5	106.5	112.0	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0
	Heating		25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	56.5	63.0	69.0	75.0	81.5	87.5	95.0	100.0	106.5	112.5	119.0	125.0	131.5	137.5	145.0	150.0
Input power	Cooling	kW	5.45	7.11	9.75	11.34	13.61	12.56	14.22	16.86	19.50	20.72	23.36	24.95	27.22	26.61	29.25	30.47	33.11	34.33	36.97	38.56	40.83
	Heating		5.70	7.33	9.62	10.90	12.77	13.03	14.66	16.95	19.24	20.10	22.39	23.67	25.54	26.57	28.86	29.72	32.01	32.87	35.16	36.44	38.31
EER	Cooling	W/W	4.11	3.94	3.44	3.53	3.31	4.01	3.94	3.65	3.44	3.52	3.36	3.41	3.31	3.57	3.44	3.50	3.38	3.44	3.34	3.37	3.31
COP	Heating	W/W	4.39	4.30	3.90	4.13	3.92	4.34	4.30	4.07	3.90	4.05	3.91	4.01	3.92	4.01	3.90	4.00	3.91	4.00	3.91	3.98	3.92
Airflow rate		m^3/h	11,100	11,100	11,100	13,000	13,000	11,100×2	11,100×2	11,100×2	11,100×2	13,000+11,100	13,000+11,100	13,000×2	13,000×2	11,100×3	11,100×3	13,000+11,100×2	13,000+11,100×2	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×3	13,000×3
Sound pressure level*2/ Power level	Cooling	dB(A)	56 / 77	58 / 79	59 / 80	60 / 81	61 / 82	60 / 81	61 / 82	62 / 83	62 / 83	63 / 84	63 / 84	64 / 84.5	64 / 85	63 / 85	64 / 85	64 / 85	65 / 85.5	65 / 86	65 / 86	65 / 86	66 / 87
	Heating		58 / 80	59 / 81	61 / 83	61 / 83	61 / 83	62 / 84	62 / 84	63 / 85	64 / 86	63 / 85	64 / 86	64 / 86	64 / 86	65 / 87.2	65 / 87	65 / 87	66 / 87.7	65 / 87	66 / 88	66 / 88	66 / 88
Maximum external static pressure		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Compressor motor output		kW	7.5	7.5	7.5	11.0	11.0	7.5×2	7.5×2	7.5×2	7.5×2	11.0+7.5	11.0+7.5	11.0×2	11.0×2	7.5×3	7.5×3	11.0+7.5×2	11.0+7.5×2	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×3	11.0×3
Heat exchanger fin			Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Net Dimensions	Height	mm	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
	Width		930	930	930	1,240	1,240	930×2	930×2	930×2	930×2	1,240+930	1,240+930	1,240×2	1,240×2	930×3	930×3	1,240+930×2	1,240+930×2	1,240×2+930	1,240×2+930	1,240×3	1,240×3
	Depth		765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765
Weight		kg	262	262	262	286	286	262×2	262×2	262×2	262×2	286+262	286+262	286×2	286×2	286×3	286×3	286+262×2	286+262×2	286×2+262	286×2+262	286×3	286×3
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)		R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge	kg(CO2eq-T)	11.8 (24.6)	11.8 (24.6)	11.8 (24.6)	11.8 (24.6)	11.8 (24.6)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05
	Discharge Gas		15.88	19.05	19.05	22.22	22.22	22.22	22.22	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92
	Suction Gas		22.22	22.22	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27
Operation range	Cooling	°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating		-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21
	Cooling/Heating		-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21

Energy Efficiency Combination

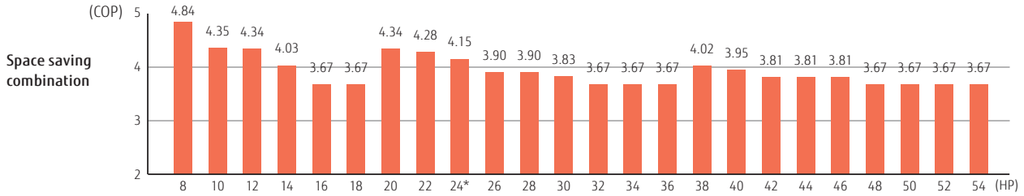
Rating Capacity range		HP	16	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Set Model name			AJH144GALHH	AJH198GALHH	AJH216GALHH	AJH234GALHH	AJH252GALHH	AJH270GALHH	AJH288GALHH	AJH306GALHH	AJH324GALHH	AJH342GALHH	AJH360GALHH	AJH378GALHH	AJH396GALHH
Unit 1			AJHA72GALH AJHA72GALH	AJH126GALH AJHA72GALH	AJHA72GALH AJHA72GALH AJHA72GALH	AJHA90GALH AJHA72GALH AJHA72GALH	AJHA90GALH AJHA90GALH AJHA72GALH	AJHA90GALH AJHA90GALH AJHA90GALH	AJH126GALH AJHA90GALH AJHA72GALH	AJH126GALH AJHA90GALH AJHA90GALH	AJH126GALH AJH126GALH AJHA72GALH	AJH126GALH AJH126GALH AJHA90GALH	AJH144GALH AJH126GALH AJHA90GALH	AJH126GALH AJH126GALH AJH126GALH	AJH144GALH AJH126GALH AJH126GALH
Unit 2															
Unit 3															
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit*1			24	33	36	39	42	45	48	51	54	57	60	64	64
Indoor unit connectable capacity		kW	22.4-67.2	31.2-93.6	33.6-100.8	36.4-109.2	39.2-117.6	42.0-126.0	45.2-135.6	48.0-144.0	51.2-153.6	54.0-162.0	56.5-169.5	60.0-180.0	62.5-187.5
Power source			3-phase 4 wire , 400 V, 50Hz						3-phase 4 wire , 400 V, 50Hz						
Capacity	Cooling	kW	44.8	62.4	67.2	72.8	78.4	84.0	90.4	96.0	102.4	108.0	113.0	120.0	125.0
	Heating		50.0	70.0	75.0	81.5	88.0	94.5	101.5	108.0	115.0	121.5	126.5	135.0	140.0
Input power	Cooling	kW	10.90	16.79	16.35	18.01	19.67	21.33	23.90	25.56	28.13	29.79	32.06	34.02	36.29
	Heating		11.40	16.60	17.10	18.73	20.36	21.99	23.93	25.56	27.50	29.13	31.00	32.70	34.57
EER	Cooling	W/W	4.11	3.72	4.11	4.04	3.99	3.94	3.78	3.76	3.64	3.63	3.52	3.53	3.44
COP	Heating	W/W	4.39	4.22	4.39	4.35	4.32	4.30	4.24	4.23	4.18	4.17	4.08	4.13	4.05
Airflow rate		m^3/h	11,100×2	13,000+11,100	11,100×3	11,100×3	11,100×3	11,100×3	13,000+11,100×2	13,000+11,100×2	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×3	13,000×3
Sound pressure level*2/ Power level	Cooling	dB(A)	59 / 80	61 / 82	61 / 82	62 / 83	62 / 83	63 / 84	63 / 84	64 / 85	64 / 85	64 / 86	65 / 86	65 / 86	65 / 86
	Heating		61 / 83	63 / 85	63 / 85	63 / 85	63 / 85	64 / 86	64 / 86	65 / 87	65 / 87	65 / 87	65 / 87	66 / 88	66 / 88
Maximum external static pressure		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Compressor motor output		kW	7.5×2	11.0+7.5	7.5×3	7.5×3	7.5×3	7.5×3	11.0+7.5×2	11.0+7.5×2	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×3	11.0×3
Heat exchanger fin			Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Net Dimensions	Height	mm	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
	Width		930×2	1,240+930	930×3	930×3	930×3	930×3	1,240+930×2	1,240+930×2	1,240×2+930	1,240×2+930	1,240×2+930	1,240×3	1,240×3
	Depth		765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765
Weight		kg	262×2	286+262	262×3	262×3	262×3	262×3	286+262×2	286+262×2	286×2+262	286×2+262	286×2+262	286×3	286×3
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)		R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge	kg(CO2eq-T)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	12.70	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05
	Discharge Gas		22.22	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92
	Suction Gas		28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27
Operation range	Cooling	°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating		-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21
	Cooling/Heating		-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling: Indoor temperature of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB / 24°CWB.
Heating: Indoor temperature of 20°CDB / (15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB / 6°CWB.
Pipe length: 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
When cooling operation will be conducted at outdoor air temperature below -5°C,
the outdoor unit must be installed in a position that is higher than or equal to those of indoor units.

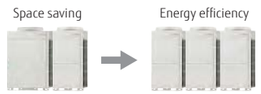
*1: Minimum connectable indoor unit number is 2.
*2: The noise value is the value when measured in an anechoic room. When measured in the actual installed state, surrounding noise and reflections are received and the measured value is usually larger than the indicated value.

Efficiency in actual operation

Top class high COP is achieved for all combinations by our unique heat exchanger structure, high efficient DC twin compressor, and our own technologies.

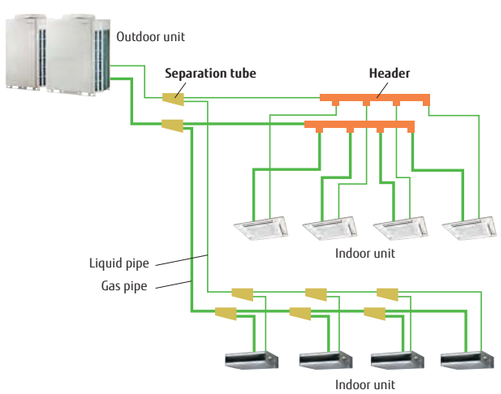


For 24 HP Combination



System configuration example

- This system is used for medium-sized and large buildings. Connecting each outdoor unit makes it possible to create a highcapacity system.
- Connection of multiple indoor units using separation tubes and headers.



8,10HP: AJH072LALBH / AJH090LALBH
12,14,16,18HP: AJH108LALBH / AJH126LALBH / AJH144LALBH / AJH162LALBH

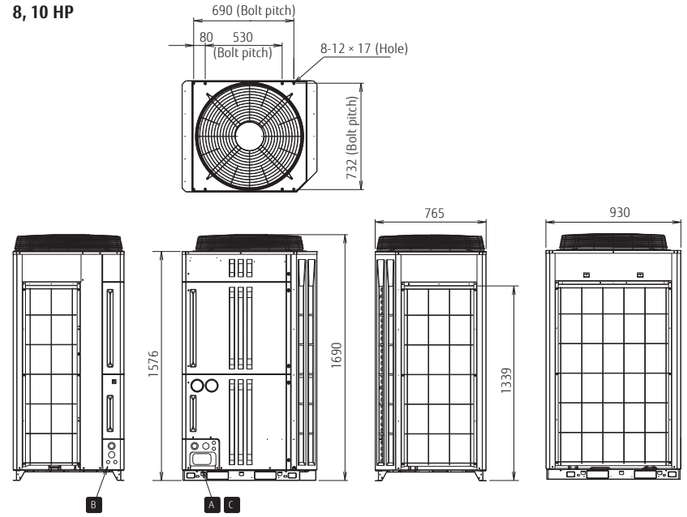
8, 10 HP

12, 14, 16, 18 HP

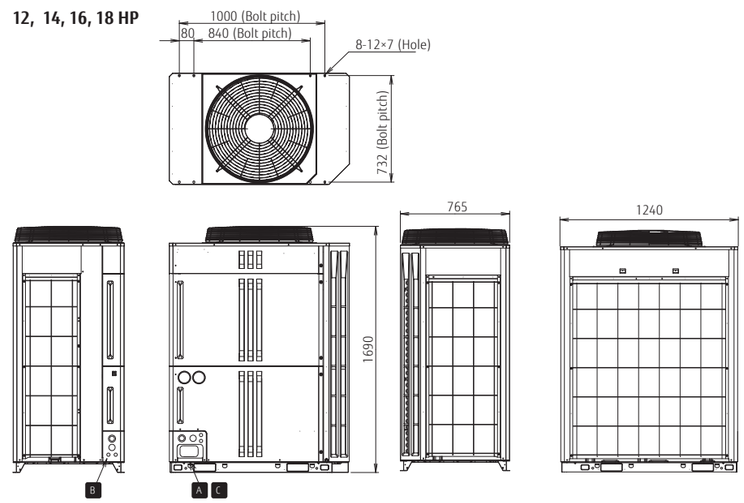
Dimensions

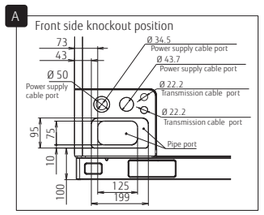
(Unit : mm)

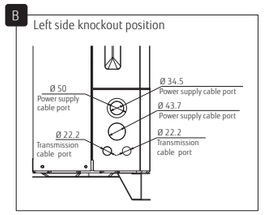
8, 10 HP

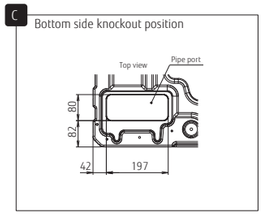


12, 14, 16, 18 HP









Outdoor units specifications

Space Saving Combination

Rating Capacity range		HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Set Model name			AJH072LALBH	AJH090LALBH	AJH108LALBH	AJH126LALBH	AJH144LALBH	AJH162LALBH	AJH180LALBH	AJH198LALBH	AJH216LALBH	AJH234LALBH	AJH252LALBH	AJH270LALBH	AJH288LALBH	AJH306LALBH	AJH324LALBH	AJH342LALBH	AJH360LALBH	AJH378LALBH	AJH396LALBH	AJH414LALBH	AJH432LALBH	AJH450LALBH	AJH468LALBH	AJH486LALBH
Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3			AJH072LALBH	AJH090LALBH	AJH108LALBH	AJH126LALBH	AJH144LALBH	AJH162LALBH	AJH090LALBH AJH090LALBH	AJH126LALBH AJH072LALBH	AJH126LALBH AJH090LALBH	AJH144LALBH AJH090LALBH	AJH162LALBH AJH090LALBH	AJH144LALBH AJH126LALBH	AJH144LALBH AJH144LALBH	AJH162LALBH AJH144LALBH	AJH162LALBH AJH162LALBH	AJH162LALBH AJH090LALBH AJH090LALBH	AJH144LALBH AJH126LALBH AJH090LALBH	AJH144LALBH AJH144LALBH AJH090LALBH	AJH162LALBH AJH144LALBH AJH090LALBH	AJH162LALBH AJH162LALBH AJH090LALBH	AJH144LALBH AJH144LALBH AJH144LALBH	AJH162LALBH AJH144LALBH AJH144LALBH	AJH162LALBH AJH162LALBH AJH144LALBH	AJH162LALBH AJH162LALBH AJH162LALBH
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit*1			17	21	26	30	34	39	43	47	52	56	60	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
Indoor unit connectable capacity		kW	11.2-33.6	14.0-42.0	16.8-50.2	20.0-60.0	22.5-67.5	25.0-67.5	28.0-84.0	31.2-93.6	34.0-102.0	36.5-109.5	39.0-109.5	42.5-127.5	45.0-135.0	47.5-135.0	50.0-135.0	53.0-151.5	56.5-169.5	59.0-177.0	61.5-177.0	64.0-177.0	67.5-202.5	70.0-202.5	72.5-202.5	75.0-202.5
Power source			3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz											3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz												
Capacity	Cooling	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.4	68.0	73.0	78.0	85.0	90.0	95.0	100.0	106.0	113.0	118.0	123.0	128.0	135.0	140.0	145.0	150.0
	Heating		25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	50.0	63.0	70.0	76.5	81.5	81.5	95.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	113.0	126.5	131.5	131.5	131.5	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0
Input power	Cooling	kW	5.20	7.28	8.96	10.96	13.01	16.56	14.56	16.16	18.24	20.29	23.84	23.97	26.02	29.57	33.12	31.12	31.25	33.30	36.85	40.40	39.03	42.58	46.13	49.68
	Heating		5.17	7.25	8.65	11.17	13.63	13.63	14.50	16.34	18.42	20.88	20.88	24.80	27.26	27.26	27.26	28.13	32.05	34.51	34.51	34.51	40.89	40.89	40.89	40.89
EER	Cooling	W/W	4.31	3.85	3.74	3.65	3.46	3.02	3.85	3.86	3.73	3.60	3.27	3.55	3.46	3.21	3.02	3.41	3.62	3.54	3.34	3.17	3.46	3.29	3.14	3.02
COP	Heating	W/W	4.84	4.35	4.34	4.03	3.67	3.67	4.34	4.28	4.15	3.90	3.90	3.83	3.67	3.67	3.67	4.02	3.95	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.67	3.67	3.67	3.67
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	11,100	11,100	13,000	13,000	13,700	13,700	11,100×2	13,000+11,100	13,000+11,100	13,000+11,100	13,700+11,100	13,700+13,000	13,700×2	13,700×2	13,700×2	13,700+11,100×2	13,700+13,000+11,100	13,700×2+11,100	13,700×2+11,100	13,700×2+11,100	13,700×3	13,700×3	13,700×3	13,700×3
Sound pressure level*2/ Power level	Cooling	dB(A)	56 / 77	58 / 79	57 / 78	60 / 81	62 / 83	63 / 84	61 / 82	61 / 82	62 / 83	63 / 84	64 / 85	64 / 85	65 / 88	66 / 87	66 / 87	65 / 86	65 / 86	66 / 87	66 / 87	67 / 87	67 / 88	67 / 88	67 / 88	68 / 89
	Heating		58 / 80	59 / 81	60 / 83	62 / 84	64 / 86	64 / 86	62 / 84	63 / 85	64 / 86	65 / 87	65 / 87	66 / 88	67 / 89	67 / 89	67 / 89	66 / 88	67 / 89	68 / 90	68 / 90	68 / 90	69 / 91	69 / 91	69 / 91	69 / 91
Maximum external static pressure		Pa	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
Compressor motor output		kW	7.5	7.5	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	7.5×2	11.0+7.5	11.0+7.5	11.0+7.5	11.0+7.5	11.0×2	11.0×2	11.0×2	11.0×2	11.0+7.5×2	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3
Heat exchanger fin			Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Net Dimensions	Height	mm	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
	Width		930	930	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,240	930×2	1,240+930	1,240+930	1,240+930	1,240+930	1,240×2	1,240×2	1,240×2	1,240×2	1,240+930×2	1,240×2+930	1,240×2+930	1,240×2+930	1,240×2+930	1,240×3	1,240×3	1,240×3	1,240×3
	Depth		765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765
Weight		kg	252	252	275	275	275	275	252×2	275+252	275+252	275+252	275+252	275×2	275×2	275×2	275×2	275+252×2	275×2+252	275×2+252	275×2+252	275×2+252	275×3	275×3	275×3	275×3
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)		R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge	kg(CO2eq-T)	11.7 (24.4)	11.7 (24.4)	11.8 (24.6)	11.8 (24.6)	11.8 (24.6)	11.8 (24.6)	11.7×2 (24.4×2)	11.8+11.7 (24.6+24.4)	11.8+11.7 (24.6+24.4)	11.8+11.7 (24.6+24.4)	11.8+11.7 (24.6+24.4)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8+11.7×2 (24.6+24.4×2)	11.8×2+11.7 (24.6×2+24.4)	11.8×2+11.7 (24.6×2+24.4)	11.8×2+11.7 (24.6×2+24.4)	11.8×2+11.7 (24.6×2+24.4)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05
	Gas		22.22	22.22	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27
Operation range	Cooling	°CDB	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
	Heating		-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

Energy Efficiency Combination

Rating Capacity range		HP	16	18	20	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46
Set Model name			AJH144LALBHH	AJH162LALBHH	AJH180LALBHH	AJH216LALBHH	AJH234LALBHH	AJH252LALBHH	AJH270LALBHH	AJH288LALBHH	AJH306LALBHH	AJH324LALBHH	AJH342LALBHH	AJH360LALBHH	AJH378LALBHH	AJH396LALBHH	AJH414LALBHH
Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3			AJH072LALBH AJH072LALBH	AJH090LALBH AJH072LALBH	AJH108LALBH AJH072LALBH	AJH072LALBH AJH072LALBH AJH072LALBH	AJH090LALBH AJH072LALBH AJH072LALBH	AJH108LALBH AJH072LALBH AJH072LALBH	AJH126LALBH AJH072LALBH AJH072LALBH	AJH108LALBH AJH108LALBH AJH072LALBH	AJH126LALBH AJH108LALBH AJH072LALBH	AJH108LALBH AJH108LALBH AJH108LALBH	AJH126LALBH AJH108LALBH AJH108LALBH	AJH126LALBH AJH126LALBH AJH108LALBH	AJH126LALBH AJH126LALBH AJH126LALBH	AJH144LALBH AJH126LALBH AJH126LALBH	AJH144LALBH AJH144LALBH AJH126LALBH
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit*1			34	39	43	52	56	60	64	64	64			64	64	64	64
Indoor unit connectable capacity		kW	22.4-67.2	25.2-75.6	28.0-83.8	33.6-100.8	36.4-109.2	39.2-117.4	42.4-127.2	44.7-134.1	48.0-143.8	50.3-150.7	53.5-160.5	56.8-170.2	60.0-180.0	62.5-187.5	65.0-195.0
Power source			3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz							3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz							
Capacity	Cooling	kW	44.8	50.4	55.9	67.2	72.8	78.3	84.8	89.4	95.9	100.5	107.0	113.5	120.0	125.0	130.0
	Heating		50.0	56.5	62.5	75.0	81.5	87.5	95.0	100.0	107.5	112.5	120.0	127.5	135.0	140.0	145.0
Input power	Cooling	kW	10.40	12.48	14.16	15.60	17.68	19.36	21.36	23.12	25.12	26.88	28.88	30.88	32.88	34.93	36.98
	Heating		10.34	12.42	13.82	15.51	17.59	18.99	21.51	22.47	24.99	25.95	28.47	30.99	33.51	35.97	38.43
EER	Cooling	W/W	4.31	4.04	3.95	4.31	4.12	4.04	3.97	3.87	3.82	3.74	3.70	3.68	3.65	3.58	3.52
COP	Heating	W/W	4.84	4.55	4.52	4.84	4.63	4.61	4.42	4.45	4.30	4.34	4.21	4.11	4.03	3.89	3.77
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	11,100×2	11,100×2	13,000+11,100	11,100×3	11,000×3	13,000+11,100×2	13,000+11,100×2	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×3	13,000×3	13,000×3	13,000×3	13,700+13,000×2	13,700×2+13,000
Sound pressure level*2/ Power level	Cooling	dB(A)	59 / 80	60 / 81	60 / 81	61 / 82	62 / 83	61 / 82	63 / 84	61 / 82	63 / 84	63 / 83	64 / 84	64 / 85	65 / 88	66 / 87	66 / 87
	Heating		61 / 83	62 / 84	62 / 85	63 / 85	63 / 85	64 / 86	65 / 87	64 / 87	65 / 88	65 / 88	65 / 88	66 / 88	67 / 89	68 / 90	68 / 90
Maximum external static pressure		Pa	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
Compressor motor output		kW	7.5×2	7.5×2	11.0+7.5	7.5×3	7.5×3	11.0+7.5×2	11.0+7.5×2	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3
Heat exchanger fin			Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Net Dimensions	Height	mm	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
	Width		930×2	930×2	1,240+930	930×3	930×3	1,240+930×2	1,240+930×2	1,240×2+930	1,240×2+930	1,240×3	1,240×3	1,240×3	1,240×3	1,240×3	1,240×3
	Depth		765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765
Weight		kg	252×2	252×2	275+252	252×3	252×3	275+252×2	275+252×2	275×2+252	275×2+252	275×3	275×3	275×3	275×3	275×3	275×3
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)		R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge	kg(CO2eq-T)	11.7×2 (24.4×2)	11.7×2 (24.4×2)	11.8+11.7 (24.6+24.4)	11.7×3 (24.4×3)	11.7×3 (24.4×3)	11.8+11.7×2 (24.6+24.4×2)	11.8+11.7×2 (24.6+24.4×2)	11.8×2+11.7 (24.6×2+24.4)	11.8×2+11.7 (24.6×2+24.4)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	12.70	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05
	Gas		28.58	28.58	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27
Operation range	Cooling	°CDB	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
	Heating		-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB / 24°CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20°CDB / (15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB / 6°CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
When cooling operation will be conducted at outdoor air temperature below -5°C,
the outdoor unit must be installed in a position that is higher than or equal to those of indoor units.

*1 Minimum connectable indoor unit number is 2.
However ARXC72 and ARXC90 can be used signal connection.
*2 The noise value is the value when measured in an anechoic room.
When measured in the actual installed state, surrounding noise and reflections are received and the measured value is usually larger than the indicated value.

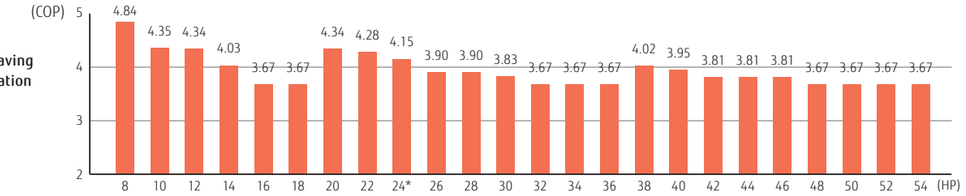
Heat Pump
Modular Type

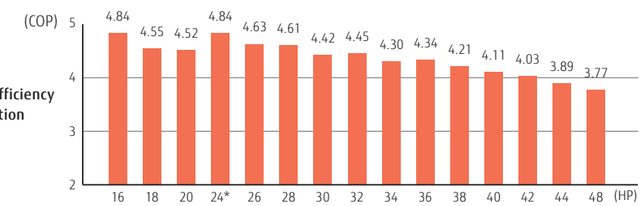
AIRSTAGE™ V-III

TROPICAL SPEC

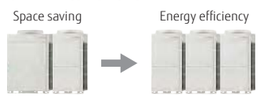
Efficiency in actual operation

Top class high COP is achieved for all combinations by our unique heat exchanger structure, high efficient DC twin compressor, and our own technologies.



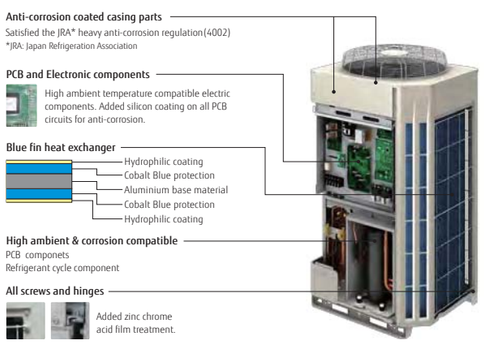


For 24 HP Combination



COP 17% UP

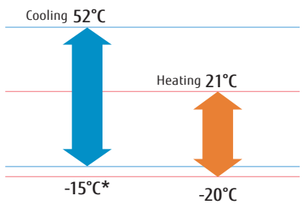
Heavy anti-corrosion treatment design



High ambient operation design

Possible to operate cooling up to 52°C outdoor temperature by adopting DC fan motor, large propeller fan and large heat exchanger.

Cooling operation
up to 52°C
ambient



*: When a multiple outdoor unit connection is used, operating range is from -5°C to 52°C in cooling.

8,10HP : AJH072LNLBH / AJH090LNLBH
12,14,16,18HP : AJH108LNLBH / AJH126LNLBH / AJH144LNLBH / AJH162LNLBH

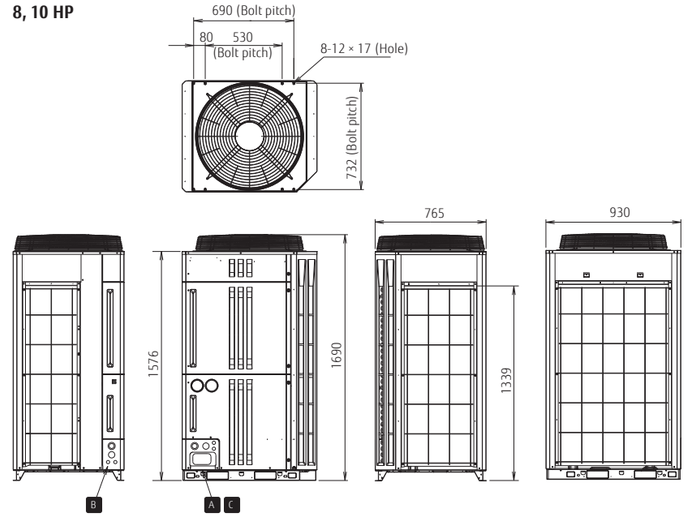
8, 10 HP

12, 14, 16, 18 HP

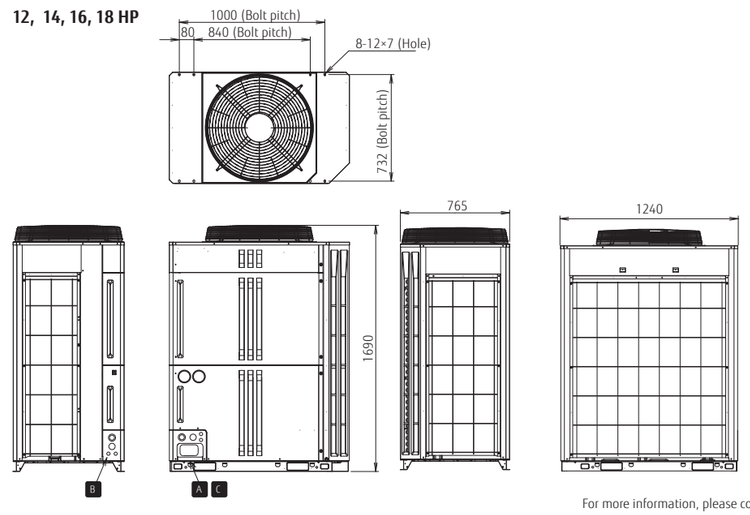
Dimensions

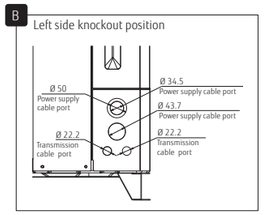
(Unit : mm)

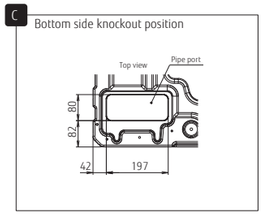
8, 10 HP



12, 14, 16, 18 HP







For more information, please contact Fujitsu General Limited. (www.fujitsu-general.com)

PRODUCT LINEUP: VRF-AIRSTAGE™ V-Series

Outdoor units specifications

Space Saving Combination

Rating Capacity range		HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Set Model name			AJH072LNLBH	AJH090LNLBH	AJH108LNLBH	AJH126LNLBH	AJH144LNLBH	AJH162LNLBH	AJH180LNLBH	AJH198LNLBH	AJH216LNLBH	AJH234LNLBH	AJH252LNLBH	AJH270LNLBH	AJH288LNLBH	AJH306LNLBH	AJH324LNLBH	AJH342LNLBH	AJH360LNLBH	AJH378LNLBH	AJH396LNLBH	AJH414LNLBH	AJH432LNLBH	AJH450LNLBH	AJH468LNLBH	AJH486LNLBH
Unit 1			AJH072LNLBH	AJH090LNLBH	AJH108LNLBH	AJH126LNLBH	AJH144LNLBH	AJH162LNLBH	AJH090LNLBH AJH090LNLBH	AJH126LNLBH AJH072LNLBH	AJH216LNLBH AJH090LNLBH	AJH144LNLBH AJH090LNLBH	AJH162LNLBH AJH090LNLBH	AJH144LNLBH AJH126LNLBH	AJH144LNLBH AJH144LNLBH	AJH162LNLBH AJH144LNLBH	AJH162LNLBH AJH162LNLBH	AJH162LNLBH AJH090LNLBH AJH090LNLBH	AJH144LNLBH AJH126LNLBH AJH090LNLBH	AJH144LNLBH AJH144LNLBH AJH090LNLBH	AJH162LNLBH AJH144LNLBH AJH090LNLBH	AJH162LNLBH AJH162LNLBH AJH090LNLBH	AJH144LNLBH AJH144LNLBH AJH144LNLBH	AJH162LNLBH AJH144LNLBH AJH144LNLBH	AJH162LNLBH AJH162LNLBH AJH144LNLBH	AJH162LNLBH AJH162LNLBH AJH162LNLBH
Unit 2																										
Unit 3																										
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit			13	16	19	23	26	29	33	36	40	43	46	50	53	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
Indoor unit connectable capacity	Cooling	kW	11.2-29.1	14-36.4	16.8-43.5	20-52	22.5-58.5	25-65	28-72.8	31.2-81.1	34-88.4	36.5-94.9	39-101.4	42.5-110.5	45-117	47.5-123.5	50-130	53-137.8	56.5-146.9	59-153.4	61.5-159.9	64-166.4	67.5-175.5	70-182	72.5-188.5	75-195
Power source			3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz											3N ~ 400V, 50/60Hz												
T1 condition	Capacity	Cooling	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.4	68.0	73.0	78.0	85.0	90.0	95.0	100.0	106.0	113.0	118.0	123.0	128.0	135.0	140.0	145.0	150.0
		Heating		25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	50.0	63.0	70.0	76.5	81.5	81.5	95.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	113.0	126.5	131.5	131.5	131.5	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0
		Cooling	Btu/h	76400	95500	114300	136500	153500	170600	191000	212900	232000	249000	266100	290000	307000	324100	341200	361600	385500	402500	419600	436700	460500	477600	494700	511800
		Heating		85300	107500	128000	153500	170600	170600	215000	238800	261000	278100	278100	324100	341200	341200	341200	385600	431600	448700	448700	448700	511800	511800	511800	511800
	Input power	Cooling	kW	5.20	7.28	8.96	10.96	13.01	16.56	14.56	16.16	18.24	20.29	23.84	23.97	26.02	29.57	33.12	31.12	31.25	33.30	36.85	40.40	39.03	42.58	46.13	49.68
		Heating		5.17	7.25	8.65	11.17	13.63	13.63	14.50	16.34	18.42	20.88	20.88	24.80	27.26	27.26	27.26	28.13	32.05	34.51	34.51	34.51	40.89	40.89	40.89	40.89
	Current	Cooling	A	9.2	12.0	15.0	17.7	20.7	26.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Heating		9.2	12.2	14.6	18.2	21.5	21.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EER	Cooling	W/W	4.31	3.85	3.74	3.65	3.46	3.02	3.85	3.86	3.73	3.60	3.27	3.55	3.46	3.21	3.02	3.41	3.62	3.54	3.34	3.17	3.46	3.29	3.14	3.02
	COP	Heating		4.84	4.35	4.34	4.03	3.67	3.67	4.34	4.28	4.15	3.90	3.90	3.83	3.67	3.67	3.67	4.02	3.95	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.67	3.67	3.67	3.67
	EER	Cooling	Btu/h/W	14.7	13.1	12.8	12.5	11.8	10.3	13.1	13.2	12.7	12.3	11.2	12.1	11.8	11.0	10.3	11.6	12.3	12.1	11.4	10.8	11.8	11.2	10.7	10.3
	COP	Heating		16.5	14.8	14.8	13.7	12.5	12.5	14.8	14.6	14.2	13.3	13.3	13.1	12.5	12.5	12.5	13.7	13.5	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
T3 condition	Capacity	Cooling	kW	20.2	25.2	28.5	32	35.1	35.2	50.4	52.2	57.2	60.3	60.4	67.1	70.2	70.3	70.4	85.6	92.3	95.4	95.5	95.6	105.3	105.4	105.5	105.6
			Btu/h	68900	86000	97200	109200	119800	120100	172000	178100	195200	205800	206100	229000	239600	239900	240200	292100	315000	325600	325900	326200	359400	359700	360000	360300
	Input power		kW	6.73	9.20	9.34	10.70	11.82	12.35	18.39	17.44	19.90	21.02	21.55	22.52	23.64	24.17	24.70	30.75	31.72	32.83	33.37	33.90	35.45	35.99	36.52	37.05
	Current		A	10.8	14.5	14.7	16.9	18.6	19.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EER	Cooling	W/W	3.00	2.74	3.05	2.99	2.97	2.85	2.74	2.99	2.87	2.87	2.80	2.98	2.97	2.91	2.85	2.78	2.91	2.91	2.86	2.82	2.97	2.93	2.89	2.85
			Btu/h/W	10.23	9.35	10.40	10.20	10.14	9.72	9.35	10.21	9.81	9.79	9.56	10.17	10.14	9.93	9.72	9.50	9.93	9.92	9.77	9.62	10.14	10.00	9.86	9.72
Power factor			%	90	92	92	92	92	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airflow rate		High	m^3/h	11100	11100	13000	13000	13700	13700	11100×2	13000+11100	13000+11100	13700+11100	13700+11100	13700+13000	13700×2	13700×2	13700×2	13700+11100×2	13700+13000+11100	13700×2+11100	13700×2+11100	13700×2+11100	13700×3	13700×3	13700×3	13700×3
Sound pressure level / Power level		Cooling	dB(A)	56 / 77	58 / 79	57 / 78	60 / 81	62 / 83	63 / 84	61 / 82	61 / 82	62 / 83	63 / 84	64 / 85	64 / 85	65 / 86	66 / 87	66 / 87	65 / 86	65 / 86	66 / 87	66 / 87	67 / 87	67 / 88	67 / 88	67 / 88	68 / 89
		Heating		58 / 80	59 / 81	60 / 83	62 / 84	64 / 86	64 / 86	62 / 84	63 / 85	64 / 86	65 / 87	65 / 87	66 / 88	67 / 89	67 / 89	67 / 89	66 / 88	67 / 89	68 / 90	68 / 90	68 / 90	69 / 91	69 / 91	69 / 91	69 / 91
External static pressure (Max)			Pa	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
Compressor motor output			kW	7.5	7.5	11	11	11	11	7.5×2	11.0+7.5	11.0+7.5	11.0+7.5	11.0+7.5	11.0×2	11.0×2	11.0×2	11.0×2	11.0+7.5×2	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3
Heat exchanger fin				Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Net Dimensions	Height		mm	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690
	Width			930	930	1240	1240	1240	1240	930×2	1240+930	1240+930	1240+930	1240+930	1240×2	1240×2	1240×2	1240×2	1240×2+930	1240×2+930	1240×2+930	1240×2+930	1240×2+930	1240×3	1240×3	1240×3	1240×3
	Depth			765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765
Weight			kg	255	255	279	279	279	279	255×2	279+255	279+255	279+255	279+255	279×2	279×2	279×2	279×2	279+255×2	279×2+255	279×2+255	279×2+255	279×2+255	279×3	279×3	279×3	279×3
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge	kg(CO2eq-T)		11.7 (24.4)	11.7 (24.4)	11.8 (24.6)	11.8 (24.6)	11.8 (24.6)	11.8 (24.6)	11.7×2 (24.4×2)	11.8+11.7 (24.6+24.4)	11.8+11.7 (24.6+24.4)	11.8+11.7 (24.6+24.4)	11.8+11.7 (24.6+24.4)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8×2 (24.6×2)	11.8+11.7×2 (24.6+24.4×2)	11.8×2+11.7 (24.6×2+24.4)	11.8×2+11.7 (24.6×2+24.4)	11.8×2+11.7 (24.6×2+24.4)	11.8×2+11.7 (24.6×2+24.4)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid		mm	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05
	Gas			22.22	22.22	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27
Operation range	Cooling		°CDB	-15 to 52	-15 to 52	-15 to 52	-15 to 52	-15 to 52	-15 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52
	Heating			-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

Energy Efficiency Combination

Rating Capacity range		HP	16	18	20	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46
Set Model name			AJH144LNLBHH	AJH162LNLBHH	AJH180LNLBHH	AJH216LNLBHH	AJH234LNLBHH	AJH252LNLBHH	AJH270LNLBHH	AJH288LNLBHH	AJH306LNLBHH	AJH324LNLBHH	AJH342LNLBHH	AJH360LNLBHH	AJH378LNLBHH	AJH396LNLBHH	AJH414LNLBHH
Unit 1			AJH072LNLBH	AJH090LNLBH	AJH108LNLBH	AJH072LNLBH	AJH090LNLBH	AJH108LNLBH	AJH126LNLBH	AJH108LNLBH	AJH126LNLBH	AJH108LNLBH	AJH126LNLBH	AJH126LNLBH	AJH126LNLBH	AJH144LNLBH	AJH144LNLBH
Unit 2			AJH072LNLBH	AJH072LNLBH	AJH072LNLBH	AJH072LNLBH	AJH072LNLBH	AJH072LNLBH	AJH072LNLBH	AJH108LNLBH	AJH108LNLBH	AJH108LNLBH	AJH108LNLBH	AJH126LNLBH	AJH126LNLBH	AJH126LNLBH	AJH144LNLBH
Unit 3						AJH072LNLBH	AJH072LNLBH	AJH072LNLBH	AJH072LNLBH	AJH072LNLBH	AJH072LNLBH						AJH126LNLBH
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit			26	29	33	39	43	46	50	52	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
Indoor unit connectable capacity	Cooling	kW	22.4-58.2	25.2-65.5	28-72.6	33.6-87.3	36.4-94.6	39.2-101.7	42.4-110.2	44.7-116.2	48-124.6	50.3-130.6	53.5-139.1	56.8-147.5	60-156	62.5-162.5	65-169
Power source			3N ~ 400V, 50/60Hz							3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz							
T1 condition	Capacity	Cooling	kW	44.8	50.4	55.9	67.2	72.8	78.3	84.8	89.4	95.9	100.5	107.0	113.5	120.0	125.0	130.0
		Heating		50.0	56.5	62.5	75.0	81.5	87.5	95.0	100.0	107.5	112.5	120.0	127.5	135.0	140.0	145.0
		Cooling	Btu/h	152800	171900	190700	229200	248300	267100	289300	305000	327200	342900	365100	387300	409500	426500	443500
		Heating		170600	192800	213300	255900	278100	298600	324100	341300	366800	384000	409500	435000	460500	477600	494700
	Input power	Cooling	kW	10.40	12.48	14.16	15.60	17.68	19.36	21.36	23.12	25.12	26.88	28.88	30.88	32.88	34.93	36.98
		Heating		10.34	12.42	13.82	15.51	17.59	18.99	21.51	22.47	24.99	25.95	28.47	30.99	33.51	35.97	38.43
	Current	Cooling	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Heating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EER	Cooling	W/W	4.31	4.04	3.95	4.31	4.12	4.04	3.97	3.87	3.82	3.74	3.70	3.68	3.65	3.58	3.52
	COP	Heating		4.84	4.55	4.52	4.84	4.63	4.61	4.42	4.45	4.30	4.34	4.21	4.11	4.03	3.89	3.77
	EER	Cooling	Btu/h/W	14.7	13.8	13.5	14.7	14.0	13.8	13.5	13.2	13.0	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.2	12.0
	COP	Heating		16.5	15.5	15.4	16.5	15.8	15.7	15.1	15.2	14.7	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.7	13.3	12.9
T3 condition	Capacity	Cooling	kW	40.4	45.4	48.7	60.6	65.6	68.9	72.4	77.2	80.7	85.5	89.0	92.5	96.0	99.1	102.2
			Btu/h	137800	154900	166100	206700	223800	235000	247000	263300	275300	291600	303600	315600	327600	338200	348800
	Input power		kW	13.47	15.93	16.08	20.20	22.66	22.81	24.17	25.42	26.78	28.03	29.39	30.75	32.11	33.22	34.34
	Current		A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	EER	Cooling	W/W	3.00	2.85	3.03	3.00	2.89	3.02	3.00	3.04	3.01	3.05	3.03	3.01	2.99	2.98	2.98
			Btu/h/W	10.23	9.72	10.33	10.23	9.87	10.30	10.22	10.36	10.28	10.40	10.33	10.26	10.20	10.18	10.16
Power factor			%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airflow rate		High	m^3/h	11100×2	11100×2	13000+11100	11100×3	11100×3	13000+11100×2	13000+11100×2	13000×2+11100	13000×2+11100	13000×3	13000×3	13000×3	13000×3	13700+13000×2	13700×2+13000
Sound pressure level / Power level		Cooling	dB(A)	59 / 80	60 / 81	60 / 81	61 / 82	62 / 83	61 / 82	63 / 84	61 / 82	63 / 84	62 / 83	63 / 84	64 / 85	65 / 88	66 / 87	66 / 87
		Heating		61 / 83	62 / 84	62 / 85	63 / 85	63 / 85	64 / 86	65 / 87	64 / 87	65 / 88	65 / 88	66 / 88	66 / 88	67 / 89	68 / 90	68 / 90
External static pressure (Max)			Pa	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
Compressor motor output			kW	7.5×2	7.5×2	11.0+7.5	7.5×3	7.5×3	11.0+7.5×2	11.0+7.5×2	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3
Heat exchanger fin				Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Net Dimensions	Height		mm	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690	1690
	Width			930×2	930×2	1240+930	930×3	930×3	1240+930×2	1240+930×2	1240×2+930	1240×2+930	1240×3	1240×3	1240×3	1240×3	1240×3	1240×3
	Depth			765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765
Weight			kg	255×2	255×2	279+255	255×3	255×3	279+255×2	279+255×2	279×2+255	279×2+255	279×3	279×3	279×3	279×3	279×3	279×3
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)	R410A (2,088)
	Charge	kg(CO2eq-T)		11.7×2 (24.4×2)	11.7×2 (24.4×2)	11.8+11.7 (24.6+24.4)	11.7×3 (24.4×3)	11.7×3 (24.4×3)	11.8+11.7×2 (24.6+24.4×2)	11.8+11.7×2 (24.6+24.4×2)	11.8×2+11.7 (24.6×2+24.4)	11.8×2+11.7 (24.6×2+24.4)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)	11.8×3 (24.6×3)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid		mm	12.70	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05
	Gas			28.58	28.58	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27
Operation range	Cooling		°CDB	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52	-5 to 52
	Heating			-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling(T1): Indoor temperature of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB / 24°CWB
Cooling(T3): Indoor temperature of 29°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 46°CDB / 24°CWB
Heating: Indoor temperature of 20°CDB / (15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB / 6°CWB.
Pipe length: 7.5m. Height difference between outdoor and indoor unit: 0m.

VRF Indoor Unit Lineup

Capacity range (kW)		1.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	9.0	10.0	11.2	12.5	14.0	18.0	22.4	25.0	28.0
Model code		4	7	9	12	14	18	24	30	34	36	45	54	60	72	90	96
Cassette	NEW Compact Grid type / Standard type	AUXB04GBLH	AUXB07GALH	AUXB09GALH	AUXB12GALH	AUXB14GALH	AUXB18GALH	AUXB24GALH									
	4-way Flow Slim type						AUXD18GALH	AUXD24GALH									
	4-way Flow Large type						AUXA18GALH*1	AUXA24GALH*1	AUXA30GALH	AUXA34GALH	AUXA36GALH	AUXA45GALH	AUXA54GALH				
	Circular Flow Slim type						AUXM018GLAH	AUXM024GLAH	AUXM030GLAH								
	Circular Flow Large type						AUXK018GLAH	AUXK024GLAH	AUXK030GLAH	AUXK034GLAH	AUXK036GLAH	AUXK045GLAH	AUXK054GLAH				
Duct	Mini Duct (With drain pump)	ARXK04GCLH	ARXK07GCLH	ARXK09GCLH	ARXK12GCLH	ARXK14GCLH	ARXK18GCLH	ARXK24GCLH									
	Slim Duct (With drain pump)	ARXD04GALH*1	ARXD07GALH	ARXD09GALH	ARXD12GALH	ARXD14GALH	ARXD18GALH	ARXD24GALH									
	Medium Static Pressure Duct							ARXA24GBLH	ARXA30GBLH		ARXA36GBLH	ARXA45GBLH					
	High Static Pressure Duct										ARXC36GBTH	ARXC45GATH		ARXC60GATH*2	ARXC72GBTH*2	ARXC90GBTH*2	ARXC96GATH*2
	Large Airflow Duct (Compact type)						ARXN018GLBH*3	ARXN024GTBH*3	ARXN030GTBH*3								
	Large Airflow Duct						ARXN18GATH*4	ARXN24GATH*4	ARXN30GATH*4	ARXN34GATH*4	ARXN36GATH*4	ARXN45GATH*4					
Floor	Floor (*Same as Ceiling models)				ABHA12GATH	ABHA14GATH	ABHA18GATH	ABHA24GATH									
	Slim Concealed Floor (*Same as Slim Duct models)	ARXD04GALH*1	ARXD07GALH	ARXD09GALH	ARXD12GALH	ARXD14GALH	ARXD18GALH	ARXD24GALH									
	Compact Floor	AGHA004GCAH	AGHA007GCAH	AGHA009GCAH	AGHA012GCAH	AGHA014GCAH											
	Compact Floor (EEV external)	AGHE004GCAH	AGHE007GCAH	AGHE009GCAH	AGHE012GCAH	AGHE014GCAH											
		With this model, connection of EV kit is necessary.															
Ceiling					ABHA12GATH	ABHA14GATH	ABHA18GATH	ABHA24GATH	ABHA30GATH		ABHA36GATH	ABHA45GATH	ABHA54GATH				
Wall Mounted	Wall Mounted	ASHA004GTAH	ASHA007GTAH	ASHA009GTAH	NEW ASHA012GCAH	NEW ASHA014GCAH	ASHA18GBCH	ASHA24GBCH	ASHA030GTAH	ASHA034GTAH							
	Wall Mounted (EEV external)	ASHE004GTAH	ASHE007GTAH	ASHE009GTAH	NEW ASHE012GCAH	NEW ASHE014GCAH											
		With this model, connection of EV kit is necessary.															

*1: ARXD04GALH and AUXA18/24GALH cannot be connected to J-III L series. *2: ARXC60/72/90/96G can be connected to J-III L series only.
*3: Large Airflow Duct (Compact type) can be connected to J-IIIL series only. *4: Large Airflow Duct can be connected to V-III series and VR-II series.

NEW

Compact Cassette

Grid Type

Compact & Comfort

Model:
AUXB04GBLH / AUXB07GALH/ AUXB09GALH / AUXB12GALH/ AUXB14GALH / AUXB18GALH/ AUXB24GALH

Panel Model:
UTG-UFGE-W

Compact and stylish panel design

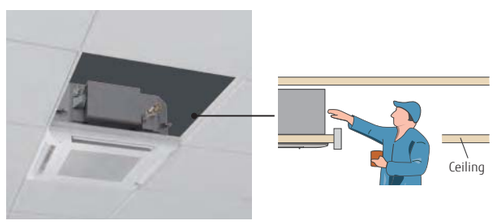
Compact and stylish panel design fits the grid type ceiling.
It is a linear design suitable for grid shape of 620 mm × 620 mm grid ceiling.

Flexible installation

It is suitable for ceiling of grid type and it has high degree of freedom of installation and it can be installed beside lighting and ventilation opening.

Easy maintenance

Maintenance is easier by removing the ceiling panel next to the grill, maintenance can be done, and new installation of inspection hole is unnecessary, so construction costs can be suppressed.



The air inlet grill can be installed in various directions, so maintenance is easy.

NEW

Wall Mounted

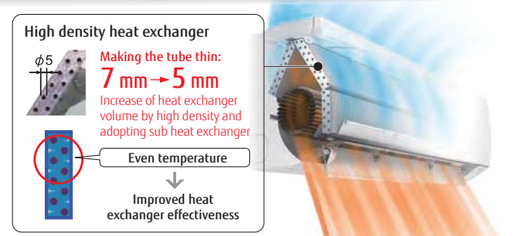
Compact & Comfort

Model:
ASHA012GCAH / ASHA014GCAH
(EEV Internal)

ASHE012GCAH / ASHE014GCAH
(EEV external)

High efficient compact design

High efficient compact design is realized by mounting a high density and large heat exchanger. Compact body makes it possible to install inconspicuously even in a meeting or office room and comfortable air conditioning is provided.



More comfort airflow

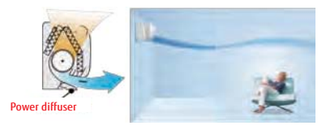
Comfortable air conditioning is provided by mounting our unique power diffuser.

Heating

Vertical airflow provides powerful floor level heating

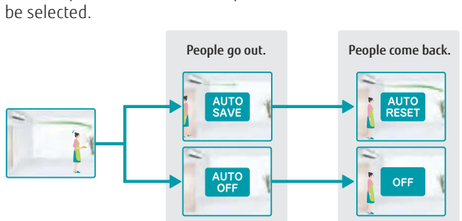
Cooling

Horizontal airflow does not blow cool air directly at the occupants in the room.



Human sensor increases more energy saving

Energy saving operation starts automatically by detecting the motion of a person. 2 modes of save operation mode and stop mode can be selected.



6 Fan Speed Control

Multistep airflow control is possible to suit the environment.

Fan speed
Quiet

Low noise
24 dB(A)

* Compatible Remote Controller is as follows:
UTY-RNRGZ2 / UTY-RLRG / UTY-RSRG / UTY-RHRG / UTY-DCGG / UTY-DTGGZ1 / UTY-ALGX / UTY-APGX

VRF Indoor Units Specifications

Compact Cassette

NEW

Model name			AUXB04GBLH	AUXB07GALH	AUXB09GALH	AUXB12GALH	AUXB14GALH	AUXB18GALH	AUXB24GALH
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz						
Capacity	Cooling	kW	1.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
	Heating		1.3	2.8	3.2	4.1	5.0	6.3	8.0
Input power		W	23	25	25	29	35	36	84
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	530	540	550	600	680	710	1,030
	Med		420/450*1	450	450	530	590	580	830
	Low		300/350*1	350	350	390	390	400	450
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	34	34	35	37	38	41	50
	Med		28/30*1	30	30	34	34	35	44
	Low		21/25*1	25	25	27	27	27	30
Net Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	245 × 570 × 570						
Weight		kg(lbs)	15 (33)					17 (37)	
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	6.35					9.52	
	Gas (Flare)		9.52	12.70				15.88	
Drain hose diameter (I.D./O.D.)			25/32						
Cassette Grille	Model name		UTG-UFGE-W / UTG-UFGC-W						
	Net Dimensions (H×W×D)	mm	49 × 620 × 620 / 49 × 700 × 700						
	Weight	kg(lbs)	2.3(5.1) / 2.6(6)						

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.

Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m. Voltage : 230 [V].
*1: This value is under cooling operation.

4-way Cassette

Model name			AUXD18GALH	AUXD24GALH	AUXA18GALH	AUXA24GALH	AUXA30GALH	AUXA34GALH	AUXA36GALH	AUXA45GALH	AUXA54GALH
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz								
Capacity	Cooling	kW	5.6	7.1	5.6	7.1	9.0	10.0	11.2	12.5	14.0
	Heating		6.3	8.0	6.3	8.0	10.0	11.2	12.5	14.0	16.0
Input power		W	39	46	51	51	59	77	80	99	119
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	1,150	1,280	1,420	1,420	1,600	1,750	1,800	1,900	2,000
	Med		940	1,040	1,230	1,230	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,370	1,370
	Low		870	870	1,100/1,000*1	1,100/1,000*1	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	36	38	40	40	40	43	44	46	47
	Med		30	33	36	36	38	38	38	39	39
	Low		29	29	33/31*1	33/31*1	33	33	33	33	33
Net Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	246 × 840 × 840		288 × 840 × 840						
Weight		kg(lbs)	22 (48)		27 (59)						
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	9.52								
	Gas (Flare)		15.88						19.05		
Drain hose diameter (I.D./O.D.)			25/32								
Cassette Grille	Model name		UTG-UGGA-W								
	Net Dimensions (H×W×D)	mm	50 × 950 × 950								
	Weight	kg(lbs)	5.5 (12)								

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.

Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m. Voltage : 230 [V].
*1: This value is "cooling operation / heating operation".

Circular Flow Cassette

Model name			AUXM018GLAH	AUXM024GLAH	AUXM030GLAH	AUXK018GLAH	AUXK024GLAH	AUXK030GLAH	AUXK034GLAH	AUXK036GLAH	AUXK045GLAH	AUXK054GLAH
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz									
Capacity	Cooling	kW	5.6	7.1	9.0	5.6	7.1	9.0	10.0	11.2	12.5	14.0
	Heating		6.3	8.0	10.0	6.3	8.0	10.0	11.2	12.5	14.0	16.0
Input power		W	20	25	49	40	40	47	47	61	89	116
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	1,050	1,120	1,470	1,420	1,420	1,440	1,440	1,620	1,820	2,040
	Med-H		930	1,050	1,160	1,360	1,360	1,440	1,440	1,500	1,590	1,800
	Med		900	930	1,070	1,300	1,300	1,340	1,340	1,400	1,500	1,590
	Med-L		870	900	930	1,270	1,270	1,300	1,300	1,340	1,400	1,440
	Low		810	870	900	1,200	1,200	1,280	1,280	1,280	1,300	1,300
	Quiet		780	780	780	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,150
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	33	35	40	38	38	39	39	41	44	47
	Med-H		32	33	36	37	37	38	38	40	42	45
	Med		31	32	34	36	36	37	37	38	40	42
	Med-L		30	31	32	35	35	36	36	37	38	39
	Low		29	30	31	34	34	35	35	36	36	36
	Quiet		28	28	28	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
Net Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	246 x 840 x 840			288 x 840 x 840						
Weight		kg(lbs)	24.0 (53)	24.5 (54)	24.5 (54)	26.5 (58)	26.5 (58)	29.5 (65)	29.5 (65)	29.5 (65)	29.5 (65)	29.5 (65)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	6.35	9.52		6.35	9.52					
	Gas (Flare)		12.70	15.88		12.70	15.88					
Drain hose diameter (I.D./O.D.)			25/32			25/32						
Cassette Grille	Model name		UTG-UKGC-W / UTG-UKGA-B			UTG-UKGC-W / UTG-UKGA-B						
	Net Dimensions (H×W×D)	mm	53 x 950 x 950	53 x 950 x 950	53 x 950 x 950	53 x 950 x 950	53 x 950 x 950	53 x 950 x 950	53 x 950 x 950	53 x 950 x 950	53 x 950 x 950	53 x 950 x 950
	Weight	kg(lbs)	6.0 (13)	6.0 (13)	6.0 (13)	6.0 (13)	6.0 (13)	6.0 (13)	6.0 (13)	6.0 (13)	6.0 (13)	6.0 (13)

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.

Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m. Voltage : 230 [V].
When AUX*018GLAH is connected to the outdoor unit other than J-IIIL, pipe diameter should be Ø9.52/Ø15.88 (Liq/Gas)
When AUXK036GLAH, AUXK045GLAH, and AUXK054GLAH are connected to the outdoor unit other than J-IIIL, gas pipe diameter should be Ø19.05.

VRF Indoor Units Specifications

Mini Duct

Model name			ARXK04GCLH	ARXK07GCLH	ARXK09GCLH	ARXK12GCLH	ARXK14GCLH	ARXK18GCLH	ARXK24GCLH
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz						
Capacity	Cooling	kW	1.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
	Heating		1.3	2.8	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Input power		W	26	28	28	35	66	73	80
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	460	460	460	550	760	930	1,160
	Med-H		440	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Med		420	420	420	480	560	740	960
	Med-L		400	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Low		370	370	370	410	410	540	750
	Quiet		340	—	—	—	—	—	—
Static pressure range		Pa	0 to 30				0 to 50		
Standard static pressure			10				15		
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	25	26	26	29	34	33	32
	Med-H		24	25	25	27	31	30	30
	Med		23	24	24	26	28	28	28
	Med-L		22	23	23	25	26	26	27
	Low		21	22	22	24	24	24	25
	Quiet		20	21	21	22	22	22	22
Net Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	198 × 700 × 450					198 × 900 × 450	198 × 1,100 × 450
Weight		kg(lbs)	14.5 (32)	15.5 (34)		16 (35)		19 (42)	22.5 (50)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	6.35	6.35				9.52	
	Gas (Flare)		9.52	12.70				15.88	
Drain hose diameter (I.D./O.D.)			25/32						

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m. Voltage : 230 [V].

Slim Duct / Slim Concealed Floor

Model name			ARXD04GALH	ARXD07GALH	ARXD09GALH	ARXD12GALH	ARXD14GALH	ARXD18GALH	ARXD24GALH
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz						
Capacity	Cooling	kW	1.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
	Heating		1.3	2.8	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Input power		W	40	44	50	54	92	83	122
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	510	550	600	600	800	940	1,330
	Med		400/470*1	490	550	510	710	840	1,240
	Low		320/440*1	440	480	450	610	750	1,100
Static pressure range		Pa	0 to 90	0 to 90	0 to 90	0 to 90	0 to 90	0 to 90	0 to 50
Standard static pressure			25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	26	28	29	30	34	34	35
	Med		21/25*1	25	26	27	32	32	32
	Low		20/22*1	22	24	24	28	28	29
Net Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	198 × 700 × 620					198 × 900 × 620	198 × 1,100 × 620
Weight		kg(lbs)	17 (37)			18 (40)		22 (48)	26 (57)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	6.35					9.52	
	Gas (Flare)		12.70					15.88	
Drain hose diameter (I.D./O.D.)			25/32						

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m. Voltage : 230 [V].
*1: This value is under cooling operation.

Medium Static Pressure Duct

Model name			ARXA24GBLH	ARXA30GBLH	ARXA36GBLH	ARXA45GBLH
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz			
Capacity	Cooling	kW	7.1	9.0	11.2	12.5
	Heating		8.0	10.0	12.5	14.0
Input power		W	94	108	194	240
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	1,280	1,410	1,840	1,970
	Med		990	1,280	1,600	1,860
	Low		840	1,150	1,470	1,640
Static pressure range		Pa	0 to 150	0 to 150	0 to 150	0 to 150
Standard static pressure			40	50	50	60
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	31	34	37	41
	Med		27	32	35	38
	Low		23	29	33	36
Net Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	270 × 1,135 × 700			
Weight		kg(lbs)	36 (79)	40 (88)		
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	9.52			
	Gas (Flare)		15.88		19.05	
Drain hose diameter (I.D./O.D.)			25/32			

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m. Voltage : 230 [V].

High Static Pressure Duct

Model name			ARXC36GBTH	ARXC45GATH	ARXC60GATH*	ARXC72GBTH	ARXC90GBTH	ARXC96GATH
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz					
Capacity	Cooling	kW	11.2	12.5	18.0	22.4	25.0	28.0
	Heating		12.5	14.0	20.0	25.0	28.0	31.5
Input power		W	207	715	730	681	819	838
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	1,990	3,500	3,500	3,900	4,300	4,850
	Med		1,680	3,000	3,000	3,300	4,000	4,250
	Low		1,330	2,460	2,460	3,000	3,500	3,600
Static pressure range		Pa	0 to 200	100 to 250	100 to 250	0 to 300	0 to 300	0 to 300
Standard static pressure			100	100	100	150	150	150
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	42	49	49	47	48	48
	Med		36	45	45	43	46	45
	Low		32	42	42	40	44	42
Net Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	400 × 1,050 × 500			450 × 1,587 × 700		550 × 1,587 × 700
Weight		kg(lbs)	40 (88)	46 (101)		84 (185)		105 (231)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	9.52 (Flare)			12.70 (Brazing)		
	Gas		19.05 (Flare)			22.22 (Brazing)		
Drain hose diameter (I.D./O.D.)			25/32					

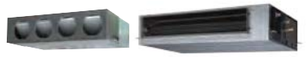
Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
Voltage : 230 [V].

Large Airflow Duct

Model name			ARXN18GATH	ARXN24GATH	ARXN30GATH	ARXN34GATH	ARXN36GATH	ARXN45GATH
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz					
Capacity	Cooling	kW	5.6	7.1	9.0	10.0	11.2	12.5
	Heating		6.3	8.0	10.0	11.2	12.5	14.0
Input power		W	154	205	306	432	572	572
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	2,280	2,640	3,200	3,720	4,120	4,120
	Med		—	—	—	—	—	—
	Low		—	—	—	—	—	—
Static pressure range		Pa	50 to 100	50 to 150	50 to 250	50 to 250	50 to 300	50 to 300
Standard static pressure			50	50	50	50	60	60
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	35	37	40	43	45	45
	Med		—	—	—	—	—	—
	Low		—	—	—	—	—	—
Net Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	450 × 1,587 × 700					
Weight		kg(lbs)	84 (185)					
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	9.52 (Flare)					
	Gas		15.88 (Flare)				19.05 (Flare)	
Drain hose diameter (I.D./O.D.)			25/32					

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Large Airflow Duct can be connected to V-III series and VR-II series.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
Voltage : 230 [V].

Large Airflow Duct (Compact type)



Model name			ARXN018GLBH	ARXN024GTBH	ARXN030GTBH
Power source			Single - phase, ~230V, 50Hz		
Capacity	Cooling	kW	5.6	7.1	9.0
	Heating		6.3	8.0	10.0
Input power		W	173	180	273
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	1,720	2,100	2,700
	Me-Hi		-	2,050	2,390
	Med		1,470	1,860	2,080
	Me-Lo		-	1,660	1,770
	Low		1,360	1,470	1,470
	Quiet		-	1,260	1,260
Static pressure range		Pa	0 to 80	0 to 100	0 to 100
Standard static pressure			50	50	50
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	36	37	41
	Me-Hi		-	35	38
	Med		33	33	34
	Me-Lo		-	31	31
	Low		30	28	28
	Quiet		-	26	26
Net Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	270 × 1,135 × 700	300 × 1,400 × 700	
Weight		kg(lbs)	40 (88)	48 (106)	
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	6.35	9.52	
	Gas (Flare)		12.70	15.88	
Drain hose diameter (I.D./O.D.)			25 / 32		

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m. Voltage : 230 [V].

VRF Indoor Units Specifications

Compact Floor

Model name			AGHA004GCAH	AGHA007GCAH	AGHA009GCAH	AGHA012GCAH	AGHA014GCAH	AGHE004GCAH	AGHE007GCAH	AGHE009GCAH	AGHE012GCAH	AGHE014GCAH
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz					Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz				
Capacity	Cooling	kW	1.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.0	1.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.0
	Heating		1.3	2.8	3.2	4.0	4.5	1.3	2.8	3.2	4.0	4.5
Input power		W	12 / 14	16	17	22	29	12 / 14	16	17	22	29
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	380 / 430	470	500	590	670	380 / 430	470	500	590	670
	Med-H		350	420	450	520	590	350	420	450	520	590
	Med		320	390	400	470	520	320	390	400	470	520
	Med-L		310	360	360	420	450	310	360	360	420	450
	Low		280	330	330	390	390	280	330	330	390	390
	Quiet		210	270	270	340	340	210	270	270	340	340
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	35 / 36	37	38	42	46	35 / 36	37	38	42	46
	Med-H		33	35	36	39	42	33	35	36	39	42
	Med		31	33	34	37	39	31	33	34	37	39
	Med-L		30	31	31	35	36	30	31	31	35	36
	Low		28	29	29	33	33	28	29	29	33	33
	Quiet		22	22	22	30	30	22	22	22	30	30
Net Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	600 x 740 x 200					600 x 740 x 200				
Weight		kg(lbs)	15 (33)	15 (33)	15 (33)	15 (33)	15 (33)	14.5 (32)	14.5 (32)	14.5 (32)	14.5 (32)	14.5 (32)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	6.35			6.35		6.35			6.35	
	Gas (Flare)		9.52			12.70		9.52			12.70	
Drain hose diameter (I.D./O.D.)			13.8/15.8to16.7					13.8/15.8to16.7				
EV Kit (option)			-					UTR-EV09XB			UTR-EV14XB	

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.

Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
Voltage : 230 [V].
When AGH*004GCAH, AGH*007GCAH, and AGH*009GCAH are connected to the outdoor unit other than J-IIIL, gas pipe diameter should be Ø12.70.

Floor/Ceiling

Model name			ABHA12GATH	ABHA14GATH	ABHA18GATH	ABHA24GATH
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz			
Capacity	Cooling	kW	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
	Heating		4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Input power		W	30	42	74	99
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	660	780	1,000	1,000
	Med		570	640	720	820
	Low		490	550	580	680
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	36	40	46	47
	Med		32	36	39	42
	Low		28	34	35	37
Net Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	199 × 990 × 655			
Weight		kg(lbs)	25 (55)	26 (57)	26 (57)	27 (59)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	6.35		9.52	
	Gas (Flare)		12.70		15.88	
Drain hose diameter (I.D./O.D.)			25/32			

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.

Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
Voltage : 230 [V].

Ceiling

Model name			ABHA30GATH	ABHA36GATH	ABHA45GATH	ABHA54GATH
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz			
Capacity	Cooling	kW	9.0	11.2	12.5	14.0
	Heating		10.0	12.5	14.0	16.0
Input power		W	66	85	131	180
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	1,630	1,690	2,010	2,270
	Med		1,370	1,400	1,600	1,780
	Low		1,140	1,170	1,230	1,280
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	42	45	48	51
	Med		38	38	42	45
	Low		33	34	35	36
Net Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	240 × 1,660 × 700			
Weight		kg(lbs)	46 (101)	48 (106)		
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	9.52	9.52		
	Gas (Flare)		15.88	19.05		
Drain hose diameter (I.D./O.D.)			25/32			

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.

Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
Voltage : 230 [V].

Wall Mounted

Model name			ASHA004GTAH	ASHA007GTAH	ASHA009GTAH	ASHE004GTAH	ASHE007GTAH	ASHE009GTAH
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz		
Capacity	Cooling	kW	1.1	2.2	2.8	1.1	2.2	2.8
	Heating		1.3	2.8	3.2	1.3	2.8	3.2
Input power		W	13	19	34	13	19	34
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	430	550	720	430	550	720
	Med-H		420	460	570	420	460	570
	Med		390	420	500	390	420	500
	Med-L		380	390	410	380	390	410
	Low		360	360	360	360	360	360
	Quiet		330	330	330	330	330	330
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	31	35	43	31	35	43
	Med-H		30	32	38	30	32	38
	Med		28	30	34	28	30	34
	Med-L		26	27	29	26	27	29
	Low		24	24	24	24	24	24
	Quiet		22	22	22	22	22	22
Net Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	262 x 820 x 206			262 x 820 x 206		
Weight		kg(lbs)	7.5 (17)	7.5 (17)	7.5 (17)	7 (15)	7 (15)	7 (15)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	6.35			6.35		
	Gas (Flare)		9.52			9.52		
Drain hose diameter (I.D./O.D.)			13.8/15.8 to16.7			13.8/15.8 to16.7		
EV Kit (option)			–			UTR-EV09XB		

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.

Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
Voltage : 230 [V].
When ASH*004GTAH, ASH*007GTAH, ASH*009GTAH are connected to the outdoor unit other than J-IIIL, gas pipe diameter should be Ø12.70.

Wall Mounted

NEW

Model name			ASHA012GCAH	ASHA014GCAH	ASHE012GCAH	ASHE014GCAH
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz		Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz	
Capacity	Cooling	kW	3.6	4.0	3.6	4.0
	Heating		4.0	4.5	4.0	4.5
Input power		W	25	36	25	36
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	690	800	690	800
	Med-H		610	740	610	740
	Med		560	680	560	680
	Med-L		530	610	530	610
	Low		470	550	470	550
	Quiet		330	330	330	330
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	40	44	40	44
	Med-H		37	42	37	42
	Med		35	40	35	40
	Med-L		33	37	33	37
	Low		30	34	30	34
	Quiet		24	24	24	24
Net Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	268 x 840 x 203		268 x 840 x 203	
Weight		kg(lbs)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	6.35		6.35	
	Gas (Flare)		9.52		9.52	
Drain hose diameter (I.D./O.D.)			13.8/15.8 to16.7		13.8/15.8 to16.7	
EV Kit (option)			–		UTR-EV14XB	

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.

Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
Voltage : 230 [V].

Wall Mounted

Model name			ASHA18GBCH	ASHA24GBCH	ASHA030GTAH	ASHA034GTAH
Power source			Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz		Single-phase, ~230V, 50Hz	
Capacity	Cooling	kW	5.6	7.1	9.0	10.0
	Heating		6.3	8.0	10.0	11.2
Input power		W	32	60	74	103
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	840	1,100	1,440	1,620 / 1,520
	Med-H		-	-	1,200	1,300
	Med		770	910	1,050	1,120
	Med-L		-	-	940	980
	Low		690	730	890	890
	Quiet		-	-	700	700
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	41	48	53	55 / 54
	Med-H		-	-	49	51
	Med		39	43	45	47
	Med-L		-	-	42	43
	Low		35	35	39	39
	Quiet		-	-	33	33
Net Dimensions (H × W × D)		mm	320 x 998 x 238		340 x 1,150 x 280	
Weight		kg(lbs)	15 (33)	15 (33)	18 (40)	18 (40)
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	6.35	9.52	9.52	
	Gas (Flare)		12.70	15.88	15.88	
Drain hose diameter (I.D./O.D.)			12/16		13.8/15.8 to16.7	

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.

Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
Voltage : 230 [V].
When ASHA18GBCH is connected to the outdoor unit other than J-IIIL, pipe diameter should be Ø9.52/Ø15.88 (Liq/Gas).

PRODUCT LINEUP: VRF

VENTILATION

For LIGHT COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL

Effective heat exchange and simultaneous fresh air ventilation

High Efficiency and low noise levels are achieved by using a highly efficient heat exchange process. A comfortable air conditioned space is achieved by conveniently selecting whether to use heat exchange or normal ventilation setting, according to the requirements of the conditioned space.

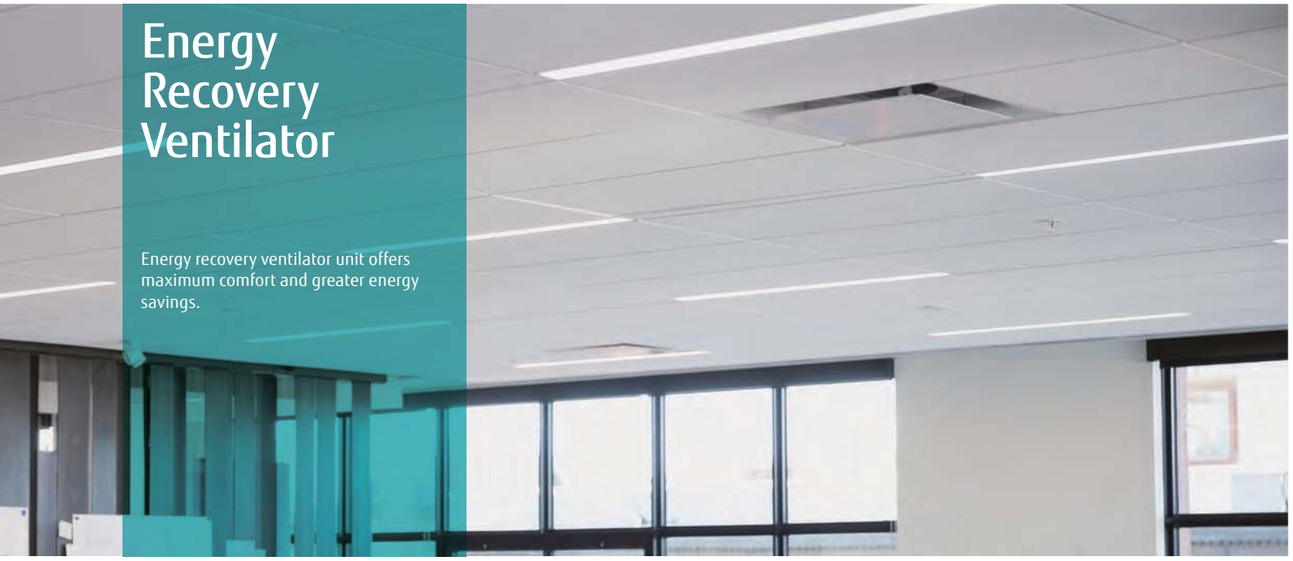
AIRSTAGE™

LINEUP

Airflow rate (m^3/h)	250	350	500	800	1000
Energy Recovery Ventilator Page 182	 UTZ-BD025C	 UTZ-BD035C	 UTZ-BD050C	 UTZ-BD080C	 UTZ-BD100C

Connectable Capacity class (kW)	5.0	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.0	20.0	25.0	40.0	50.0
DX-Kit for air handling applications Page 184	 EEV unit UTP-VX30A	 Control unit UTY-VDGX	 EEV unit UTP-VX60A	 Control unit UTY-VDGX	 EEV unit UTP-VX90A	 Control unit UTY-VDGX	 EEV unit UTP-VX90A × 2	 Control unit UTY-VDGX

182 Energy Recovery Ventilator
184 DX-Kit for Air Handling Application



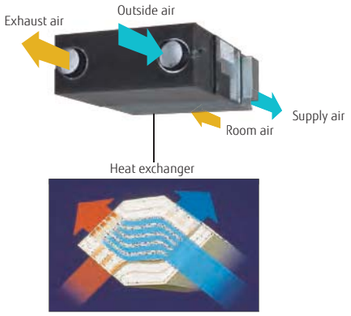
Energy Recovery Ventilator

Energy recovery ventilator unit offers maximum comfort and greater energy savings.

Heat exchange ventilation and normal ventilation

Heat exchange ventilation
When a room is cooled or heated, the exhausted cooling / heating energy is recovered by heat-exchange ventilation.

Normal ventilation
The operation is used during periods when the room space requires no cooling or heating effect, i.e. when there is minimal temperature difference between the indoor and outdoor environments.



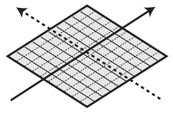
Adopts a highly efficient counter-flow heat exchange element

Energy efficiency and ecology

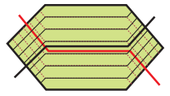
Energy consumption is dramatically reduced by using a counter-flow heat-exchange element. Air conditioning load is reduced by approximately 20%, resulting in significant energy savings. Recovers up to 77% of the heat in the outgoing air.

Features of heat exchange element

With the cross-flow element, air moves in a straight line across the element. With the counter-flow element, air flows through the element for a longer time (longer distance), so the heat-exchange effect remains unchanged.



Other element
(Cross-flow element)



Fujitsu element
(Counter-flow element)

Quiet operation

Significantly reducing low pressure loss and noise allows low-noise operation.

25.5dB
(UTZ-BD035C)

Extended range of an external static pressure

An external static pressure is improved by adopting a powerful fan motor. This allows for application in a wide variety building.

Slim shape and easier installation

Counter-flow heat exchange element used for reduced noise and slimmer, more compact body shape.

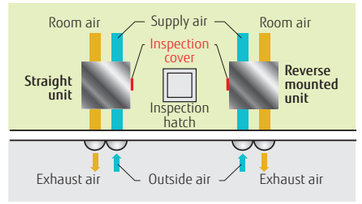
Height
270 mm
UTZ-BD025C

Height
317 mm
UTZ-BD035C/BD050C

Height
388 mm
UTZ-BD080C/BD100C

Reverse mountable direct air supply / exhaust system

Adoption of straight air supply / exhaust system: Duct design is simplified because the air supply / exhaust ducts are straight.
Since each unit can be mounted in reverse position, only one inspection hole is needed for two units: Two units can share one inspection hole so duct work is easier and more flexible.



Simple remote operation

Easy operation by connecting a liquid crystal switch

- POWER ON/OFF
- ON/OFF Timer
- Air volume High/Low
- Clean filter display
- Heat exchange/Normal Ventilation

Model : UTZ-BD025C / UTZ-BD035C / UTZ-BD050C / UTZ-BD080C / UTZ-BD100C

UTZ-BD025C | UTZ-BD035C | UTZ-BD050C | UTZ-BD080C | UTZ-BD100C

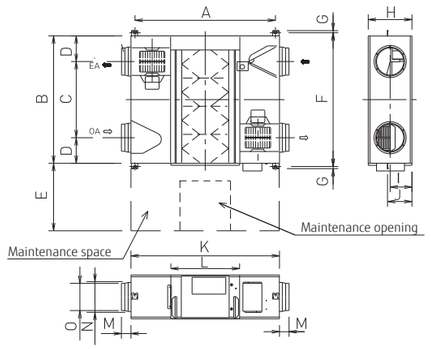
Specifications

Rated flow rate				250 m³/h	350 m³/h	500 m³/h	800 m³/h	1000 m³/h
Model No.				UTZ-BD025C	UTZ-BD035C	UTZ-BD050C	UTZ-BD080C	UTZ-BD100C
Power source				220 - 240 V, 50Hz				
Heat Exchange Ventilation	Input power	(Extra high)/High/Low	W	128 / 123 / 96	190 / 185 / 168	289 / 225 / 185	418 / 378 / 295	464 / 432 / 311
	Air flow rate	(Extra high)/High/Low	m³/h	250 / 250 / 190	350 / 350 / 240	500 / 500 / 440	800 / 800 / 630	1000 / 1000 / 700
	External static pressure	(Extra high)/High/Low	Pa	105 / 95 / 45	140 / 60 / 45	120 / 60 / 35	140 / 110 / 55	105 / 80 / 75
	Temperature Exchange Efficiency	(Extra high)/High/Low	%	75 / 75 / 77	75 / 75 / 78	75 / 75 / 76	75 / 75 / 76	75 / 75 / 79
	Energy Exchange Efficiency Cooling	(Extra high)/High/Low	%	63 / 63 / 65	66 / 66 / 71	62 / 62 / 64	65 / 65 / 68	65 / 65 / 70
	Energy Exchange Efficiency Heat pump	(Extra high)/High/Low	%	70 / 70 / 72	69 / 69 / 73	67 / 67 / 69	71 / 71 / 74	71 / 71 / 76
	Sound pressure level	(Extra high)/High/Low	dB*	31.5 / 30.5 / 26.5	33.0/31.0 / 25.5	37.5 / 35.5 / 32.5	37.5 / 37.0 / 34.5	38.5 / 37.5 / 34.5
Normal Ventilation	Input power	(Extra high)/High/Low	W	128 / 123 / 96	190 / 185 / 168	289 / 225 / 185	418 / 378 / 295	464 / 432 / 311
	Air flow rate	(Extra high)/High/Low	m³/h	250 / 250 / 190	350 / 350 / 240	500 / 500 / 440	800 / 800 / 630	1000 / 1000 / 700
	External static pressure	(Extra high)/High/Low	Pa	105 / 95 / 45	140 / 60 / 45	120 / 60 / 35	140 / 110 / 55	105 / 80 / 75
	Sound pressure level	(Extra high)/High/Low	dB*	31.5 / 30.5 / 26.5	33.0 / 31.0 / 25.5	38.5 / 38.0 / 32.5	37.5 / 37.0 / 34.5	40.5 / 39.5 / 36.5
Dimensions		W×D×H	mm	882 × 599 × 270	1050 × 804 × 317	1090 × 904 × 317	1322 × 884 × 388	1322 × 1134 × 388
Weight			kg	29	49	57	71	83
Outlet duct diameter			mm	150	150	200	250	250
Operation range			℃	-10 to 40	-10 to 40	-10 to 40	-10 to 40	-10 to 40
Maximum humidity			%	85	85	85	85	85

* The noise level must be measured 1.5 m below the centre of the unit.

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)

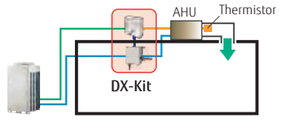


	UTZ-BD025C	UTZ-BD035C	UTZ-BD050C	UTZ-BD080C	UTZ-BD100B
A	810	978	1018	1250	1250
B	599	804	904	884	1134
C	315	580	640	428	678
D	142	112	132	228	228
E	600	600	600	600	600
F	655	860	960	940	1190
G	19	19	19	19	19
H	270	317	317	388	388
I	135	159	159	194	194
J	159	182	182	218	218
K	882	1050	1090	1322	1322
L	414	470	470	612	612
M	95	70	70	85	85
N	Ø164	Ø164	Ø210	Ø258	Ø258
O	Ø144	Ø144	Ø194	Ø242	Ø242

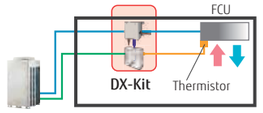
DX-Kit
for Air Handling Applications

These kits enable other manufacturers air handling units (AHU) and fan coil units (FCU) to be incorporated into a Fujitsu VRF system or, be connected to a dedicated Fujitsu VRF outdoor unit as a 1:1 system to control outside air ventilation (AHU) or room temperature (FCU).

Multiple temperature sensors optimally control the air handling unit and fan coil unit.

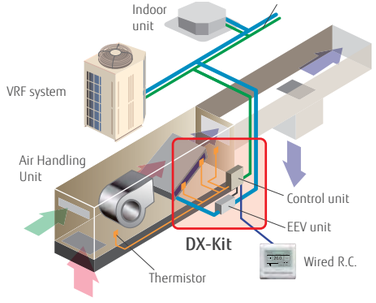


When connecting to an air handling unit, the supply air temperature is controlled by the discharge sensor.



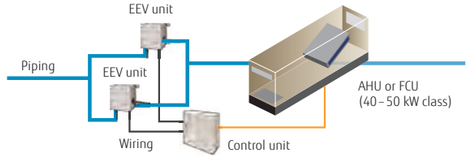
When connecting to a fan coil unit, the room temperature is controlled by the return air temperature sensor.

Arrangement as part of a VRF system



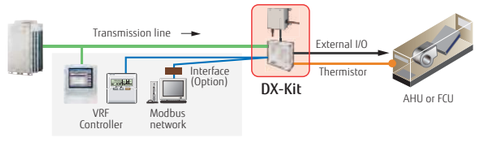
Supports a wide range of capacity classes

- 2 EEV units can be connected in parallel and up to 20 HP (50 kW) large capacity units. (Separation Tube of UTP-LX180A is required.)
- Connectable capacity range: 5 kW to 50 kW

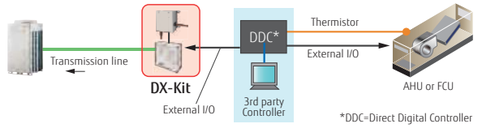


A variety of controls to match the application

Central control using our VRF controllers or central management controllers



Central control from external controllers



*DDC=Direct Digital Controller

Functions Summary

Inputs
- ON/OFF
- Setting temperature
- Capacity demand
- Heating / Cooling operation mode
- Fault information

Outputs
- ON/OFF indication
- Fan ON/OFF indication
- Thermo ON/OFF indication
- Defrost indication
- Fault indication

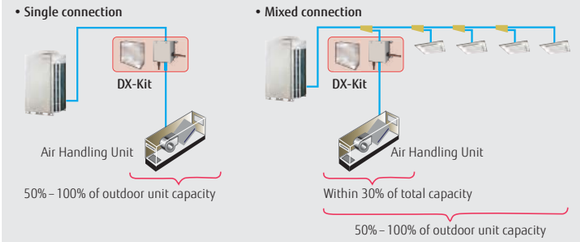
MODBUS® Control
Possible to control via a MODBUS enabled BMS by using optional interface.

For 2 EEV units connection (option)
Separation Tube: UTP-LX180A

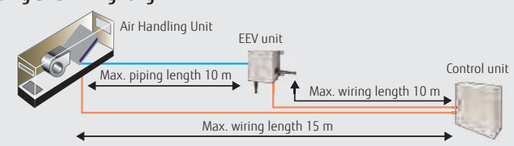
Installation Limitation

- Connectable VRF series: All VRF series
- Connectable DX-Kit system capacity range: 50 to 100% of the outdoor unit capacity
- Connectable DX-Kit system capacity range with indoor units: 30% or less of the outdoor unit capacity
- Max. wiring length from control unit: 10 m
- Max. piping length between EEV unit and indoor unit: 5 m
- Outdoor installation: Control unit (IP54 class) and EEV unit can be installed at an outdoor space.

Connectable capacity



Piping and wiring length



Control unit: UTY-VDGX
EEV unit: UTP-VX30A / UTP-VX60A / UTP-VX90A

Specifications

Connectable Capacity class			5.0 kW	6.3 kW	8.0 kW	10.0 kW	12.5 kW	14.0 kW	20.0 kW	25.0 kW	40.0 kW	50.0 kW
Capacity	Cooling	kW	5.6	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.0	22.4	25.0	40.0	50.4
	Heating		6.3	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0	16.0	25.0	28.0	45.0	56.5

Control unit		UTY-VDGX
Power source	V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50
Dimensions (H × W × D)	mm	400 × 400 × 120

EEV unit		UTP-VX30A	UTP-VX60A	UTP-VX90A	UTP-VX90A×2
Connection pipe diameter (Liquid)	mm	Ø9.53	Ø12.7	Ø12.7	Ø12.7
Dimensions (H × W × D)		160 × 220 × 90			

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling: Indoor temperature of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB / 24°CWB.
Heating: Indoor temperature of 20°CDB / (15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB / 6°CWB.
Pipe length: 7.5 m Voltage : 230 [V].

PRODUCT LINEUP

CONTROL SYSTEM
& OPTIONAL PARTS

CONTROL SYSTEM

188 CONTROL SYSTEM OVERVIEW
For SPLIT & MULTI SPLIT
For VRF
192 Best Control Solution for Each Property
194 Comparison Table of Controllers

INDIVIDUAL CONTROL

196 Wired Remote Controller (Touch Panel)
197 Wired Remote Controller
199 Simple Remote Controller
200 Wireless Remote Controller
IR Receiver Unit

CENTRALIZED CONTROL

201 Group Remote Controller/Network Convertor
202 Central Remote Controller
203 Central Remote Controller
for 5-6 Rooms Multi, 8 Rooms Multi
204 Touch Panel Controller
208 System Controller
System Controller Lite

CONVERTOR/ADAPTOR

212 BACnet® Gateway
213 BACnet® Gateway Hardware
Network Convertor for LonWorks®
214 MODBUS® Convertor
215 MODBUS® Interface
216 KNX® Convertor
KNX® Interface
217 Wireless LAN Interface
219 External Switch Controller
Signal Amplifier
220 Network Convertor for Single Split
221 CONTROL SYSTEM LIST
For SPLIT & MULTI SPLIT
For VRF

OPTIONAL PARTS

226 OPTIONAL PARTS OVERVIEW
For SPLIT & MULTI SPLIT, VRF
228 Auto Louver Grille Kit
229 OPTIONAL PARTS LIST
For SPLIT & MULTI SPLIT
For VRF

236 SEPARATION TUBE etc.

SPLIT
MULTI SPLIT
SMALL VRF
LARGE VRF

CONTROL SYSTEM OVERVIEW for SPLIT & MULTI SPLIT

All indoor units are provided with wireless or wired remote controllers as standard equipment. Other options, such as individual and central remote controllers, are also available. The easy-to-operate central remote controller makes it simple to control the operation mode, temperature, airflow volume, timer, and other functions of each indoor unit from a single location.

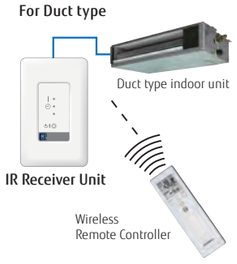
Air Conditioning **Individual** Control

Wired Remote Controller
The room temperature can be controlled by detecting the temperature accurately from the built-in sensor

Wireless Remote Controller
Simple and sophisticated operations with a choice of 4 daily timers

Simple Remote Controller
Compact remote controller provides access to basic functions

For Duct type



For Cassette type

IR Receiver Unit
Necessary to control for all duct type by Wireless Remote Controller

Air Conditioning **Centralized** Control

Central Remote Controller
For 5-6 & 8 Rooms Multi
Central Remote Controller allows individual and central control

Convertor/Adaptor
For external control via BMS/ Home Automation Systems

MODBUS® Convertor
For indoor unit
UTY-VMSX

MODBUS® Interface
For indoor unit
FJ-RC-MBS-1

KNX® Convertor
For indoor unit
UTY-VKSX

KNX® Interface
For indoor unit
FJ-RC-KNX-1i

Online Control
(Wireless Control via Smart Phone/Tablet)

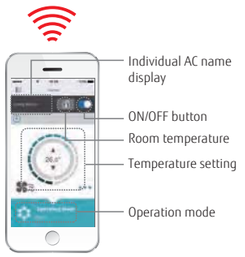
By using our Wireless LAN Interface and FGLair app, you can control your home's cooling and heating anytime and anywhere.

Wireless LAN Interface
The exclusive Wi-Fi adaptor enables to operate the air conditioner by smartphone or tablet PC from outside.

+

FGLair™ Download Free — Download on the App Store — Google play

User friendly app
User friendly screen display facilitates easy operation.



CONTROL SYSTEM OVERVIEW for VRF

User's needs are supported by offering a variety of controls, such as individual control, central control and building management control options.

Air Conditioning **Individual** Control

Wired Remote Controller
(Touch panel)
UTY-RNRGZ2

Wired Remote Controller
UTY-RLRG

Simple Remote Controller
UTY-RSRG
UTY-RHRG
Without operation mode

Wireless Remote Controller
UTY-LNHG

For Duct

For Cassette

IR Receiver Unit
UTB-YWC For Duct type
UTY-LRHGB1 For Cassette type

Air Conditioning **Centralized** Control

System Controller Software
UTY-APGXZ1/UTY-ALGXZ1 (Lite edition)

Max. Controllable 1600*2 indoor units

*1: USB Adaptor: Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface
*2: Lite edition is max. controllable 400 indoor units

Touch Panel Controller
UTY-DTGGZ1

Max. Controllable 400 indoor units

Central Remote Controller
UTY-DCGG

Max. Controllable 100 indoor units

Group Remote Controller
UTY-CGGG

Max. Controllable 8 Remote Controller Groups

Network Convertor
(For Group Remote Controller)
UTY-VGGXZ1

Convertor/Adaptor
For external control via BMS/ Home automation Systems

BACnet® Gateway
UTY-ABGXZ1 Software

BACnet® Gateway
UTY-VBGX Hardware

Network Convertor
(For LONWORKS®)
UTY-VLGX

MODBUS® Convertor
UTY-VMGX

MODBUS® Interface
FJ-RC-MBS-1

KNX® Convertor For VRF
UTY-VKGX

KNX® Interface
FJ-RC-KNX-1i

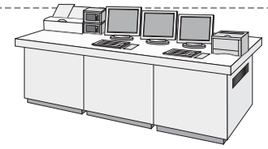
Wireless LAN Interface
FJ-RC-WIFI-1

External Switch Controller
UTY-TERX

Card-key
(Locally purchased)

Internet device

BMS/BAS*3



BMS,*3 Home automation system

or

*3: BMS/BAS: Building Management System/Building Automation System

Convertor/Adaptor
For system expansion

Network Convertor
(DC power supply)
UTY-VTGX

Network Convertor
(AC power supply)
UTY-VTGXV

Signal Amplifier
UTY-VSGXZ1

Best Control Solution for Each Property

Fujitsu General provides the best control solutions suitable for the various properties.

SHOP

Type	Individual Control	Centralized Control				Integrating Control (Interface)		
	Wired Remote Controller	Group Remote Controller	Central Remote Controller	Touch Panel Controller	System Controller	Network Convertor for LonWorks®	MODBUS® Convertor	KNX® Convertor
	UTY-RNRGZ2, UTY-RLRG, UTY-RVNGM	UTY-CGGG	UTY-DCGG	UTY-DTGGZ1	UTY-APGXZ1, UTY-ALGXZ1	UTY-VLGX	UTY-VMGX	UTY-VKGX
Automatic control of A/C (Schedule timer, Weekly timer etc.)	●	●	●	●	●			
Limited control for staff (RC Prohibition, Room temp set point limitation etc.)			●	●	●	●	●	●
Group Control		●	●	●	●			
Advanced Energy Saving (Peak cut, Indoor unit rotation operation etc.)					●			
Remote Management				●	●			
Manage multiple sites				●	●			
Monitor energy consumption					●			
Control third party products					●			
Integrate FGL A/C into BMS						●	●	●

HOTEL

Type	Individual Control			Centralized Control				Integrating Control (Interface)				
	Wired Remote Controller	Simple Remote Controller	Wireless Remote Controller	Group Remote Controller	Central Remote Controller	Touch Panel Controller	System Controller	BACnet® Gateway	Network Convertor for LonWorks®	MODBUS® Convertor	KNX® Convertor	External Switch Controller
	UTY-RNRGZ2, UTY-RLRG, UTY-RVNGM	UTY-RSRG, UTY-RHRG, UTY-RSNGM	UTY-LNHG	UTY-CGGG	UTY-DCGG	UTY-DTGGZ1	UTY-APGXZ1, UTY-ALGXZ1	UTY-ABGXZ1, UTY-VBGX	UTY-VLGX	UTY-VMGX	UTY-VKGX	UTY-TERX
Local control for hotel guest	●	●	●									
Centralized A/C control for common space				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Limited control for hotel guests					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Remote Management						●	●					
Advanced Energy Saving (Peak cut, Indoor unit rotation operation etc.)							●	●				
Monitor energy consumption							●					
Control third party products							●					
Integrate FGL A/C into BMS								●	●	●	●	
Interlock with window contact												●
Interlock with key-card												●

OFFICE

Type	Individual Control			Centralized Control				Integrating Control (Interface)				
	Wired Remote Controller	Simple Remote Controller	Wireless Remote Controller	Group Remote Controller	Central Remote Controller	Touch Panel Controller	System Controller	BACnet® Gateway	Network Convertor for LonWorks®	MODBUS® Convertor	KNX® Convertor	External Switch Controller
	UTY-RNRGZ2, UTY-RLRG	UTY-RSRG, UTY-RHRG, UTY-RSNGM	UTY-LNHG	UTY-CGGG	UTY-DCGG	UTY-DTGGZ1	UTY-APGXZ1, UTY-ALGXZ1	UTY-ABGXZ1, UTY-VBGX	UTY-VLGX	UTY-VMGX	UTY-VKGX	UTY-TERX
Local control for office staff	●	●	●	●	●							
Automatic control of A/C (Schedule timer, Weekly timer etc.)	●		●	●	●	●	●	●				
Centralized A/C control for management					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Limited control for office staff (RC Prohibition, Room temp set point limitation etc.)					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Advanced Energy Saving (Peak cut, Indoor unit rotation operation etc.)							●	●				
Remote Management						●	●					
Energy Charge Apportionment						●	●	●				
Monitor energy consumption							●					
Control third party products							●					
Integrate FGL A/C into BMS								●	●	●	●	
Interlock with door contact												●
Interlock with human sensor for meeting room												●

Comparison Table of Controllers

Item			Wired Remote Controller (Touch panel)	Wired Remote Controller	Wired Remote Controller	Simple Remote Controller	Simple Remote Controller	Simple Remote Controller*1	Wireless Remote Controller	Central Remote Controller (For 8 rooms Multi)	Group Remote Controller	Central Remote Controller	Touch Panel Controller	System Controller Lite (Software)	System Controller (Software)
Model name			UTY-RNRGZ2	UTY-RLRG	UTY-RVNGM	UTY-RSNGM	UTY-RSRG	UTY-RHRG	UTY-LNHG	UTY-DMMGM	UTY-CGGG	UTY-DCGG	UTY-DTGGZ1	UTY-ALGXZ1	UTY-APGXZ1
Max. controllable remote controller groups			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	100	400	400	1600
Max. controllable indoor units			16	16	16	16	16	16	16	8	128	100	400	400	1600
Max. controllable groups			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	400	400	1600
Air conditioning control function	On / Off		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Operation mode setting		●	●	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Fan speed setting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Room temp. setting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Room temp. set point limitation		●	●	●	–	●	●	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
	Test operation		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	●	●	–	–
	Up/down air direction flap setting		●	●	●	–	●	●	●	–	–	●	●	●	●
	Right/left air direction flap setting		●	●	●	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	●	●	●
	Individual louver control		●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–
	Group setting		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
	RC prohibition		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	●	●	●	●
	Anti freeze setting		●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
	Set temp. auto return		●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–
	Economy mode setting		●	●	●	–	–	–	●	●	–	●	●	●	●
	Human sensor control		●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	●	●
Display	Error		●	●	●	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Defrosting		●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
	Current time		●	●	●	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Day of week		●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	●	●	●
	R.C. prohibition		●	●	●	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Cooling/heating priority		●	●	–	●	●	●	–	–	●	●	●	●	●
	Address display		●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	●	●	●	●	●
	Room temp		●	–	●	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	●	–	–
	Multi language		●	–	●	–	–	–	–	●	–	●	●	●	●
	Summer time		●	–	●	–	–	–	–	●	–	●	●	●	●
	Name registration		●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
	Backlight		●	–	●	●	●	●	–	●	–	●	●	–	–
	2D floor layout / 3D building display		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
	Refrigerant leakage detection function		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●
Timer	Schedule timer	Period	Week	Week	Week	–	–	–	–	Week	Week	Week	Year	Year	Year
		On/off, Temp, Mode, Times per day	8	4	8	–	–	–	–	4	4	20	20	144	144
	On/off timer		●	●	●	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Sleep timer		–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Program timer		–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Auto off timer		●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–
	Day off		●	●	●	–	–	–	–	●	–	●	●	●	●
	Min. unit of timer setting (Minutes)		10 • 30	30	30	–	–	–	5	5	10	10	10	10	10
Control	Status monitoring system		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
	Electricity charge apportionment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	○	○	●
	Error history		●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●
	Emergency stop		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●*2	●*2	–	–
	Remote management		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	○	●
	Energy saving management		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	○	○
	E-mail notification for malfunction		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●
	Key lock		● Child lock	● Child lock	● Child lock	–	–	–	–	● Child lock	● Child lock	● Password setting	● Password setting	● Password setting	● Password setting
	Low noise mode		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	–	–

*1 "Operation mode" setting is not available for this model. *2 This function is available only through external input control. ●: Supported ○: Optional function –: Not supported yet

Wired Remote Controller (Touch Panel)

UTY-RNRGZ2

Max. Controllable
16 indoor units

Max. Controllable
1 Group

Easy operation by high-definition large STN-LCD touch panel screen

- Easy finger touch operation with LCD panel
- Built-in weekly/Daily timer (ON/OFF, Temp., Mode)
- Backlight enables easy operation in a darkened room
- Room temperature display
- Control up to 16 indoor units
- Corresponds to 12 different languages (English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish, Italian, Greek, Portuguese, Turkish and Dutch)
- 2-wire type

High performance and compact size

In addition to the individual control, weekly timer, and various energy saving controls can be realized using one remote controller only.

Accurate and comfortable control

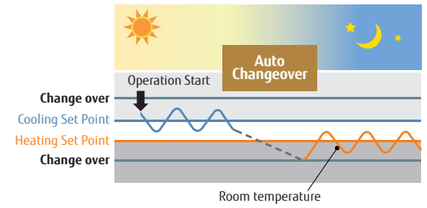
Indoor temperature can be detected accurately by the inclusion of a thermo sensor in the body of the wired controller.

Various energy saving control

Custom Auto

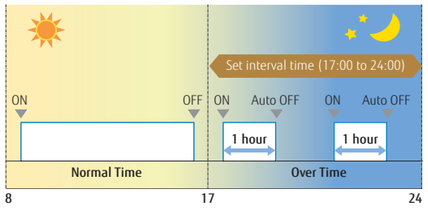
- Maintains 2 separate set points for heating and cooling.
- Automatically changes mode between heating and cooling.

* This function is not available for some models.



Auto OFF timer

- The indoor unit automatically is turned off when it reaches to the preset operating time frame.
- The time frame of the "Auto off timer" can be flexibly scheduled.
- Can be set off time 30 to 240 minutes



Ex.) At interval time hour (17:00 to 24:00) to prevent forgetting to turn off
Set off time : 1 hour

2 schedules Weekly Timer

Set Temperature Auto Return

Set Temperature Upper and Lower Limit Setting

Specifications

Model name	UTY-RNRGZ2
Power Source	DC 12 V
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	120 × 120 × 20.4
Weight (g)	220

DC 12 V is supplied by the indoor unit.

Wired Remote Controller

UTY-RVNGM

Max. Controllable
16 indoor units

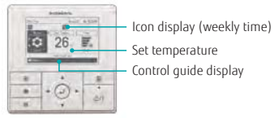
Max. Controllable
1 Group

Hi-grade individual control using various functions.

- 3.7-inch LCD backlight screen.
- Supporting various Energy Saving functions with simple operation.
- Multiple Language Support.
  (English, German, French, Spanish, Russian, Portuguese, Italian, Greek, and Turkish)

High visibility and Easy operation

- Icon display of effectual functions.
- Main functions in large icons: "Mode", "Set Temp", and "Fan".
- Easy to operate by Control guide display.
- Simple operation with easy 4-way navigation pad.



High performance and compact size

- In addition to the individual control, various energy saving controls can be realized using only one remote controller.

Various energy saving control

Weekly Timer function

- Can be set up to 8 times per day (On/Off, mode,Temp)
- 2 pattern settings(i.e. Summer/Winter setting) are available.

Auto OFF Timer

- Set Temperature Auto Return
- Set Temperature Upper and Lower Limit Setting

Specifications

Model name	UTY-RVNGM
Power Source	DC 12 V
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	120 × 120 × 21.3
Weight (g)	220

DC 12 V is supplied by the indoor unit.

Wired Remote Controller

UTY-RLRG

- Various timer setup (ON / OFF / WEEKLY) are possible.
- The room temperature can be controlled by detecting the temperature accurately with Built-in thermo sensor.
- When a failure occurs, the error code is displayed.
- Error history. (Last 16 error codes can be accessed.)
- 2-wire type

Max. Controllable
16 indoor units

Max. Controllable
1 Group

High performance and compact size

In addition to the individual control, weekly timer, and various energy saving controls can be realized using only one remote controller.

High visibility and easy operation

- "Mode", "Set Temp", and "Fan" are displayed at large size on the top screen.
- Each function to be set is indicated by an icon.
- Control guide is displayed and operation is simple and straightforward.

Set contents can be displayed clearer with large LCD.

Sophisticated control buttons
Simple operation with easy 4-way navigation pad

Wired Remote Controller

UTY-RNNGM

- Simple operation with Built-in Weekly / Daily Timer.
- Control up to 16 indoor units.
- Up to 2 wired remote controllers can be connected to a single indoor unit.

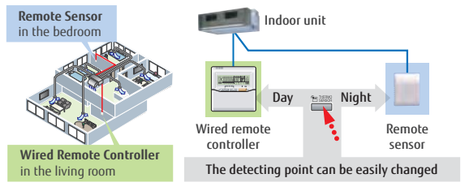
Max. Controllable
16 indoor units

Max. Controllable
1 Group

Accurate and comfortable

Indoor temperature can be detected accurately by the inclusion of a thermo sensor in the body of the wired controller. This new wired remote controller and the optional remote sensor allows flexibility in sensor location, suitable for all requirements.

Example of changing sensor



Displayed temperature is set temperature.

Built-in timers

Weekly timer: Possible to set ON/OFF time to operate twice each day of the week.
Setback timer: Possible to set temperature for two times spans and for each day of the week.
At "Weekly timer" + "Set back timer" setup

Specifications

Model name	UTY-RLRG	UTY-RNNGM
Power Source	DC 12 V	DC 12 V
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	120 × 120 × 17	120 × 120 × 18
Weight (g)	170	160

DC 12 V is supplied by the indoor unit.

Simple Remote Controller

UTY-RSRG / UTY-RHRG (Without operation mode)

Without operation mode

Compact remote controller provides access to basic functions

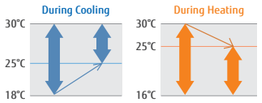
- Up to 16 indoor units can be controlled with one remote controller.
- Suitable for hotels or offices as it is easily operated with no complex functions.
- Stylish design: Simple design to match the stylish interior.
- Large LCD screen & simple operation buttons
- Backlight: White colored backlight on monitor enable easy operation in dark.
- 2-wire type

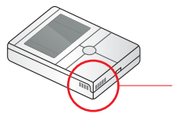
Max. Controllable
16 indoor units

Max. Controllable
1 Group

Corresponding to various applications

- **Vertical louver control:** Vertical air flow direction can be adjusted for Duct types with auto louver and Cassette types, which are installed in hotels and conference rooms, can be adjusted.
- **Room temperature set point limitation:** The Simple Remote Controller can manage to energy saving operation in small buildings without the central control unit.
- **Built in room temperature sensor:** The Simple Remote Controller detects actual room temperature and controls room climate accuracy.





Room temperature sensor

Simple Remote Controller

UTY-RSNGM, UTY-RSKG/UTY-RHKG(Without operation mode)

Without operation mode

Compact remote controller provides access to basic functions

- Up to 16 indoor units can be controlled with one remote controller.
- Suitable for hotels or offices as it is easily operated with no complex functions.
- Backlight enables easy operation in a darkened room.
- 3-wire type

Max. Controllable
16 indoor units

Max. Controllable
1 Group

Easy-to-use operation

- Provides access to basic operations, such as Start / Stop, Fan control, Operation mode switching, and Room temperature setting.
- A large On / Off button is provided in the centre of the remote controller for easy operation.
- Can be used jointly with other individual control unit.
- Following an error display, diagnostics can be carried out on the controller.

Specifications

Model name	UTY-RSRG	UTY-RHRG	UTY-RSNGM, UTY-RSKG	UTY-RHKG
Power Source	DC 12 V	DC 12 V	DC 12 V	DC 12 V
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	120 × 75 × 19.4	120 × 75 × 19.4	120 × 75 × 19.4	120 × 75 × 14
Weight (g)	120	120	120	90

DC 12 V is supplied by the indoor unit.

Wireless Remote Controller

UTY-LNHG

Max. Controllable
16 indoor units
Max. Controllable
1 Group
Selectable
4 daily timers

Simple and sophisticated operations with a choice of 4 daily timers

- A single controller controls up to 16 indoor units.

Built-in timers

4 timer programs: On / Off / Program / Sleep
Program timer: Operates ON/OFF timer once within 24 hours
Sleep timer: Corrects the set temperature automatically during sleep time

Easy installation and operation

Code selector switch prevents indoor unit mix-up (up to 4 codes)
Wide and precise transmitting range

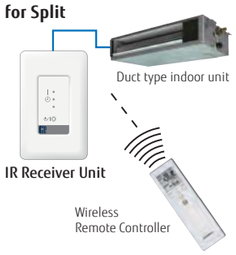
IR Receiver Unit

UTB-YWC / UTY-LRHGM / UTY-LBTGM

UTB-YWC for VRF

UTY-LRHGM for Split

UTY-LBTGM for Split



Duct type* indoor units can be controlled with Wireless Remote Controller

*Only Large Airflow Duct can not be connected to IR Receiver Unit.

IR Receiver Unit

UTY-LRHGB1 / UTY-LBHXD / UTY-LRHGA2 / UTY-LBTGC

UTY-LRHGB1 for VRF

UTY-LBHXD for VRF

UTY-LRHGA2 for Split

UTY-LBTGC for Split

Cassette type indoor unit can be controlled with Wireless Remote Controller

Specifications

Model name	UTY-LNHG	UTB-YWC/UTY-LRHGM/UTY-LBTGM	UTY-LRHGB1/UTY-LBHXD UTY-LRHGA2/UTY-LBTGC
Battery	1.5 V (R03 / LR03 / AAA) × 2	DC 5 V	DC 5 V
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	170 × 56 × 19	145 × 90 × 30	193.9 × 193.9 × 31.2
Weight (g)	85	150	140

DC 12 V is supplied by the indoor unit.

Group Remote Controller/Network Convertor

UTY-CGGG / UTY-VGGXZ1

Group Remote Controllers
UTY-CGGG

Network Convertor
UTY-VGGXZ1
For Group Remote Controller

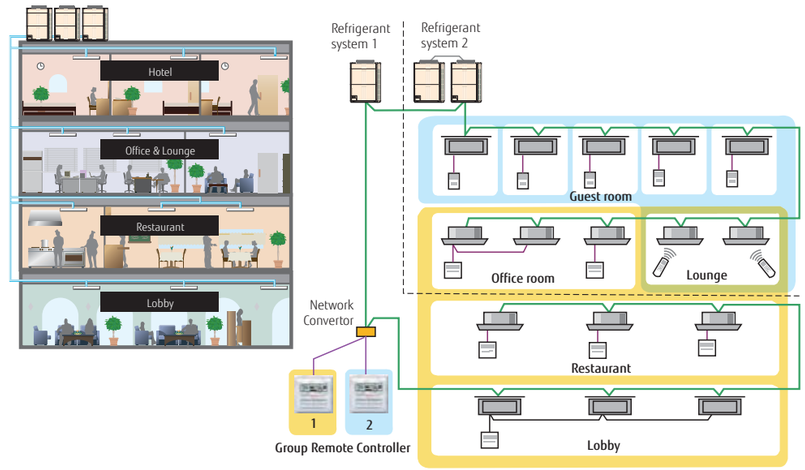
Max. Controllable
8
remote
controller groups
Max. Controllable
92 indoor units in
8 Groups
Max. Controllable
2 refrigerant circuits

Group control of indoor units with simple operation

- Up to 8 remote controller groups can be controlled by one Group Remote Controller.
- Up to 64 Group Remote Controllers can be connected in one VRF network system.
- Network Convertor is required to connect Group Remote Controllers to a VRF network system. (Network Convertor allows up to 4 Group Remote Controllers)
- 3-wire type

Control up to 8 remote controller groups

- Single Group Remote Controller controls and monitors up to 8 remote controller groups.



Group Remote Controller 1:
To control office room, lounge, restaurant and lobby (8 remote controller groups)
Group Remote Controller 2:
To control guest room and lounge (7 remote controller groups)

High performance and compact size

ON / OFF, Operating mode, Room temperature and Fan speed setting can be controlled / monitored centrally or individually.

Central control + ON/OFF control + Weekly timer →

Built-in weekly timers

The weekly timer is provided as a standard function.

Specifications

Model name	UTY-CGGG
Power Supply	DC 12 V
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	120 × 120 × 18
Weight (g)	200

DC 12 V is supplied by the indoor unit.

Model name	UTY-VGGXZ1
Power Supply	208-240 V 50/60 Hz, Single phase
Power Consumption (W)	6.5
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	67 × 288 × 211
Weight (g)	1,500

Central Remote Controller

UTY-DCGG

Max. Controllable
100 indoor units

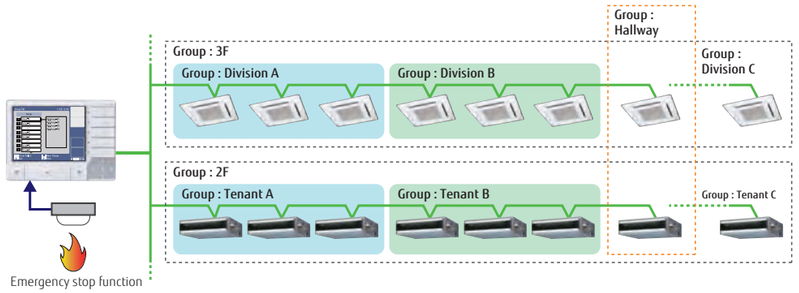
Max. Controllable
16 groups

For small- and medium-sized buildings and tenants

- Individual control and monitor of 100 indoor units
- 5 inch TFT color screen
- High visibility and easy operation
- External input / output contact
- Detachable power supply unit
- Corresponds to 7 different languages like English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish.

System overview

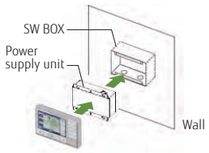
- It allows multiple indoor units grouping (Max.16 groups controlled)
- Interlock with external device



Easy Installation

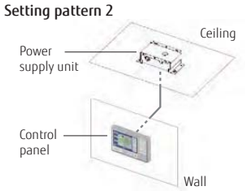
- The control panel and power supply unit can be installed separately.
- For flexibility in installation, the Control panel can be built into the wall or fix on the wall.

Setting pattern 1



Control panel + Power supply unit

Setting pattern 2



Functions

- Diverse control of indoor units
- Weekly timer
- Automatic clock adjustment
- Error history

Specifications

Model name	UTY-DCGG	
	Control Panel	Power Supply Unit
Power Supply	DC 5 V	100-240 V, 50-60 Hz, Single phase
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	120 × 162 × 25.7	99 × 135 × 39.2
Weight (g)	308	355
<PACKING LIST>		
Packing List	Control Panel / Power Supply Unit / Connecting cable, etc.	

Central Remote Controller for 5-6 Rooms Multi, 8 Rooms Multi

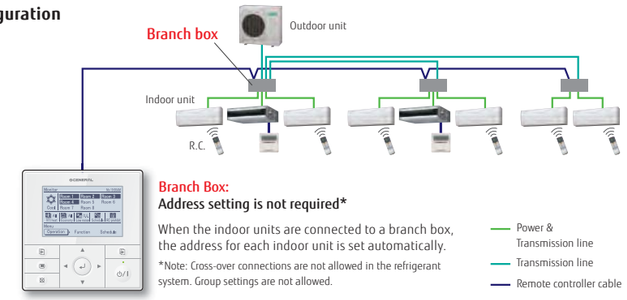
UTY-DMMGM

Max. Controllable
1 multi system

Max. Controllable
8 indoor units

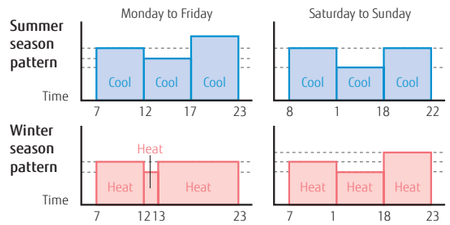
- Batched control of up to 8 indoor units. The temperature, airflow volume, and remote control prohibition settings of all indoor units can be batched.
- Corresponds to 9 different languages (English, German, French, Spanish, Russian, Portuguese, Italian, Greek, and Turkish)
- Large backlight LED screen
- Large easy-to-see operation panel

System configuration



Central Remote Controller Functions

Weekly schedule timer
The ON/OFF setting can be set for 4 times a day. Two weekly patterns can be set to match the cooling and heating seasons.



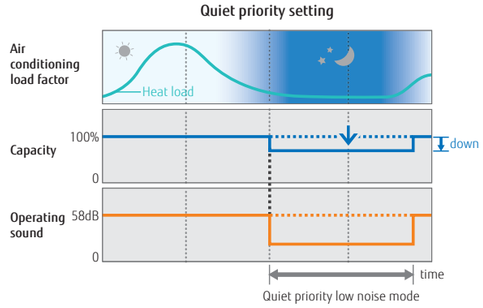
Low noise operation
Users can choose from 4 low noise levels, depending on the installation environment. The operation time can be set using the timer.

10°C heat operation
When you leave, minimum heating operation is performed to maintain the room temperature (maintain at 10°C).

Economy operation
Economy operation is energy saving, as the set temperature of indoor unit is shifted by 1°C and the maximum electric value of the outdoor unit is suppressed.

Prohibited Settings
The remote controller operation of all indoor units comes with a lock function to prevent unapproved operations in the various rooms. The central remote controller also has a key lock function to prevent children from playing with it, etc

Quiet priority setting



Specifications

Model name	UTY-DMMGM
Power Source	DC 12 V
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	120 × 120 × 21.3
Weight (g)	220

DC 12 V is supplied by the indoor unit.

Touch Panel Controller

UTY-DTGGZ1

- Large-sized 7.5-inch TFT color
- LCD Easy finger touch operation
- Stylish shape and design to suit all application
- Up to 400 indoor units can be controlled
- Selectable 2 display types (Icon / List) in monitoring mode
- Supports 7 different-languages ,English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish.
- Mounted with LAN interface for remote control & operation, external input / output with emergency stop and batch ON / OFF

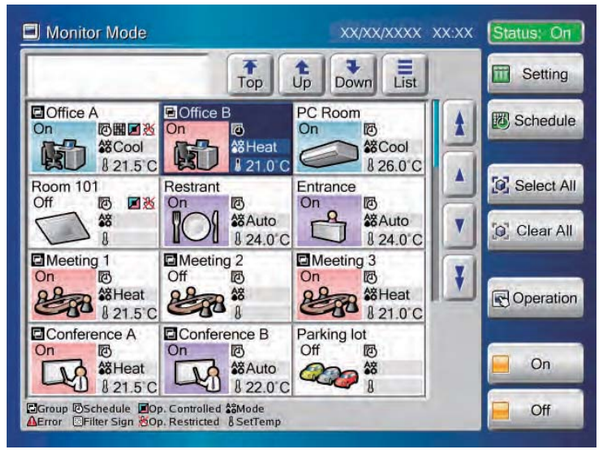
Max. Controllable
400 indoor units

Max. Controllable
100 outdoor units

Max. Controllable
400 groups

Easy Operation

- Wide range of simple-to-understand icons
- Operation can be selected using your finger or the dedicated touch pen by pressing the appropriate on-screen icon.
- Back color identifies current control operation blue for monitoring, green for operational control.



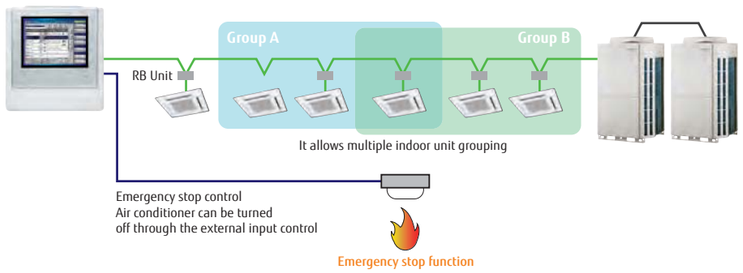
Easy maintenance

- Flat touch screen is easily cleaned
- Non-glare coating on touch panel controller minimizes fingerprint marking
- Easy-to-remove front cover

Easy installation

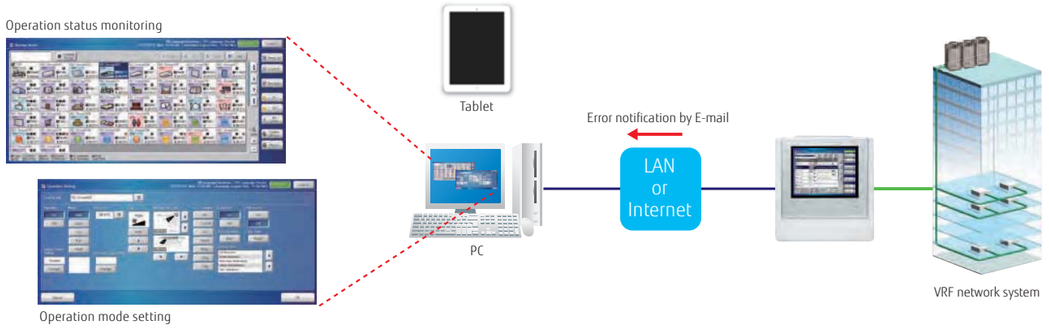
- Touch Panel Controller is easily mounted to the wall.
- Flat back surface allows to be installed wherever it is needed.
- No additional component is required for installation

Up to 400 indoor units can be controlled



Control & monitoring

- Control and monitor Fujitsu's air conditioner via LAN or Internet.
- Allow user or tenant to manage only assigned equipment by their PC or tablet from anywhere.
- Error contents are notified automatically by E-mail at error occurrence to handle the trouble promptly.



Smart Phone

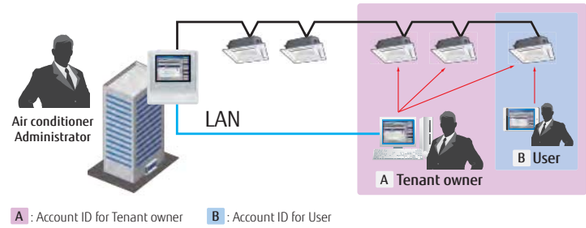
Model name	Browser
Nexus 6P (Android 7.1.1)	Google Chrome 5.5
iphone7 (iOS 10.1)	Safari 10

Tablet

Model name	Browser
iPad Pro 9.7inch (iOS 10.2.1)	Safari 10

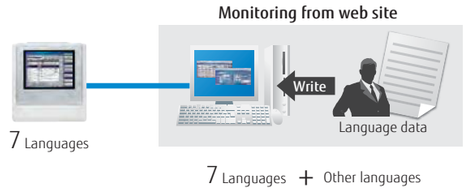
Flexible access permission for Point each level user.

Administrator can register multiple user to permit which indoor unit(s) and which function can access.



Additional languages function

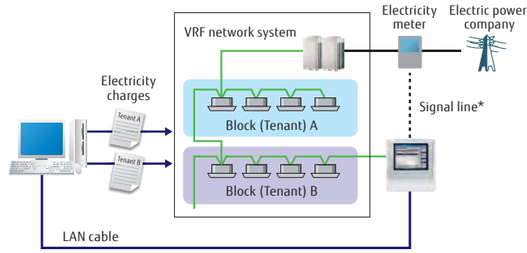
Corresponds to 7 different languages, English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish as standard.
Additional language can be integrated on remote device by creating language database.
Additional language is displayed on only the remote device, and Touch Panel Controller cannot be added other languages.



Electricity charge apportionment
(Option: UTY-PTGXA)

- Electricity charge apportionment can be performed easily for the power consumed when billing users for air conditioning power charges.

- Apportionment charge/bill calculation
- Tenant (block) setting
- Common facilities apportionment setting
- Rated power consumption allotment setting
- Individual calculation at cooling and heating
- Electricity meter supported



*: Electricity meter (1unit) can be connected to external input connector of the TPC unit.
In this case, electricity meter cannot be connected to outdoor unit simultaneously.

PRODUCT LINEUP: CONTROL SYSTEM-CENTRALIZED CONTROL

Features: Touch Panel Controller

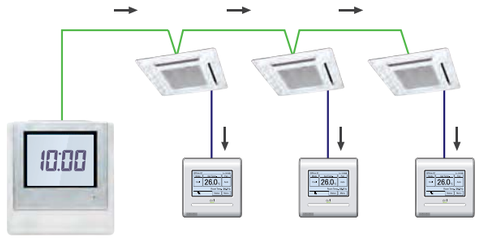
Automatic summer time setting

Providing function

1) Schedule setting of summer time setting
- It prevents the user from forgetting to set summer time. In addition, it reduces the time and labor of user.

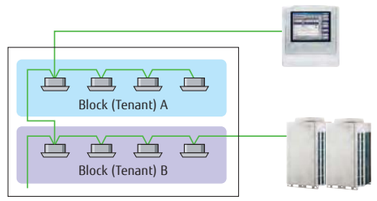
Automatic clock adjustment

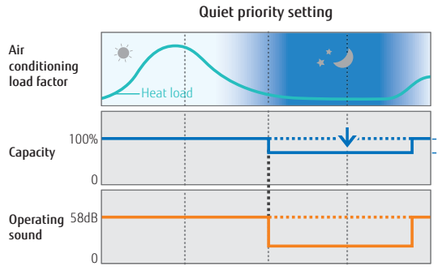
2) The time setting of each controller can be set in batch automatically.



Outdoor low noise operation

Users can choose from 4 low noise levels, depending on the installation environment.
The operation time can be set using the timer.



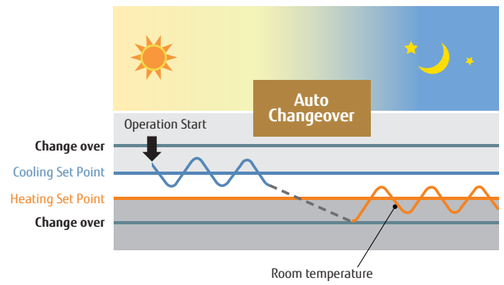


NEW Various energy saving control

Custom Auto
- Maintains 2 separate set points for heating and cooling.
- Automatically changes mode between heating and cooling.

* This function is not available for some models.

Cooling set temp. 28°C, Heating set temp. 18°C



NEW Refrigerant leakage detection function

The refrigerant leak condition is indicated by the management equipment, and if refrigerant leakage occurs, it is displayed as a pop-up, the user is notified, and the refrigerant is shut off.

FUNCTIONS SUMMARY

	UTY-DTGGZ1	Monitoring side
Air conditioning control function		
On / Off	●	●
Operation mode setting*	●	●
Fan speed setting	●	●
Room temp. setting	●	●
Room temp. set point limitation	●	●
Test operation	●	●
Up/down air direction flap setting	●	●
Right/left air direction flap setting	●	●
Individual louver control	●*1	●
Group setting	●	●
RC prohibition	●	●
Anti freeze setting	●	●
Set temp. auto return	–	●
Various energy saving control	–	●
Economy mode setting	●	●
Human sensor control	–	●
Display		
Error	●	●
Defrosting	●	●
Current time	●	●
Day of week	●	●
R.C. prohibition	●	●
Cooling/heating priority	●	●
Address display	●	●
Room temp	●	●
Multi language	●	●
Summer time	●	●
Time zone setting	●	●
Name registration	●	●
Backlight	●	●
Language setting	7	7+other
Filter sign reset	●	●
Memory operation	●	●
Refrigerant leakage detection function	●	●

		UTY-DTGGZ1	Monitoring side
Timer			
Schedule timer	Period	Year	Year
	On/off, Temp, Mode, Times per day	20	20
On/off timer		–	–
Sleep timer		–	–
Program timer		–	–
Auto off timer		–	●
Day off		●	●
Min. unit of timer setting (Minutes)		10	10
Control			
Status monitoring system		●	●
Electricity charge apportionment		○	○
Error history		●	●
Emergency stop		●*2	●*2
Remote management		–	●
Energy saving management		–	–
E-mail notification for malfunction		–	●
Key lock		● Password setting	–
Low noise mode		●	●

●: Supported ○: Optional function –: Not supported yet
*1 Only setting cancellation can be operated.
*2 This function is available only through external input control.

Specifications

Model name	UTY-DTGGZ1
Power Supply	100-240 V 50/60 Hz, Single phase
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	260 × 246 × 54
Weight (g)	2,150
Interface	Transmission/LAN/USB/EXT IN/EXT OUT/Reset SW

System Controller

UTY-APGXZ1 Software

Max. Controllable
4 VRF network systems

Max. Controllable
400 outdoor units

Max. Controllable
1,600 indoor units

System Controller realizes the advanced integrated monitoring & control of VRF network system from small scale buildings to large scale buildings.

- Up to a maximum of 4 VRF network systems, 1600 indoor units, and 400 outdoor units can be controlled.
- In addition to air conditioning precision control function, central remote control, electricity charge calculation, schedule management, and energy saving functions are strengthened and building manager and owner needs are met.
- Corresponds to 7 different languages (English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish)

System Controller Lite

UTY-ALGXZ1 Software

Max. Controllable
1 VRF network systems

Max. Controllable
100 outdoor units

Max. Controllable
400 indoor units

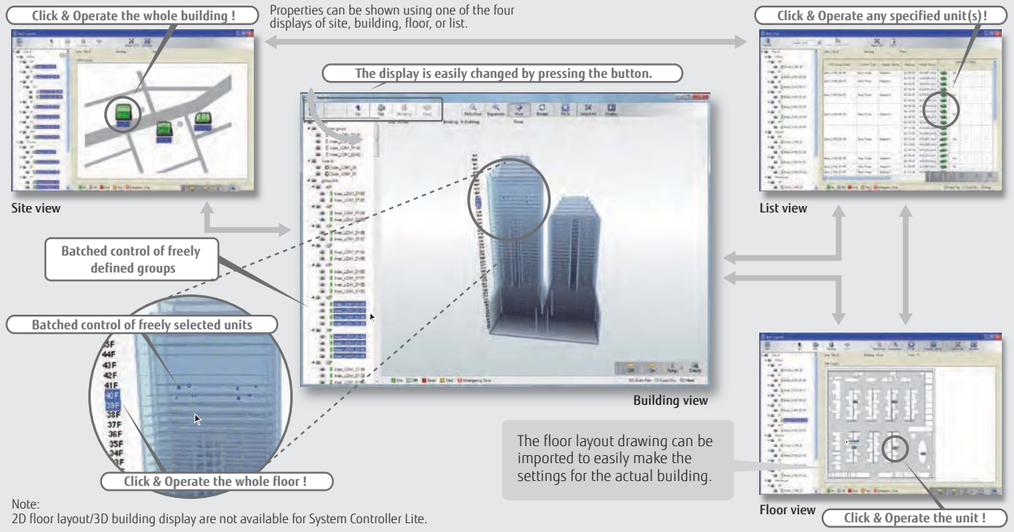
System Controller Lite has standard functions sufficient for air conditioner management in small and medium scale buildings .

- Up to a maximum of 1 VRF network system, 400 indoor units, and 100 outdoor units can be controlled.
- In addition to air conditioning precision control function, a variety of management software is available as an option to give customers a wide range of choice.
- Corresponds to 7 different languages (English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish)

High visibility and Easy operation

Click & Operate: The property is shown visually from the perspective most suitable for operation and operated accordingly (Click & Operate). You can select from among the 4 displays of site, building, floor, or list.

Freely define groups for batched control: Indoor units can be freely grouped for simple batched control from a tree menu. Grouping by hierarchal structure, such as by section, division or department is possible.

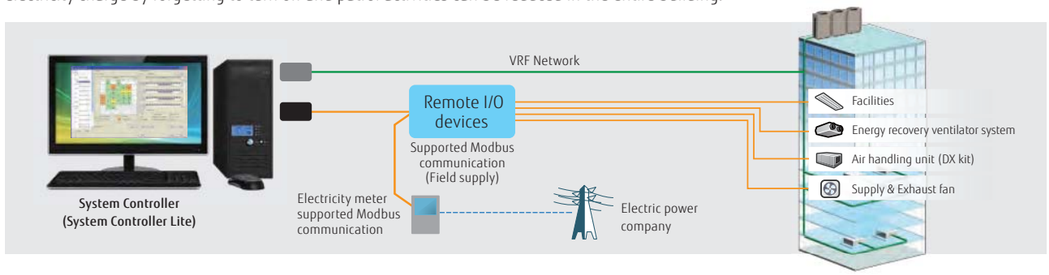


Note:
2D floor layout/3D building display are not available for System Controller Lite.

3rd party devices connected by Modbus can be controlled.

Standard for System Controller Option for System Controller Lite UTY-PLGXX2

When Modbus Adaptor (locally purchased) is connected to PC, the electric facilities supported by Modbus can be controlled centrally. Wasteful electricity charge by forgetting to turn off and patrol activities can be reduced in the entire building.



Diverse operation management & Data management

Standard for System Controller and System Controller Lite

Schedule management

- Annual schedules can be set for each remote controller group / user defined group.
- Start / stop, operating mode, remote controller prohibition, and temperature settings can be set up to 143 times per day at 10 minute intervals for up to 101 configurations for each remote controller group.
- Settings can be made for periods straddling midnight.
- Allows programming of special settings for holidays, including public holidays, for a complete year.
- Low noise operation of outdoor unit can be scheduled.

Diverse control of indoor unit and outdoor unit

- Indoor unit operation state, operation mode, etc. are displayed
- Indoor unit start / stop and operation mode switching
- Room temperature set point limitation
- Outdoor unit low noise setting

Remote controller prohibition

This prohibits changes to the operation mode, temperature, start/stop, etc.

Error display & E-mail notification

Error is notified with popup message, audible sound and E-mail real time when error occurs. Errors for the past 1 year are logged and can be reviewed later.

Operating & control record

Displays the history of operation status and control.

Data base import/export

Imports/exports registration data, layout data, and image data. Only the administrator can make this setting.

Automatic clock adjustment

The time setting of each controller can be set in batch automatically.

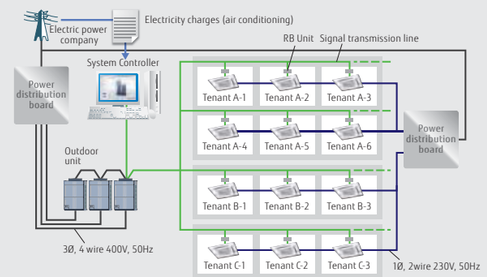
Electricity charge apportionment

Standard for System Controller
Option for System Controller Lite UTY-PLGXA2

Electricity charge apportionment calculation framework

Suppose you want to find the power consumed by the air conditioners of each tenant from the electricity charge for each month. With electricity charge apportionment function, used energy apportionment ratio will be provided, calculating in detail the energy consumed by the units used by each tenant. This information is then used to calculate the charges for the electricity consumed for air conditioning by each tenant from the total electricity charges in the bill from the electric power company. (See figure at right)
The detailed calculation takes into consideration such things as unused rooms and nighttime electricity charges and shows them in a charges calculation sheet.

System Configuration Example



PRODUCT LINEUP: CONTROL SYSTEM-CENTRALIZED CONTROL

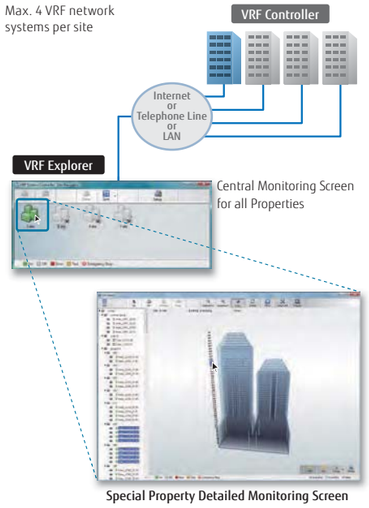
Features: System Controller/System Controller Light

Remote management

Standard for System Controller
Option for System Controller Lite UTY-PLGXR2

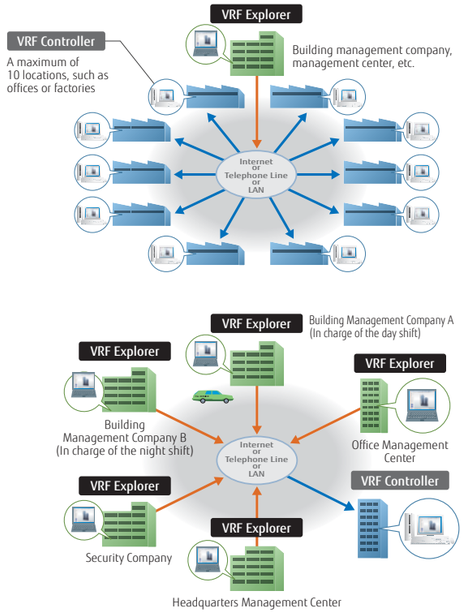
System Controller may be used on site or remotely over various networks for remote central control.
System Controller requires 2 software working together. VRF Controller runs on site and communicate with VRF system.
VRF Explorer runs remotely and provides user interface and communicate with the VRF Controller.
VRF Controller and VRF Explorer program may run in a single PC or in different PCs separated by network.
By using VRF Explorer software, one PC can perform central control of 10 VRF system sites with max. 20 buildings per site.

On site central control



Special Property Detailed Monitoring Screen

Remote central control



1 VRF Explorer can control or monitor up to 10 sites.

1 VRF Controller can be monitored from any number of VRF Explorers (Up to 5 connections simultaneously).

Energy saving management

Option for System Controller UTY-PEGXZ1
Option for System Controller Lite UTY-PLGXE2

A variety of energy saving operations can be set and managed depending on the season, weather, and time period. Excellent energy saving operation is performed while keeping users comfortable.

Energy Saving Management Main Screen

Energy saving graph data: This graph compares the electricity consumption with the previous month and previous year to make it easy to analyze the energy saving effect.

Indoor unit rotation operation

The operation of indoor units can be automatically rotated within a group in accordance with the set annual schedule to reduce power consumption while maintaining comfort. The indoor unit operation stoppage rate can be selected.

Peak cut operation

A power meter is connected to detect the total power consumption while shifting the indoor unit set temperature, set the indoor unit forced thermostat off, and taking other measures to carefully control the power consumed while maintaining comfort and conducting control to maintain the target power consumption set for each time. The indoor units to be controlled can be freely grouped and the control level can be set.

Outdoor unit capacity save

Outdoor unit capacity save switches the outdoor unit capability upper limit to suppress power consumption during hot summers and cold winters by averaging the power saving effect of each refrigerant system. You can select from 50% or more of the capacity upper limit.

FUNCTIONS SUMMARY

Function	Type		System controller		System controller lite				
			UTY-APGXZ1	Option UTY-PEGXZ1	UTY-ALGXZ1	Option UTY-PLGXR2	Option UTY-PLGXA2	Option UTY-PLGXE2	Option UTY-PLGXX2
System specification	Max. VRF networks supported		4	—	1	—	—	—	—
	Max. indoor unit / remote controller groups per VRF network		400	—	400	—	—	—	—
	Max. outdoor units per VRF network		100	—	100	—	—	—	—
	Max. indoor units / remote controller groups per System controller		1600	—	400	—	—	—	—
	Max. outdoor units per System controller		400	—	100	—	—	—	—
Site supervision	Multi site display		10	—	10	—	—	—	—
	Number of building / 1 site		20	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Number of floor per 1 site		200	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Number of floor per 1 building		50	—	—	—	—	—	—
	3D graphical layout view		●	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2D graphical layout view		●	—	—	—	—	—	—
	List display		●	—	●	—	—	—	—
	Tree display		●	—	●	—	—	—	—
	Group display		●	—	●	—	—	—	—
Error management	Error notification		●	—	●	—	—	—	—
	Audible alarm		●	—	●	—	—	—	—
	Error e-mail notification		●	—	●	—	—	—	—
History	Error history		●	—	●	—	—	—	—
	Operation history		●	—	●	—	—	—	—
	Control history		●	—	●	—	—	—	—
Operation control	Individual control	On/Off	●	—	●	—	—	—	—
		Operation mode*	●	—	●	—	—	—	—
		Room temperature	●	—	●	—	—	—	—
		Fan speed	●	—	●	—	—	—	—
		Air flow direction	●	—	●	—	—	—	—
		Economy mode	●	—	●	—	—	—	—
		Room temperature set point limitation	●	—	●	—	—	—	—
		Antifreeze	●	—	●	—	—	—	—
		Outdoor unit low noise setting	●	—	●	—	—	—	—
	Individual management	Remote control prohibition setting	●	—	●	—	—	—	—
		Temperature upper and lower limit setting	●	—	●	—	—	—	—
		Filter sign reset	●	—	●	—	—	—	—
	Other	Memory operation	●	—	●	—	—	—	—
		Pattern operation	●	—	●	—	—	—	—
Schedule	Annual Schedule		●	—	●	—	—	—	—
	Special day setting		●	—	●	—	—	—	—
	On /off per day		72	—	72	—	—	—	—
	On / off per week		504	—	504	—	—	—	—
	Day off		●	—	●	—	—	—	—
	Min. unit of timer setting (Minutes)		10	—	10	—	—	—	—
	Low noise mode Weekly schedule		●	—	●	—	—	—	—
Remote management	Web Operation		●	—	●	—	—	—	—
	Remote monitoring		●	—	—	●	—	—	—
	Remote operation control		●	—	—	●	—	—	—
	Remote function setting		●	—	—	●	—	—	—
Electricity charge apportionment	Apportionment charge/bill calculation		●	—	—	—	●	—	—
	Tenant (block) setting		●	—	—	—	●	—	—
	Common facilities apportionment setting		●	—	—	—	●	—	—
	Rated power consumption allotment setting		●	—	—	—	●	—	—
	Individual calculation at cooling and heating		—	●	—	—	●	—	—
	Electricity meter supported		—	●	—	—	●	—	—
Energy saving management	Indoor unit rotation		—	●	—	—	—	●	—
	Peak cut control		—	●	—	—	—	●	—
	Outdoor unit capacity save		—	●	—	—	—	●	—
	Record of energy saving operation		—	●	—	—	—	●	—
	Energy saving information		—	●	—	—	—	●	—
	Power consumption monitor		—	●	—	—	—	●	—
	Electricity meter supported			●		—	—	●	—
External Device Control	Monitor		●	—	—	—	—	—	●
	Control		●	—	—	—	—	—	●
Others	Database import/export		●	—	●	—	—	—	—
	Automatic clock adjustment		●	—	●	—	—	—	—
	Multi language		7 languages	—	7 languages	—	—	—	—
	Refrigerant leakage detection function		●	—	●	—	—	—	—

●●: Available. - : Not available.

Personal computer system requirements

The required PC specifications are shown in the following table.

	System Controller	System Controller Lite
Operating system	• Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1, Windows® 7 Professional (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1 • Microsoft® Windows® 8.1 (32-bit or 64-bit), Windows® 8.1 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit) • Microsoft® Windows® 10 Home (32-bit or 64-bit), Windows® 10 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit) [Supported languages] English, Chinese, French, German, Russian, Spanish, and Polish	
CPU	Intel® CoreTM i3 2 GHz or higher	
Memory	• 2 GB or more (for Windows® 7 [32-bit]) • 4 GB or more (for Windows® 7 [64-bit], Windows® 8.1, and Windows® 10)	
HDD	40 GB or more of free space	
Display	1024 x 768 or higher resolution	
Interface	•Ethernet port (for getting access to the Internet using LAN) or Modem (for getting access to the Internet using Public Telephone Line) •USB ports (Maximum of 6 ports) (Required only for the Server PC that works as VRF Controller) - Maximum of 2 USB ports are required for WHITE-USB-KEY/WibuKey connection - Maximum of 4 USB ports are required for Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface * Maximum number of required USB port depends on the applicable system configuration.	•Ethernet port (for getting access to the Internet using LAN) or Modem (for getting access to the Internet using Public Telephone Line) •USB ports (Maximum of 6 ports) (Required only for the Server PC that works as VRF Controller) - Maximum of 4 USB ports are required for WHITE-USB-KEY/WibuKey connection - 1 USB port is required for Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface * The maximum number of required USB port depends on the applicable system configuration.
Graphic accelerator	Microsoft® DirectX® 9.0c compatible	
Software	Adobe® Reader® 9.0 or later	

• Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface – TP/FT-10 Channel (Model number: 75010R) (Required for each VRF Network.)

PACKING LIST

Type	For System controller		For System controller Lite				
	System Controller	Option Energy manager	System Controller Lite	Option Remote access	Option Electricity charge apportionment	Option Energy saving	Option Central Control
Model name	UTY-APGXZ1	UTY-PEGXZ1	UTY-ALGXZ1	UTY-PLGXR2	UTY-PLGXA2	UTY-PLGXE2	UTY-PLGXX2
WHITE-USB-KEY	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

*1: Software protection key to be inserted in a USB slot running System Controller or System Controller Lite.
System Controller or System Controller Lite may only run on a PC with WHITE-USB-KEY. However, WHITE-USB-KEY is not required for remote VRF Explorer software.

BACnet® Gateway

UTY-ABGXZ1

WHITE-USB-KEY
(Software Protection Key)

BACnet is a registered trademark of ASHRAE. ASHRAE does not endorse, approve or test products for compliance with ASHRAE standards. Compliance of listed products to the requirements of ASHRAE Standard 135 is the responsibility of BACnet International (BI). BTL is a registered trademark of BACnet International.

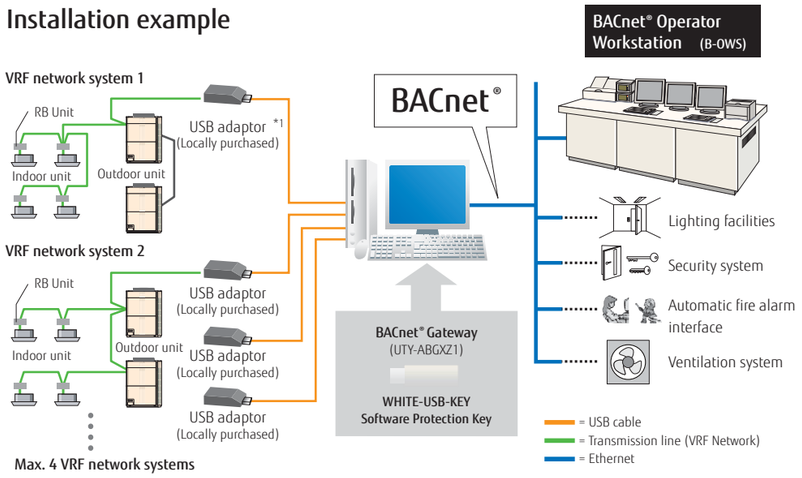
Max. Controllable
4
VRF network systems

Max. Controllable
400 outdoor units

Max. Controllable
1,600 indoor units

- It is possible to connect medium to large sized BMS to VRF network system via BACnet®, a global standard for open networks.
- A maximum of 1600 indoor units with 4 VRF network systems (a maximum of 400 indoor units & 100 outdoor units for one network system) can be connected to one BACnet® Gateway.
- It is possible to control or monitor VRF network system from BMS via BACnet® Gateway.
- Compatible with BACnet® (ANSI / ASHRAE-135-2014) application specific controller (B-ASC).
- Compatible with BACnet®/IP over Ethernet.
- Scheduling function, Alarm & Event functions as well as Electricity Change Apportionment function are provided in BACnet® Gateway.
- Connection between VRF network system to personal computer is possible via small U10 USB interface. However, both U10 USB interface & personal computer are field supplied items.
- Corresponds to 7 different languages, English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish.

Installation example



*1: USB adaptor is U10 USB Network Interface of Echelon® Corporation.

Personal computer system requirements

	UTY-ABGXZ1
Operating system	• Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1, Windows® 7 Professional (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1 • Microsoft® Windows® 8.1 (32-bit or 64-bit), Windows® 8.1 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit) • Microsoft® Windows® 10 Home (32-bit or 64-bit), Windows® 10 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit) [Supported languages] English, Chinese, French, German, Russian, Spanish, and Polish
CPU	Intel® Core™ i3 2 GHz or higher
Memory	• 2 GB or more (for Windows® 7 [32-bit]) • 4 GB or more (for Windows® 7 [64-bit], Windows® 8.1, and Windows® 10)
HDD	40 GB or more of free space
Display	1024 x 768 or higher resolution
Interface	• Ethernet port (for getting access to the Internet using LAN) • USB ports (Maximum of 5 ports) - 1 USB port is required for WHITE-USB-KEY/WibuKey connection - Maximum of 4 USB ports are required for Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface * Maximum number of required USB ports depends on the applicable system configurations.
Software	Adobe® Reader® 9.0 or later

•Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface – TP/FT-10 Channel (Model number: 75010R) (Required for each VRF Network.)

<Packing list>

Name and shape	Quantity	Application
WHITE-USB-KEY	1	Includes the software and manuals, license for BACnet® Gateway.

BACnet® Gateway

UTY-VBGX

BACnet is a registered trademark of ASHRAE. ASHRAE does not endorse, approve or test products for compliance with ASHRAE standards. Compliance of listed products to the requirements of ASHRAE Standard 135 is the responsibility of BACnet International (BI). BTL is a registered trademark of BACnet International.

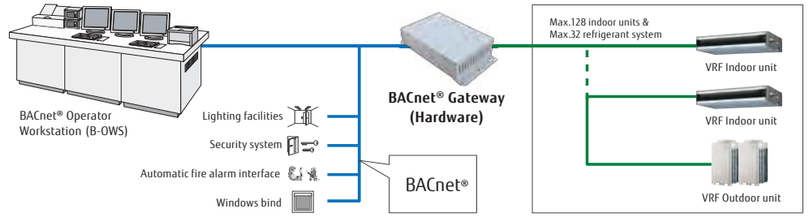
Max. Controllable
1 VRF network system

Max. Controllable
32 refrigerant system

Max. Controllable
128 indoor units

- BACnet® Gateway enables to connect a BMS and FG VRF system.
- A maximum of 128 indoor units and 32 refrigerant system can be connected to a single BACnet® Gateway.
- Compatible with BACnet® (ANSI / ASHRAE-135-2012) application specific controller (B-ASC).
- Compatible with BACnet®/IP over Ethernet.

Installation example



Specifications

Model name	UTY-VBGX	Model name	UTY-VBGX
Number of controllable indoor units	128	Power Supply	100-240 V 50/60 Hz, single phase
Number of controllable refrigerant system	32	Power Consumption (W)	4.6 (max.)
Number of controllable VRF network	1	Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	59.6 × 270.4 × 176
Number of connectable units / one VRF network	4	Weight (g)	1,200

Network Convertor for LONWORKS®

UTY-VLGX

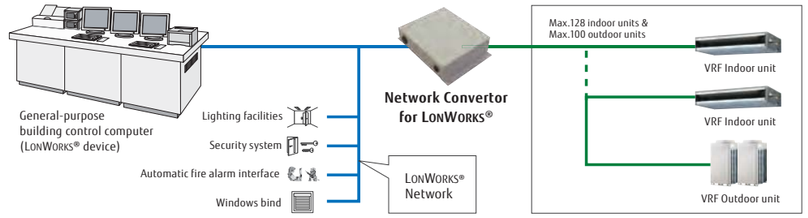
- For connection between VRF network system and a LONWORKS® open network for management of small to medium-sized BMS and VRF network system.
- The UTY-VLGX permits central monitoring and control of a VRF network system from a BMS through a LONWORKS® interface.
- Up to 128 Indoor units can be connected to one Network Convertor for LONWORKS®

Max. Controllable
4 units to BMS

Max. Controllable
100 outdoor units

Max. Controllable
128 indoor units

Installation example



Specifications

Model name	UTY-VLGX
Power Supply	208-240 V 50/60 Hz, Single phase
Power Consumption (W)	4.5
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	67 × 288 × 211
Weight (g)	1,500

Transmission specifications (BMS side)

Transmission speed	78 kbps
Transceiver	FT-X1 (Echelon® Corporation)
Transmission way form	Free topology
Terminal resistor	None (It attaches at the terminal of a network.)

MODBUS® Convertor for Indoor Unit

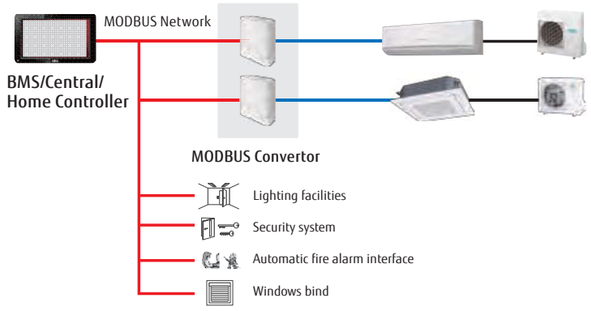
UTY-VMSX

Max. Connectable

1 Single indoor unit

The MODBUS Convertor allows a complete integration of air conditioners into MODBUS Networks.

- Simple installation due to small and compact size.
- No separate external power supply required.
- The MODBUS Convertor must be connected one by one in the indoor unit.
- The MODBUS Controller permits central monitoring and control of air conditioners from BMS/Central/Home Controller.

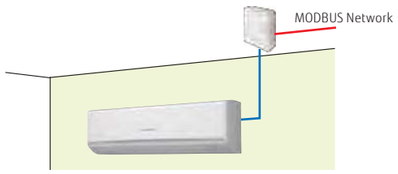


Basic control

- Turning the units on and off
- Mode control (Heat, Cool, Dry, Auto, Fan)
- Fan speed setting
- Louver position (Airflow direction setting)
- Room temperature setting and display
- Economy mode setting
- Error status

Easy Installation

Flexible installation locations with neat wirings are feasible since no power supply cable is used in the convertor.



Specifications

Model name	UTY-VMSX
Power supply	DC 12 V
Input Power (W)	Max. 1.2
Dimensions (H×W×D)(mm)	140 × 117 × 43
Weight (g)	200
Maximum Connectable indoor unit number per 1 MODBUS Convertor	1

Modbus communication specifications

Transfer mode	RTU mode
Communication speed	9600/19200bps
Data bit	8
Parity	even/odd/none
Stop bit	1/2 (no parity)
Network	RS485
Maximum cable length	1000m (3280 ft)

MODBUS® Convertor

UTY-VMGX

Max. Controllable

9 units to one VRF

Max. Controllable

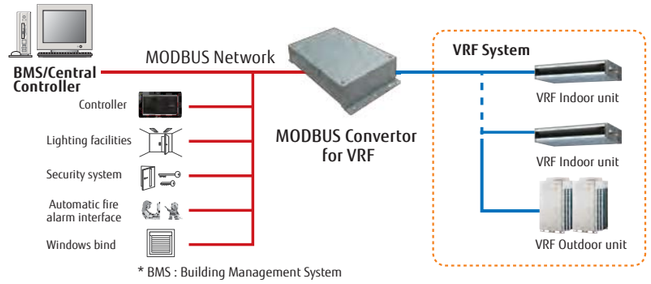
100 outdoor units

Selectable

128 indoor units

The MODBUS Convertor allows a complete integration of air conditioners into MODBUS Networks.

- Compact and lightweight design
- Direct connection to MODBUS Network
- Up to 128 indoor units can be controlled in one MODBUS Convertor
- The MODBUS Convertor permits central monitoring and control of air conditioners from BMS or Central Controller.
- Up to 9 convertors can be connected to a VRF network. The simultaneous controls such as ON/OFF or temperature settings can be done for each zone.
- It is easy to locate the source of error if any connection errors should occur after completion of installation works.



MODBUS® Interface

FJ-RC-MBS-1

Max. Connectable

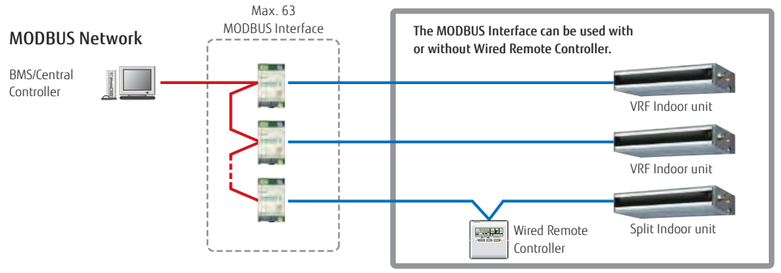
1 Single indoor unit

Max. Controllable

1 Group

The MODBUS Interface allows a complete integration of air conditioners into MODBUS Networks.

- Simple installation due to small and compact size.
- No separate external power supply required.
- The MODBUS Interface permits central monitoring and control of air conditioners from BMS.



Specifications

Model name	UTY-VMGX
Power Supply	220-240 V 50/60 Hz
Input power (W)	Max. 2
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	54 × 260 × 150
Weight (g)	1,100

Model name	FJ-RC-MBS-1
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	93 × 53 × 58
Weight (g)	85

KNX® Convertor for VRF

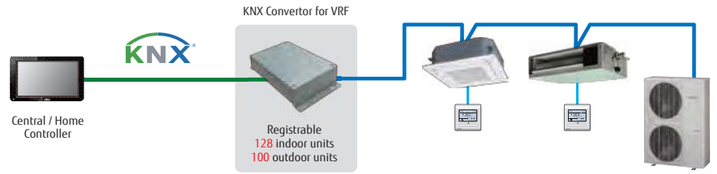
UTY-VKGX

Max. Controllable
100 outdoor units

Selectable
128 indoor units

KNX Convertor is useful for centralized control in a system.

- New KNX Convertor enables to connect central/home controller and FG VRF system.
- A maximum of 128 indoor units and 100 outdoor units can be connected to single KNX Convertor.



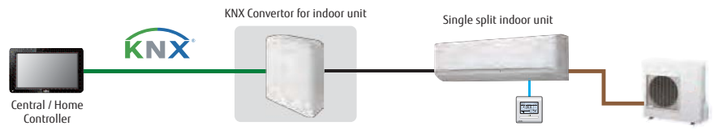
KNX® Convertor for Indoor Unit

UTY-VKSX

Max. Connectable
1 Single indoor unit

KNX Convertor is useful for individual control of indoor.

- New KNX Convertor enables to connect central/home controller and FG indoor unit.
- Compact and light weight design



KNX® Interface

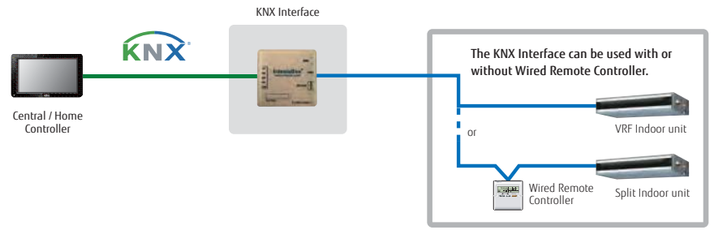
FJ-RC-KNX-1i

Max. Connectable
1 Single indoor unit

Max. Controllable
1 Group

The KNX Interface allows a complete integration of air conditioners with KNX Network systems.

- Simple installation due to small and compact size.
- No separate external power supply required (just KNX bus power).
- Can be used for single indoor units and group controlled (up to 16) indoor units.



Specifications

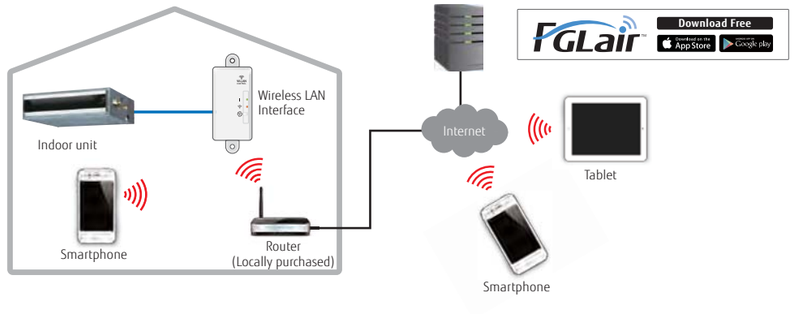
Model name	UTY-VKGX	UTY-VKSX	FJ-RC-KNX-1i
Power supply	220-240 V 50/60 Hz	(DC 12 V)	
Power consumption (W)	1.5	0.6	
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	54 × 260 × 150	140 × 117 × 43	70 × 70 × 28
Weight (g)	1,200	215	70

Wireless LAN Interface

UTY-TFNXZ1 / UTY-TFSXZ1, UTY-TFSXW1

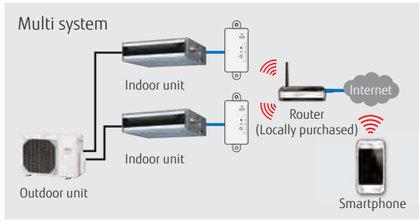
Max. Connectable
1 Single indoor unit

- It is the most advanced solution to remotely manage an Air Conditioning system using all sort of mobile devices such as Smartphones, and tablets.
- No separate external power supply required
- Can be used for single indoor units and multi system indoor units



Basic control

- Turning the units on and off
- Mode control (Heat, Cool, Dry, Auto, Fan)
- Fan speed setting
- Louver position (Airflow direction setting)
- Timer operation setting (Weekly timer)
- Economy mode setting

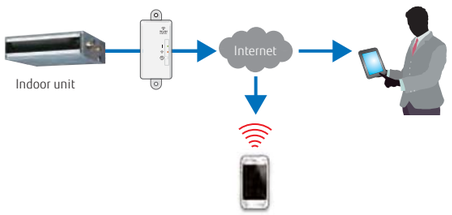


Multiple air conditioning management

- Multiple air conditioning management at difference locations.

Error display & E-mail notification

- Alerts e-mail notification
- Air conditioning malfunction display
- It enables rapid service response when error occurs.



Specifications

Model name	UTY-TFNXZ1 / UTY-TFSXZ1	UTY-TFSXW1
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	71 × 38 × 15	71 × 38 × 15
Weight (g)	35	35

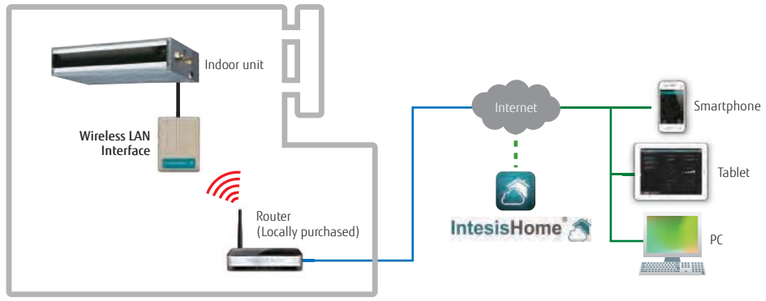
Wireless LAN Interface

FJ-RC-WIFI-1

Max. Connectable
1 Single indoor unit
Max. Controllable
1 Group

IntesisHome

- It is the most advanced solution to remotely manage an Air Conditioning system using all sort of mobile devices such as Smartphones, Tablets and PC
- No separate external power supply required
- Can be used for single indoor units and group controlled (up to 16) indoor units



Basic control

- Turning the units on and off
- Mode control (Heat, Cool, Dry, Auto, Fan)
- Fan speed setting
- Louver position (Airflow direction setting)
- Room temperature display
- Set temperature control
- Multi Language
- One Scene and Timer

(Application screen image)

Advanced control (Optional functions)

- Climate working modes (ECO, Comfort, Powerful) (future release)
- Schedule functions (ON/OFF, Modes, Set point temperature, Fan Speed, Louver position)
- Set temperature limitation (future release)
- Multiple Scenes & Timers and Calendar function

Notifications and history

- Alerts e-mail notification (future release)
- Air conditioning malfunction alerts
- Connectivity monitoring and alerts
- History (future release)

Specifications

Model name	FJ-RC-WIFI-1
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	108 × 70 × 28
Weight (g)	80

External Switch Controller

UTY-TERX

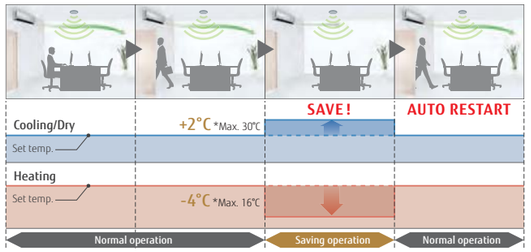
Max. Controllable
1 group

Air conditioner switching can be controlled by connecting other sensor switches

- In combination with a field supply Card-Key Switch or other sensor, the External Switch Controller allows control of the ON / OFF, Room temperature, Fan speed and Master control functions. This makes this product suitable for installations such as hotel rooms.
- Card-key or other sensor switches are available as a locally purchased parts.
- 2-wire type
- The set temperature can be specified at two points for cooling and heating individually (4 points).

Installation example

Human sensor catches movements of people in a room, and operates with lower capacity when people come back to the room, it automatically returns to previous operation mode.



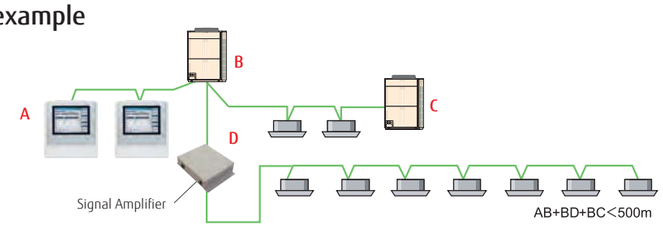
Human sensor equipment needs to be purchased locally.
Human sensor is not mounted on the External Switch Controller.

Signal Amplifier

UTY-VSGXZ1

- Transmission Line length can be extended up to 3,600 m with multiple Signal Amplifiers.
- Up to 8 signal amplifiers can be installed in a VRF network system.
- A signal amplifier is required,
(1) When the total wiring length of the transmission line exceeds 500 m.
(2) When the total number of units on the transmission line exceeds 64.

Installation example



Specifications

Model name	UTY-TERX
Power Supply	DC 6.5-16 V
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	140 × 117 × 43
Weight (g)	250

DC 12 V is supplied by the indoor unit.

Model name	UTY-VSGXZ1
Power Supply	208-240 V 50/60 Hz, Single phase
Power Consumption (W)	4.5
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	67 × 288 × 211
Weight (g)	1,500

Network Convertor for Single Split

UTY-VTGX / UTY-VTGXV

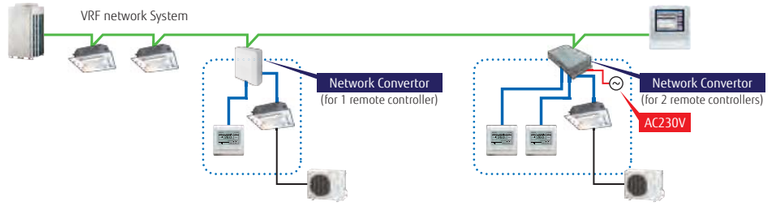
UTY-VTGX
DC power supply type

UTY-VTGXV
AC power supply type

- The network convertors are required when connecting single split system to VRF network system.
- Compact and light weight design
- Connectable to both types of 2-wire and 3-wire remote controllers

Installation example.

- 2 types of 1 remote controller type and 2 remote controllers type are available.
- Power supply (AC220-240V, 50/60 Hz) is required for 2 remote controllers type.

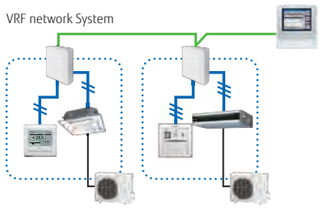


Max. Controllable
16
single indoor units

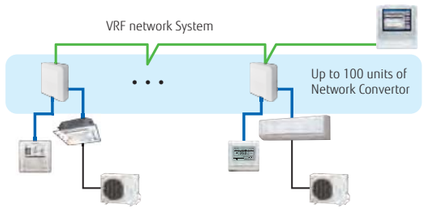
Max. Controllable
1 Group

Max. Controllable
100
Network Convertors

- 2-wire and 3-wire type of the wired remote controller can be connectable.



- A central control can be provided for the single split systems. (Up to 100 units of Network Convertor is connectable in one VRF network system)



Specifications

Model name	UTY-VTGX		UTY-VTGXV
Power Supply	polar 3-wire DC 12 V	non-polar 2-wire DC 12 V	220-240 V 50/60 Hz
Input power (W)	Max. 1.2		Max. 3
Dimensions (H × W × D) (mm)	140 × 117 × 43		54 × 260 × 150
Weight (g)	250		1,100

CONTROL SYSTEM LIST

For SPLIT & MULTI SPLIT
For VRF

CONTROL SYSTEM LIST for SPLIT/MULTI SPLIT

Type			Indoor unit																							Outdoor unit	Other
			Wall Mounted										Cassette		Cassette	Duct							Floor	Floor/Ceiling	Ceiling	Single Phase	
			Flagship Range	Designer Range	Standard Range	ECO Range	Designer Range		Standard Range			ECO Range	4-way Flow Compact		Circular Flow	4-way Flow	Mini	Slim	Medium Static Pressure	Medium Static Pressure	High Static Pressure	Big				5-6 Rooms Multi	Branch Box (8 Rooms Multi)
			ASHG 09/12KXCA	ASHG 07/09/12/14 KGTA	ASHG 07/09/12/14 KMTA	ASHG 18/24KLCA	ASHG 09/12LTCA	ASHG 07/09/12/14 LUCA	ASHG 07/09/12/14 LMCA	ASHG 18/30LFCA, ASHG24LFCC	ASHG 30/36LMTA	ASHG 07/09/12 LLCC	AUHG 12/14/18 LVLB, AUHG24LVLA		AUXG 18/24/30/ 36/45/54 LRLB	AUHG 30/36LRLE, AUHG 36/45/54 LRLA	ARHG 12/14/18 LSLAP	ARHG 12/14/18 LLTB	ARHG 12/14/18/24/ 30/36/45/54 LHTBP	ARHG 24/36/45 LMLA, ARHG 30/36LMLE	ARHG 45/54/60 LHTA	ARHG 72/90LHTA	AGHG 09/12/14 LVCA	ABHG18LVTB, ABHG24LVTA	ABHG 30/36 LRTE, ABHG 36/45/54 LRTA	AOHG36LBLA5 AOHG45LBLA6	UTP-PY03A UTP-PY02A
Controllers	Wired Remote Controller			● UTY-RNRGZ2+ UTY-TWRXZ2							● UTY-RNRGZ2+ UTY-TWRX				● UTY-RNRGZ2		● UTY-RNRGZ2		● UTY-RNRGZ2			● UTY-RNRGZ2					
				● UTY-RLRG+ UTY-TWRXZ2							● UTY-RLRG+ UTY-TWRX				● UTY-RLRG		● UTY-RLRG		● UTY-RLRG			● UTY-RLRG					
							● UTY-RVNGM+ UTY-TWBXF		● UTY-RVNGM+ UTY-XCBXZ2	● UTY-RVNGM	● UTY-RVNGM+ UTY-XWNX		● UTY-RVNGM		● UTY-RVNGM					● UTY-RVNGM							
					● UTY-RNNGM+ UTY-TWBXF2		● UTY-RNNGM+ UTY-TWBXF		● UTY-RNNGM+ UTY-XCBXZ2	● UTY-RNNGM	● UTY-RNNGM+ UTY-XWNX		● UTY-RNNGM		● UTY-RNNGM					● UTY-RNNGM							
	Simple Remote Controller	2-wire type 3-wire type		● UTY-RSRG, UTY-RHRG	● UTY-RSNGM+ UTY-TWBXF2		● UTY-RSNGM+ UTY-TWBXF		● UTY-RSNGM+ UTY-XCBXZ2	● UTY-RSNGM	● UTY-RSNGM+ UTY-XWNX, UTY-RSRG UTY-RHRG+ UTY-XWRX		● UTY-RSNGM		● UTY-RSRG, UTY-RHRG, UTY-RSNGM	● UTY-RSNGM	● UTY-RSRG, UTY-RHRG, UTY-RSNGM	● UTY-RSNGM	● UTY-RSRG, UTY-RHRG, UTY-RSNGM	● UTY-RSNGM		● UTY-RSRG, UTY-RHRG, UTY-RSNGM	● UTY-RSNGM	● UTY-RSNGM			
	Central Remote Controller																									● UTY-DMMGM	
	IR Receiver Unit with Wireless Remote Controller	For Duct For Cassette												● UTY-LRHGA2			● UTY-LRHGM		● UTY-LRHGM	● UTY-LRHGM (60 only)		● UTY-LRHGM					
		For Duct For Cassette													● UTY-LBTGC	● UTY-LBTGM	● UTY-LBTGM		● UTY-LBTGM			● UTY-LBTGM					
Interface	MODBUS Convertor			● UTY-VMSX							● UTY-VMSX				● UTY-VMSX	● UTY-VMSX	● UTY-VMSX		● UTY-VMSX			● UTY-VMSX					
	MODBUS Interface						● FJ-RC-MBS-1						● FJ-RC-MBS-1							● FJ-RC-MBS-1							
	KNX Convertor			● UTY-VKSX							● UTY-VKSX				● UTY-VKSX	● UTY-VKSX	● UTY-VKSX		● UTY-VKSX			● UTY-VKSX					
	KNX Interface						● FJ-RC-KNX-1i						● FJ-RC-KNX-1i							● FJ-RC-KNX-1i							
	Wireless LAN Interface			● UTY-TFSXW1			● UTY-TFNXZ1						● UTY-TFNXZ1		● UTY-TFNXZ1	● UTY-TFSXZ1	● UTY-TFNXZ1			● UTY-TFNXZ1		● UTY-TFSXZ1	● UTY-TFNXZ1					
							● FJ-RC-WIFI-1						● FJ-RC-WIFI-1							● FJ-RC-WIFI-1							
	External Switch Controller			● UTY-TERX			● UTY-TERX						● UTY-TERX							● UTY-TERX							

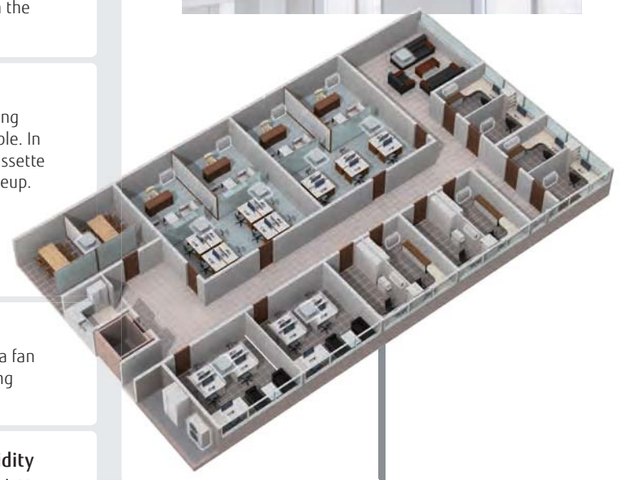
CONTROL SYSTEM LIST for VRF

			Indoor unit																					
			Cassette					Duct					Duct	Floor		Ceiling/ Floor	Ceiling	Wall Mounted					
			Compact Grid type /Standard type	4-way (Slim)	4-way (Large)	Circular Flow (Slim)	Circular Flow (Large)	Mini (With drain pump)	Slim (With drain pump)	Medium Static Pressure	High Static Pressure		High Static Pressure	——	EEV external			——	EEV external	——	EEV external	——	
	Type		AUXB 04GBLH, AUXB 07/09/12/ 14/18/24 GALH	AUXD 18/24GALH	AUXA 18/24/30/ 34/36/45/54 GALH	AUXM 018/024/030 GLAH	AUXK 018/024/030/ 034/036/045/054 GLAH	ARXK 04/07/09/ 12/14/18/24 GCLH	ARXD 04/07/09/ 12/14/18/24 GALH	ARXA 24/30/36/45 GBLH	ARXC 36GBTH, ARXC 45/60GATH		ARXC 72/90GBTH, ARXC 96GATH	AGHA 004/007/ 009/012/014 GCAH	AGHE 004/007/ 009/012/014 GCAH	ABHA 12/14/18/24 GATH	ABHA 30/36/45/54 GATH	ASHA 004/007/009 GTAH	ASHE 004/007/009 GTAH	ASHA 012/014GCAH	ASHE 012/014GCAH	ASHA 18/24GBCH	ASHA 030/034GTAH
Controllers	Wired Remote Controller		● UTY-RNRGZ2															● UTY-RNRGZ2						
			● UTY-RLRG															● UTY-RLRG						
	Simple Remote Controller	2-wire type 3-wire type	● UTY-RSRG, UTY-RHRG, UTY-RSKG, UTY-RHKG															● UTY-RSRG, UTY-RHRG, UTY-RSKG, UTY-RHKG						
	Wireless Remote Controller		● UTY-LNHG															● UTY-LNHG						
	Group Remote Controller		● UTY-CGGG + UTY-VGGXZ1															● UTY-CGGG + UTY-VGGXZ1						
	Central Remote Controller		● UTY-DCGG															● UTY-DCGG						
	Touch Panel Controller		● UTY-DTGGZ1															● UTY-DTGGZ1						
	System Controller, System Controller Lite		● UTY-APGXZ1, UTY-ALGXZ1															● UTY-APGXZ1, UTY-ALGXZ1						
Interface	BACnet Gateway		● UTY-ABGXZ1, UTY-VBGX															● UTY-ABGXZ1, UTY-VBGX						
	Network Convertor for LonWorks		● UTY-VLGX															● UTY-VLGX						
	MODBUS Convertor		● UTY-VMGX															● UTY-VMGX						
	MODBUS Interface		● FJ-RC-MBS-1					● FJ-RC-MBS-1					● FJ-RC-MBS-1			● FJ-RC-MBS-1						● FJ-RC-MBS-1	
	KNX Convertor		● UTY-VKGX															● UTY-VKGX						
	KNX Interface		● FJ-RC-KNX-1i					● FJ-RC-KNX-1i					● FJ-RC-KNX-1i			● FJ-RC-KNX-1i						● FJ-RC-KNX-1i	
	Wireless LAN Interface					● UTY-TFSXZ1								● UTY-TFSXZ1				● UTY-TFSXZ1					● UTY-TFSXZ1	
			● FJ-RC-WIFI-1					● FJ-RC-WIFI-1					● FJ-RC-WIFI-1			● FJ-RC-WIFI-1						● FJ-RC-WIFI-1	
	External Switch Controller		● UTY-TERX															● UTY-TERX						

OPTIONAL PARTS OVERVIEW for SPLIT & MULTI SPLIT, VRF

Various optional parts are provided to install the selected indoor unit properly according to the environment.

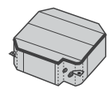
Optional Parts For **Cassette**



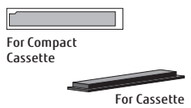
Human Sensor Kit
The room temperature can be controlled by detecting the temperature accurately from the built-in sensor

Cassette Grille
Cassette grille lineup matching the various interior is available. In addition, grid ceiling type cassette grille is also added to the lineup.

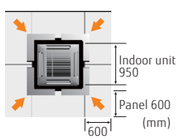
Fresh Air Intake Kit
Fresh air can be taken in by a fan which can be connected using external control unit.



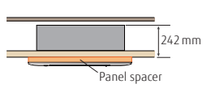
Insulation for High Humidity
For Compact Cassette type/ Cassette type
Insulation for High Humidity is used when the installation location is in the high humidity environment.



Air Outlet Shutter Plate
According to the installation site, the number of outlet directions can be changed to 3 directions by Air Outlet Shutter Plate.

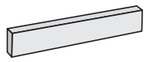


Wide Panel
When the cassette type is installed at the narrow space above ceiling, the space can be filled in by Wide Panel.



Panel Spacer
When the space above the ceiling is low and the main body is projected out of the ceiling surface, Panel Spacer can be used as decoration

Optional Parts For **Floor**



Half Concealed Kit
This kit is used to half conceal floor type indoor unit into the wall.

Optional Parts For **Duct & Ceiling**

Auto Louver Grille Kit
Simple flat Auto louver will provide comfort airflow and harmonize with luxury Interior

Remote Sensor Unit
New amenity space can be offered by installing the Remote sensor.

Long Life Filter
Grit and dust can be caught sufficiently. In consideration of running cost, long-life design is achieved.

Flange
Flange is used for Medium Static Pressure Duct type and Ceiling type to connect between pipes.

Drain Pump Unit
This device can drain the collected water during operation.

Connection Parts

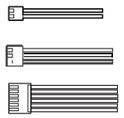
For Wall Mounted type

Communication Kit
For wall mounted type, this kit is required when External Connect kit & Set or wired remote controller is connected to indoor unit.

For Wall Mounted type

For Duct and Cassette type

External Input and Output PCB
For Wall mounted, Duct, or Cassette type, these parts are required when external input and output function is used.



External Connect Kit & Set
These wires can connect between the product PCB and external device.

Connection Units
Connection units are provided to separate the pipes at the connection of multiple indoor units in Multi type or VRF system.

External Input and Output PCB Box & Bracket
These are the box and bracket for installing the External input and output PCB

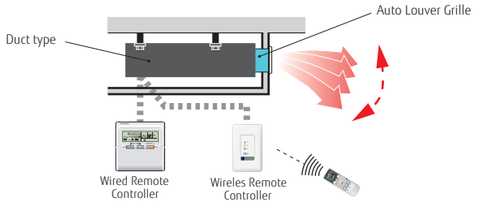
Auto Louver Grille Kit

UTD-GXTA-W / UTD-GXTB-W / UTD-GXTC-W

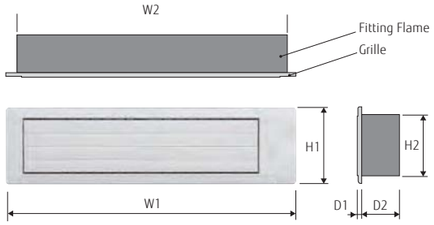
Simple flat Auto Louver will provide comfort airflow and harmonize with luxury interior.

Flexible Control

- **Operation with indoor unit**
  Auto Louver can be operated by synchronizing remote controller of indoor unit.
- **UP and Down auto swing**
  - Auto airflow direction and auto swing
  - 4 steps selectable
- **Auto-closing louver**
  When operation of indoor unit is stopped, the louver will automatically close.



Dimensions



Unit:mm

Model Name	W1	W2	H1	H2	D1	D2
UTD-GXTA-W	683	645	180	148	9	84
UTD-GXTB-W	883	845				
UTD-GXTC-W	1,083	1,045				

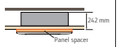
Specifications

Model name			UTD-GXTA-W	UTD-GXTB-W	UTD-GXTC-W
Applicable Indoor Unit			ARHG07/09LLTA ARHG12/14LLTB ARXD04/07/09/12/14GALH (For VRF) ARXK07/09/12/14GCLH (For VRF)	ARHG18LLTB ARXD18GALH (For VRF) ARXK18GCLH (For VRF)	ARXD24GALH (For VRF) ARXK24GCLH (For VRF)
Power Supply			Connecting with Control box of indoor unit		
Fixing of Auto Louver Grille			Screw fixing to Flange or Square Duct		
Extension Square Duct Limit			1.0m (Max. duct length between indoor unit and Grille)		
Net Dimension (H × W × D)		mm	180×683×(84+9)	180×883×(84+9)	180×1083×(84+9)
Weight	Net	kg (lbs)	2.0 (4.4)	2.5 (5.6)	3.0 (6.7)
	Gross		3.0 (6.7)	3.5 (7.8)	4.0 (8.9)
Color			White		
Louver Motor			Stepping Motor		
Accessories			Fitting Flame, etc.		
Operation range	Cooling	℃	18 to 32		
		% RH	80% or less		
	Heating	℃	16 to 30		

OPTIONAL PARTS LIST

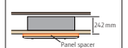
For SPLIT & MULTI SPLIT
For VRF
FUNCTION LIST
SEPARATION TUBE etc.

OPTIONAL PARTS LIST for SPLIT/MULTI SPLIT

		Indoor unit										
		Cassette			Duct						Floor	Ceiling
		4-way Flow Compact	Circular Flow	4-way Flow	Mini	Slim	Medium Static Pressure	Medium Static Pressure	High Static Pressure	Big		
		AUHG 12/14/18 LVLB, AUHG 24LVLA	AUXG 18/24/30/ 36/45/54 LRLB	AUHG 30/36LRLE, AUHG 36/45/54 LRLA	ARHG 12/14/18 LSLAP	ARHG 12/14/18 LLTB	ARHG 12/14/18/24/ 30/36/45/54 LHTBP	ARHG 24/36/45 LMLA, ARHG 30/36LMLE	ARHG 45/54/60 LHTA	ARHG 72/90LHTA	AGHG 09/12/14 LVCA	ABHG 30/36LRTE, ABHG 36/45/54 LRTA
Human Sensor Kit			● UTY-SHZXC									
Remote Sensor Unit	New amenity space can be offered by installing the Remote sensor.				● UTY-XSZX							
Cassette Grille	UTG-UFGD-W UTG-UGGA-W UTG-UKGA-W UTG-UKGC-W UTG-UKGA-B	● UTG-UFGD-W	● UTG-UKGA-W UTG-UKGC-W UTG-UKGA-B	● UTG-UGGA-W								
Auto Louver Grille Kit					● UTD-GXTA-W (12/14) UTD-GXTB-W (18)							
Long Life Filter							● UTD-LFNA UTD-LFNB UTD-LFNC	● UTD-LF25NA	● UTD-LF60KA (45/54)	● UTD-LFKA		
Flange								● UTD-SF045T UTD-RF204				● UTD-RF204
Drain Pump Unit								● UTZ-PX1NBA		● UTZ-PX1NAB		● UTR-DPB24T
Wide Panel			● UTG-AKXA-W									
Panel Spacer			● UTG-BKXA-W									
Fresh Air Intake Kit	For Compact Cassette For Cassette	● UTZ-VXAA	● UTZ-VXRA									
Air Outlet Shutter Plate	For Compact Cassette For Cassette	● UTR-YDZB	● UTR-YDZK									
Insulation for High Humidity	For Compact Cassette type/ Cassette type	● UTZ-KXGC	● UTZ-KXRA									
Half Concealed Kit	This kit is used to half conceal floor type indoor unit into the wall.										● UTR-STA	

• There are no optional parts for Floor/Ceiling type and Wall Mounted type.

OPTIONAL PARTS LIST for VRF

		Indoor unit														
		Cassette					Duct						Floor		Ceiling
		Compact Grid type / Standard type	4-way (Slim)	4-way (Large)	Circular Flow (Slim)	Circular Flow (Large)	Mini (With drain pump)	Slim (With drain pump)	Medium Static Pressure	High Static Pressure			——	EEV external	
		AUXB 04GBLH, AUXB 07/09/12/ 14/18/24 GALH	AUXD 18/24GALH	AUXA 18/24/30/ 34/36/45/54 GALH	AUXM 018/024/030 GLAH	AUXK 018/024/030/ 034/036/045/ 054GLAH	ARXK 04/07/09/ 12/14/18/24 GCLH	ARXD 04/07/09/ 12/14/18/24 GALH	ARXA 24/30/36/45 GBLH	ARXC 36GBTH, ARXC 45/60GATH	ARXC 72/90GBTH, ARXC 96GATH	AGHA 004/007/ 009/012/014 GCAH	AGHE 004/007/ 009/012/014 GCAH	ABHA 30/36/45/54 GATH
IR Receiver Unit			● UTY-LRHGB1		● UTY-LBHXD		● UTB-YWC							
Human Sensor Kit					● UTY-SHZXC									
Remote Sensor Unit	New amenity space can be offered by installing the Remote sensor.						● UTY-XSZX							
Cassette Grille	UTG-UFGE-W UTG-UFGC-W UTG-UKGC-W UTG-UKGA-B	● UTG-UFGE-W UTG-UFGC-W			● UTG-UKGC-W UTG-UKGA-B									
Auto Louver Grille Kit							● UTD-GXTA-W, UTD-GXTB-W (18), UTD-GXTC-W (24)							
Long Life Filter									● UTD-LF25NA	● UTD-LF60KA				
Flange									● UTD-SF045T UTD-RF204					● UTD-RF204
Drain Pump Unit									● UTZ-PX1NBA					● UTR-DPB24T
Wide Panel			● UTG-AKXA-W											
Panel Spacer			● UTG-BKXA-W											
Fresh Air Intake Kit*1	For Compact Cassette For Cassette	● UTZ-VXAA	● UTZ-VXRA											
Air Outlet Shutter Plate	For Compact Cassette For Cassette	● UTR-YDZB	● UTR-YDZK											
Insulation for High Humidity	For Compact Cassette type/ Cassette type	● UTZ-KXGC	● UTZ-KXRA											
Half Concealed Kit	This kit is used to half conceal floor type indoor unit into the wall.											● UTR-STA		

• There are no optional parts for Floor/Ceiling type and Wall Mounted type.

FUNCTION LIST for SPLIT/MULTI SPLIT

External Input and Output Function/External Connect Kit/Communication Kit

		Indoor unit																						Outdoor unit				
		Wall Mounted										Cassette			Duct						Floor	Floor/Ceiling	Ceiling	Single Split		Single Phase	Simultaneous Multi	
		Flagship Range	Designer Range	Standard Range	ECO Range	Designer Range		Standard Range			ECO Range	4-way Flow Compact	Circular Flow	4-way Flow	Mini	Slim	Medium Static Pressure		High Static Pressure	Big						8 Rooms Multi		
		ASHG 09/12KXCA	ASHG 07/09/12/14 KGTA	ASHG 07/09/12/14 KMTA	ASHG 18/24KLCA	ASHG 09/12LTCA	ASHG 07/09/12/14 LUCA	ASHG 07/09/12/14 LMCA	ASHG 18/30LFCA, ASHG24LFCC	ASHG 30/36LMTA	ASHG 07/09/12 LLCC	AUHG 12/14/18 LVLB, AUHG24LVLA	AUXG 18/24/30/ 36/45/54 LRLB	AUHG 30/36/LRLE, AUHG 36/45/54 LRLA	ARHG 12/14/18 LSLAP	ARHG 12/14/18 LLTB	ARHG 12/14/18/24/ 30/36/45/54 LHTBP	ARHG 24/36/45 LMLA, ARH36LMLE	ARHG 45/54/60 LHTA	ARHG 72/90LHTA	AGHG 09/12/14 LVCA	ABHG18LVTB, ABHG24LVTA	ABHG 30/36LRTE, ABHG 36/45/54 LRTA	AOHG 36/45/54/60 LATT	AOHG 45/54LBTA, AOHG 72/90LHTA	AOHG45LBT8	AOHG 36/45LBTB	AOHG 36/45/54 LATT
Input	Operation/Stop		● UTY-XCSXZ1+ UTY-XWZX	● UTY-TWBXF2+ UTY-XWZXZ5		● UTY-XWZXZ5 + UTY-TWBXF2		● UTY-XWZXZ5+ UTY-XCBXZ2	● UTY-XWZX	●UTY-XWZX or ●○ UTY-XWZX + UTY-XCSXZ1 + UTZ-GXXB		● UTY-XWZX	● PCB Terminal or ●○UTY-XCSX + UTZ-GXRA	● UTY-XWZX	● PCB Terminal	● UTD-ECS5A	● PCB Terminal or ●○ UTY-XCSX + UTZ-GXNA	● UTD-ECS5A	● UTD-ECS5A	● PCB Terminal or ●○ UTY-XCSX	● UTY-XWZX	● UTY-XWZX	● UTY-XWZX					
	Batch Stop																									● UTY-XWZXZ3		
	Forced Stop		● UTY-XCSXZ1+ UTY-XWZX			● UTY-XWZXZ5 + UTY-TWBXF1		● UTY-XWZXZ5+ UTY-XCBXZ2	● UTY-XWZX	●UTY-XWZX or ●○ UTY-XWZX + UTY-XCSXZ1 + UTZ-GXXB		● UTY-XWZX	● PCB Terminal	● UTY-XWZX	● PCB Terminal	● UTD-ECS5A	● PCB Terminal	● UTD-ECS5A	● UTD-ECS5A	● PCB Terminal	● UTY-XWZX	● UTY-XWZX	● UTY-XWZX					
	Emergency Stop																									● UTY-XWZXZ3		
	Forced Thermostat off									●○ UTY-XWZX + UTY-XCSXZ1 + UTZ-GXXB			●○ UTY--XCSX + UTZ-GXRA				● UTY-XCSX		● UTD-ECS5A	● UTY-XCSX								
	Low Noise Mode Operation																							● UTY-XWZXZ2	● UTY-XWZXZ3	● UTY-XWZXZ3	● UTY-XWZXZ3	○ UTY-XWZXZ2
	Cooling / Heating Priority																									● UTY-XWZXZ3		
	Outdoor Unit Operation Peak Control																							● UTY-XWZXZ2	● UTY-XWZXZ3	● UTY-XWZXZ3	● UTY-XWZXZ3	○ UTY-XWZXZ2
Output	Operation Status		● UTY-XCSXZ1+ UTY-XWZX	● UTY-TWBXF2+ UTY-XWZXZ5		○ UTY-XWZXZ5 + UTY-TWBXF1		○ UTY-XWZXZ5+ UTY-XCBXZ2	○ UTY-XWZX	●UTY-XWZX ●UTY-XWZX + UTY-XCSXZ1 + UTZ-GXXB		○ UTY-XWZX	● UTY-XWZXZG or ○UTY-XCSX + UTZ-GXRA	○ UTY-XWZX	● UTY-XWZXZG	○ UTD-ECS5A	● UTY-XWZXZG or ○ UTY-XCSX + UTZ-GXNA	○ UTD-ECS5A	○ UTD-ECS5A	● UTY-XWZXZG or UTY-XCSX	○ UTY-XWZX	○ UTY-XWZX	○ UTY-XWZX					
	Error Status		● UTY-XCSXZ1+ UTY-XWZX	● UTY-TWBXF2+ UTY-XWZXZ5		○ UTY-XWZXZ5 + UTY-TWBXF1		○ UTY-XWZXZ5+ UTY-XCBXZ2		●UTY-XWZX ●UTY-XWZX + UTY-XCSXZ1 + UTZ-GXXB			● UTY-XWZXZG or ○UTY-XCSX + UTZ-GXRA				● UTY-XWZXZG or ○ UTY-XCSX + UTZ-GXNA							● UTY-XWZXZ2	● UTY-XWZXZ3	○ UTY-XWZXZ3	○ UTY-XWZXZ3	○ UTY-XWZXZ2
	Compressor status		● UTY-XCSXZ1+ UTY-XWZX																					● UTY-XWZXZ2	● UTY-XWZXZ3	○ UTY-XWZXZ3	○ UTY-XWZXZ3	○ UTY-XWZXZ2
	Indoor Unit Fun Operation Status									●UTY-XWZX ●UTY-XWZX + UTY-XCSXZ1 + UTZ-GXXB		● UTZ-VXAA*1	● UTY-XWZXZG or ○UTY-XCSX + UTZ-GXRA	● UTZ-VXGA*1	● UTY-XWZXZG	● UTD-ECS5A	● UTY-XWZXZG or ○ UTY-XCSX + UTZ-GXNA	● UTD-ECS5A	● UTD-ECS5A	● UTY-XWZXZG or UTY-XCSX			● UTD-ECS5A					
	Set point attainment status									● UTY-XWZX*2																		
	Auxiliary Heater Output												● UTY-XWZXZG or ○UTY-XCSX + UTZ-GXRA		● UTY-XWZXZG	● UTD-ECS5A	● UTY-XWZXZG or ○ UTY-XCSX + UTZ-GXNA	● UTD-ECS5A	● UTD-ECS5A	● UTY-XWZXZG or UTY-XCSX								
	Base Heater																									● UTY-XWZXZ4		

*1: This wire is included in Fresh air intake kit (UTZ-VXAA or UTZ-VXRA) *2: This function is for installing at server room.

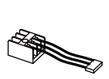
●: Dry Contact ○: Apply Voltage

For SPLIT/MULTI SPLIT/SIMULTANEOUS MULTI

Communication Kit

UTY-TWBXF1/ UTY-XCBXZ2

UTY-TWRX



UTY-TWNX

External input and output PCB

UTY-XCSXZ1 for Wall Mounted type

UTY-XCSX for Duct and Cassette type

External input and output PCB Box

UTZ-GXXB

External input and output PCB Bracket

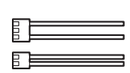
UTZ-GXRA

UTZ-GXNA

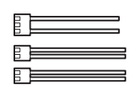
Communication system

External Connect Kit

For Indoor Unit



UTY-XWZX



UTY-XWZXZ5

UTY-XWZXZG

For Outdoor Unit

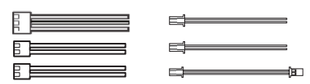
UTY-XWZXZ2

UTY-XWZXZ3

UTY-XWZXZ4

External Control Set

For Indoor unit



UTD-ECS5A

FUNCTION LIST for VRF

External Input and Output Function/External Connect Kit

		Indoor unit											Indoor unit				Outdoor unit						Controller		Other
		Cassette			Duct				Floor		Floor / Ceilling		Wall Mounted				J-IIIL	J-III	J-IIS	V-III	V-III Tropical	VR-II	Central Remote Controller	Touch Panel Controller	RB Unit
		Compact Grid type / Standard type	4-way	Circular Flow	Mini (With drain pump)	Slim (With drain pump)	Medium Static Pressure	High Static Pressure	—	EEV external			—	EEV external	—										
		AUXB 04GBLH, AUXB 07/09/12/14/18/24 GALH	AUXD 18/24GALH, AUXA 18/24/30/34/36/45/54 GALH	AUXM 018/024/030 GLAH, AUXK 018/024/030/034/036/045/054GLAH	ARXK 04/07/09/12/14/18/24 GCLH	ARXD 04/07/09/12/14/18/24 GALH	ARXA 24/30/36/45 GBLH	ARXC 36GBTH, ARXC 45/60GATH, ARXC 72/90GBTH, ARXC 96GATH	AGHA 004/007/009/012/014 GCAH	AGHE 004/007/009/012/014 GCAH	ABHA 12/14/18/24 GATH	ABHA 30/36/45/54 GATH	ASHA 004/007/009 GTAH, ASHA 012/014GCAH	ASHE 004/007/009 GTAH, ASHE 012/014GCAH	ASHA 18/24GBCH	ASHA 030/034GTAH	AJH 072/090/108/126/144 LELAH	AJH 040/045/054 LBLAH, AJH 040/045/054 LELAH	AJH 040/045/054 LCLAH	AJH 072/090/108/126/144/162 LNLBH	AJH 072/090/108/126/144/162 LALBH	AJHA 072/090/108/126/144 GALH	UTY-DCGG	UTY-DTGGZ1	UTY-RX01AH UTY-RX01BH UTY-RX01CH UTY-RX04BH
Input	Operation / Stop	● UTY-XWZXZD ○ UTY-XWZXZB											● UTY-XWZXZD ○ UTY-XWZXZB												
Input	All On / All Off																						● UTY-XWZXZ7 ○ UTY-XWZXZ8	●*2 ○*2	
Input	Batch Stop																● UTY-XWZXZ6								
Input	Forced Stop	● UTY-XWZXZD ○ UTY-XWZXZB											● UTY-XWZXZD ○ UTY-XWZXZB												
Input	Emergency Stop	● UTY-XWZXZD ○ UTY-XWZXZB											● UTY-XWZXZD ○ UTY-XWZXZB				● UTY-XWZXZ6						● UTY-XWZXZ7 ○ UTY-XWZXZ8	●*2 ○*2	
Input	Forced Thermostat off	● UTY-XWZXZE ○ UTY-XWZXZ7											● UTY-XWZXZE ○ UTY-XWZXZ7												
Input	Low Noise Mode Operation																● UTY-XWZXZ6								
Input	Cooling/ Heating Priority																● UTY-XWZXZ6								●UTY-XWZXZ6 ○UTY-XWZXZB
Input	Outdoor Unit Operation Peak Control																● UTY-XWZXZ6								
Input	Power Usage Information from Electricity Meter																● UTY-XWZXZF							●*2 ○*2	
Output	Operation Status	● UTY-XWZXZC											● UTY-XWZXZC				○ UTY-XWZXZ6						○ UTY-XWZXZA		
Output	Error Status	● UTY-XWZXZC											● UTY-XWZXZC				○ UTY-XWZXZ6						○ UTY-XWZXZA		
Output	Indoor Unit Fun Operation Status	● UTY-XWZXZC											● UTY-XWZXZC												
Output	Auxiliary Heater Output				● UTY-XWZXZC																				
Output	Base Heater																● UTY-XWZXZ9			● UTY-XWZXZ9					

*2: Touch Panel Controller has these functions for Dry contact and Apply voltage, however, above External Connect Kit is not necessary because Touch Panel Controller has an external input terminal block.

●: Dry Contact ○: Apply Voltage

Communication system

External Connect Kit

For Indoor unit

UTY-XWZXZ7

UTY-XWZXZD

UTY-XWZXZB

UTY-XWZXZE

UTY-XWZXZC

For Outdoor unit

UTY-XWZXZ6

UTY-XWZXZ9

UTY-XWZXZF

For RB unit

UTY-XWZXZ6

UTY-XWZXZB

For Central Remote Controller

UTY-XWZXZ7

UTY-XWZXZ8

UTY-XWZXZA

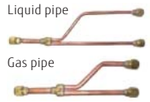
For Touch Panel Controller

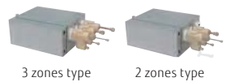
UTY-XWZXZA

SEPARATION TUBE etc.

For SPLIT/MULTI SPLIT/SIMULTANEOUS MULTI

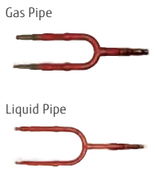
Separation Tube			Branch Box
UTP-SX236A / UTP-SX254A **For 3-phase Simultaneous Multi** UTP-SX272A **For Simultaneous Multi Twin / Triple / Double Twin**	UTP-SX354A **For 3-phase Simultaneous Multi** UTP-SX372A **For Simultaneous Multi Twin / Triple / Double Twin**	UTP-SX248A **For 8 Rooms Multi**	UTP-PY03A UTP-PY02A **For 8 Rooms Multi**

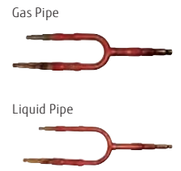


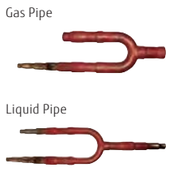


For VRF

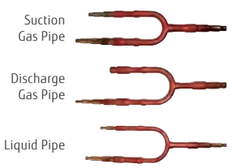
Separation Tube			
UTP-AX054A	UTP-AX090A	UTP-AX180A	UTP-AX567A

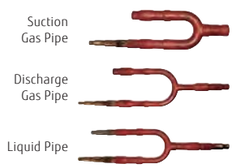


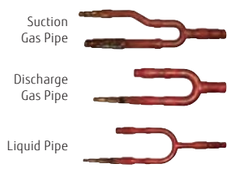




UTP-BX090A	UTP-BX180A	UTP-BX567A	UTP-LX180A **For DX-Kit**

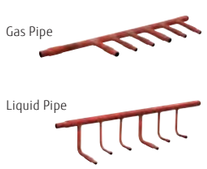


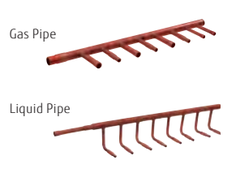


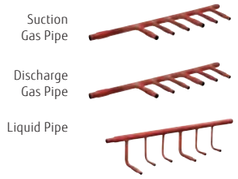


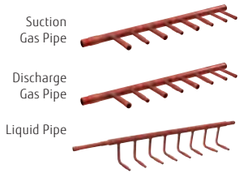
Header

UTR-H0906L / UTR-H1806L	UTR-H0908L / UTR-H1808L	UTR-J0906A / UTR-J1806A	UTP-J0908A / UTP-J1808A



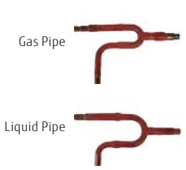






Outdoor Unit Branch Kit

UTP-CX567A	UTP-DX567A



For VRF

EV Kit	RB Unit	
Model code ≦ 09 : UTR-EV09XB Model code ≧ 12 : UTR-EV14XB **For Compact Wall Mounted type**	UTP-RX01AH / UTP-RX01BH / UTP-RX01CH **Single type**	UTP-RX04BH **Multi type**

Specifications

Separation Tube

Model name	UTP-AX054A	UTP-AX090A	UTP-AX180A	UTP-AX567A
Total cooling capacity of indoor unit (kW)	19.6 or less	28.0 or less	28.1 to 56.0	56.1 or more

Model name	UTP-BX090A	UTP-BX180A	UTP-BX567A
Total cooling capacity of indoor unit (kW)	28.0 or less	28.1 to 56.0	56.1 or more

Header

Model name			
3-6 Branches	UTR-H0906L	UTR-H1806L	
3-8 Branches	UTR-H0908L	UTR-H1808L	
Total cooling capacity of indoor unit (kW)	28.0 or less	28.1 to 56.0	
3-6 Branches	UTP-J0906A	UTP-J1806A	
3-8 Branches	UTP-J0908A	UTP-J1808A	
Total cooling capacity of indoor unit (kW)	28.0 or less	28.1 to 56.0	

Outdoor unit Branch kit

Model name		UTP-CX567A (for V-II/V-III/V-III Tropical)	UTP-DX567A (for VR-II)
Number of outdoor unit	2 outdoor units	1	
	3 outdoor units	2	

EV Kit

Model name	UTR-EV09XB		UTR-EV14XB	
Application model	ASHE004GTAH ASHE007GTAH ASHE009GTAH	AGHE004GCAH AGHE007GCAH AGHE009GCAH	ASHE12GACH ASHE14GACH	AGHE012GCAH AGHE014GCAH

RB Unit

Type		Single type			Multi type
Model name		UTP-RX01AH	UTP-RX01BH	UTP-RX01CH	UTP-RX04BH
Power source	V/Ø/Hz	230/ 1 / 50			
Input power	W	17	24	31	96
Number of branches		1	1	1	4
Maximum capacity of connectable indoor units (Q)	kW	Q ≦ 8.0	Q ≦ 18.0	Q ≦ 28.0	Q ≦ 56.1*1
Maximum capacity of connectable indoor units per branch (Q)	kW	Q ≦ 8.0	Q ≦ 18.0	Q ≦ 28.0	Q ≦ 18.0
Maximum number of connectable indoor units per branch		3	8	8	8
Dimensions (H×W×D)	mm	198×298×268			260×658×428

*1: In case of two RB units connected in series (total 8-branches), maximum capacity of connectable indoor units is up to 56.0 kW.

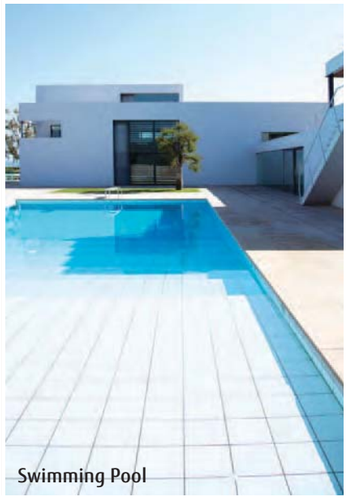
PRODUCT LINEUP

AIR TO WATER

For RESIDENTIAL

Room Heating & Cooling

Domestic Hot Water


Swimming Pool

Complete Solution meets various needs

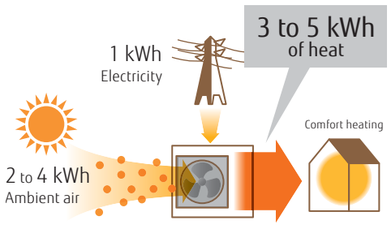
The clean energy produced by WATERSTAGE™ reliably delivers "comfort" to all spaces in the home up to the living room, bedrooms, bath, and swimming pool.

WATERSTAGE™

240 SOLUTIONS
242 CORE TECHNOLOGY
243 WATERSTAGE™ Lineup
244 Split Type
Split DHW Integrated Type
246 Optional Parts
248 Installation Limitations
Specifications & Dimensions
253 Case Studies

What's a Heat Pump ?

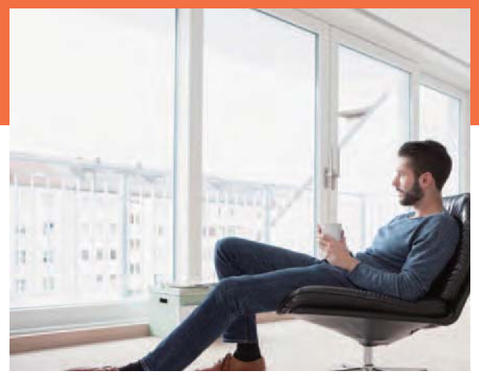
Absorbing free energy from the atmosphere. Heat pump system requires only 1 kW of electricity to generate 3 to 5 kW thermal energy.



HOME HEATING

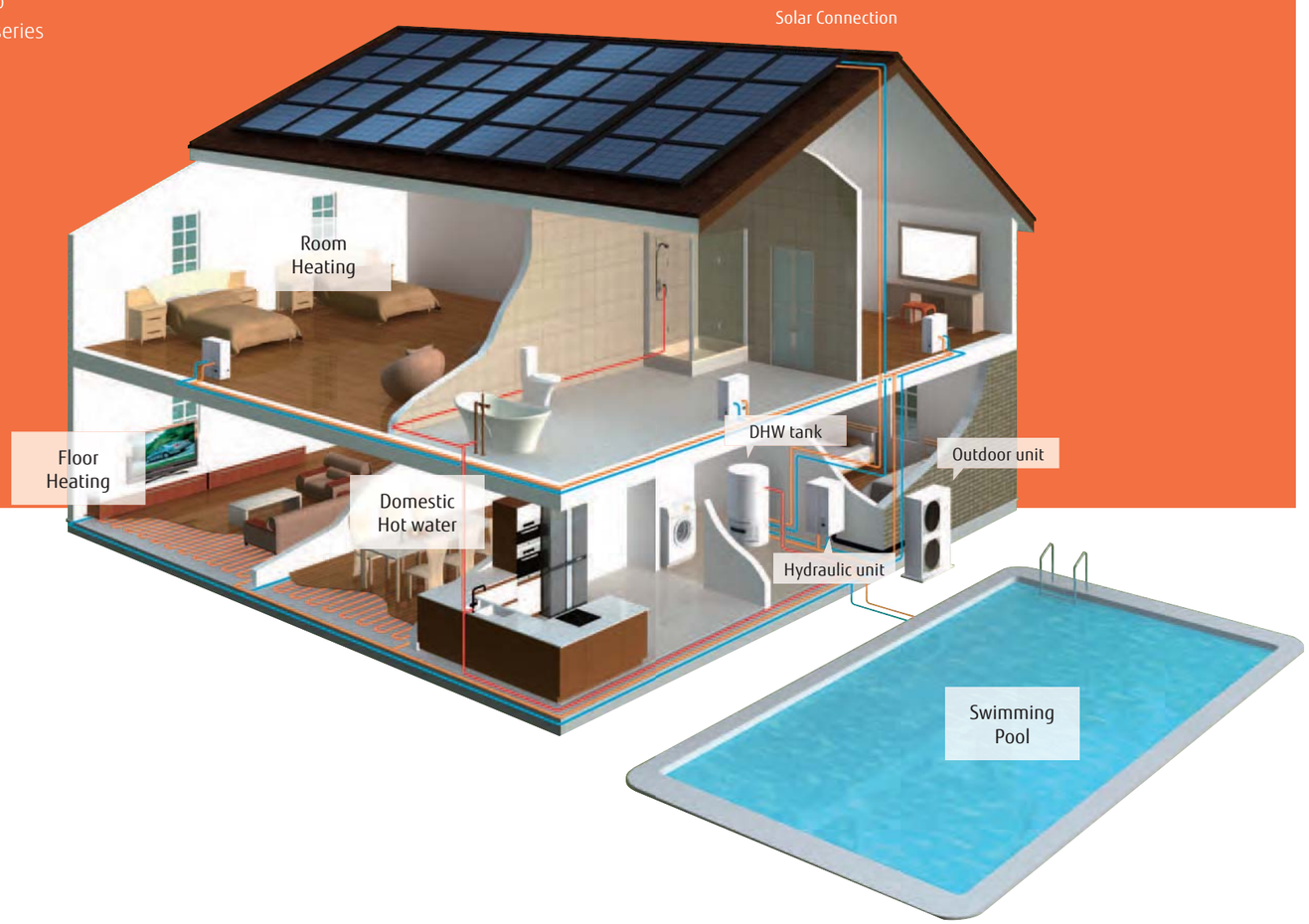
Wide range lineup suited for regional characteristics, family structure, and application. We provide various products to meet your needs from High Power via heating-centered series to reasonably-priced compact series

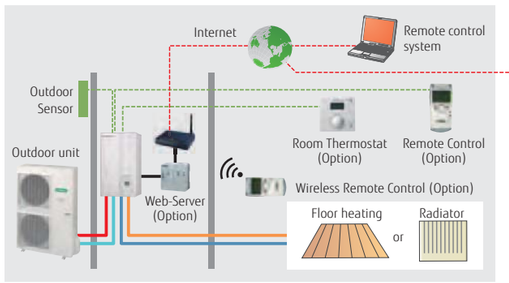
WATERSTAGE™



High leaving water temperature

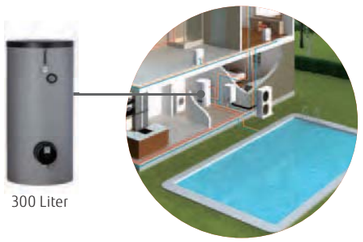
High leaving water temperature 60°C kept down to -20°C outdoor temperature without using backup heater.





Smart control

User`s needs are supported by offering a variety of controls, such as individual control and remote control options.



+ DHW Tank

DHW tank (option) can be used to supply hot water by connecting it to the system.

+ Boiler

By combining existing boiler, powerful heating can be performed even at low outdoor temperature.

Stylish space saving solution with built-in DHW tank

Space is saved drastically due to built-in DHW tank.

Existing boiler can be replaced easily. A larger heating capacity can be performed flexibly by using more units in cascade connection.

For Room heating & domestic hot water

Split type High Power Series

Outdoor unit and hydraulic indoor unit can be installed freely, so installation is easy. Since hydraulic indoor unit is installed inside a house, freezing of circulated water can be prevented. A larger heating capacity can be performed flexibly by using more units in cascade connection.

244 Page

Appearance-oriented compact outdoor unit

Split type Comfort series

For Comfort series, optimized flow temperature control is realized by DC inverter technology.

244 Page

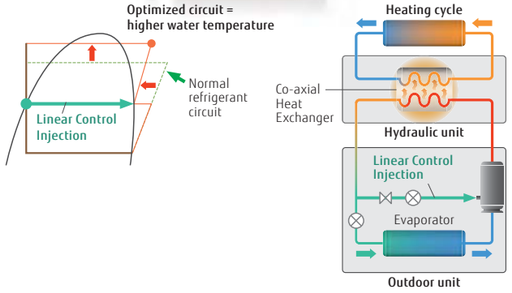
CORE TECHNOLOGY

High Efficiency

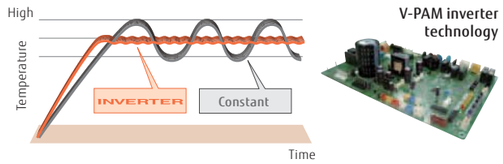
For Outdoor Unit

Twin Rotary Compressor with Linear Control Injection Port

It realizes the high condensing temperature without overheating discharge gas temperature by Linear Control Injection process during compression. Therefore, the condensing temperature rises up higher than normal circuit. A higher hot water temperature is realized by controlling the injection amount according to the usage state.



Accurate temperature control by DC inverter technology



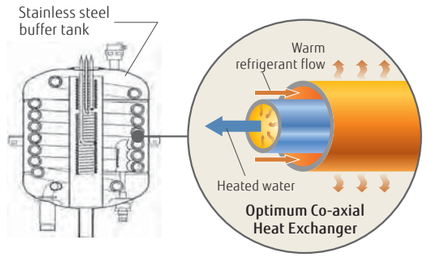
For Hydraulic Indoor Unit

Class A pump

Energy saving pump with constant volume or pressure adjustment function.

Stainless steel buffer tank

Heat exchange amount is 25% higher than previous model. Energy saving performance is improved.



Easy Control

Hydraulic Indoor Unit Controller

4 Heating mode

1. Automatic mode

Comfort/Reduce mode switching automatically according to time program

2. Reduce mode

Constant reduce temperature

3. Comfort mode

Constant comfort temperature

4. Protection mode

Stand-by mode with anti-frost protection

WATERSTAGE™ Lineup

Capacity (kW)		5	6	8	10	11	14	16
Split/Split	High Power series Single phase Page 244 — Hydraulic Indoor Unit/Outdoor Unit					WSHG140DG6 / WOHG112LHT	WSHG140DG6 / WOHG140LCTA	
	High Power series 3 phase Page 244 — Hydraulic Indoor Unit/Outdoor Unit					WSHK160DG9 / WOHK112LCTA	WSHK160DG9 / WOHK140LCTA	WSHK160DG9 / WOHK160LCTA
	Comfort series Page 244 — Hydraulic Indoor Unit/Outdoor Unit	WSHA050DG6 / WOHA060LFCA	WSHA100DG6 / WOHA060LFCA	WSHA100DG6 / WOHA080LFCA	WSHA100DG6 / WOHA100LFTA			
Split DHW integrated	High Power series Single phase Page 244 — Hydraulic Indoor Unit/Outdoor Unit					WGHG140DG6 / WOHG112LHT	WGHG140DG6 / WOHG140LCTA	
	High Power series 3 phase Page 244 — Hydraulic Indoor Unit/Outdoor Unit					WGHK160DG9 / WOHK112LCTA	WGHK160DG9 / WOHK140LCTA	WGHK160DG9 / WOHK160LCTA
	Comfort series Page 244 — Hydraulic Indoor Unit/Outdoor Unit	WGHA050DG6 / WOHA060LFCA	WGHA100DG6 / WOHA060LFCA	WGHA100DG6 / WOHA080LFCA	WGHA100DG6 / WOHA100LFTA			

EHPA Quality Label

Fujitsu General's WATERSTAGE* have obtained the EHPA Quality Label** by tests according to the international Standards EN14511 and EN17025. The EHPA Quality Label** is a label that shows the end-consumer a quality heat pump unit on the market.

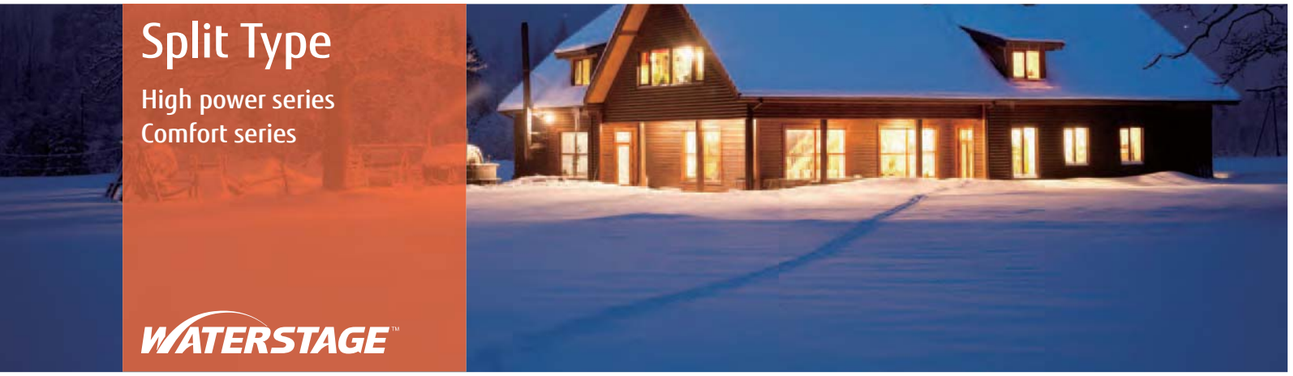
*: High Power split model

**: Check the validity of label at www.ehpa.org/QL

SG-Ready Label

SG-Ready is a defined standard by BWP***, which makes it possible that the device can be integrated into a smart grid. Heat pumps, which are equipped with the SG-Ready Label, can receive signals from the power grid (and e.g. also from PV systems) about the available (unused renewable) energy (from wind, sun & water). Fujitsu General provides the SG-Ready compatibility to all new Heat Pumps series.

***BWP: the Federal German Heat Pump Association



Split Type

High power series
Comfort series

WATERSTAGE™

High power series

Hydraulic indoor unit:
WSHG140DG6/[3phase] WSHK160DG9
Outdoor unit:
WOHG112LHT/WOHG140LCTA
[3phase] WOHK112LCTA/WOHK140LCTA/WOHK160LCTA

Hydraulic indoor unit Single Phase/ 3 Phase
Outdoor unit Single Phase 11/14 kW
3 Phase 11/14/16 kW

Comfort series

Hydraulic indoor unit:
WSHA050DG6/WSHA100DG6
Outdoor unit:
WOHA060LFCA/WOHA080LFCA/WOHA100LFTA

Hydraulic indoor unit
Outdoor unit 5/6/8 kW
10 kW

Split DHW Integrated Type

High power series
Comfort series

WATERSTAGE™

High power series

Hydraulic indoor unit:
WGHG140DG6/[3phase] WGHK160DG9
Outdoor unit:
WOHG112LHT/WOHG140LCTA
[3phase] WOHK112LCTA/WOHK140LCTA/WOHK160LCTA

Hydraulic indoor unit Single Phase/ 3 Phase
Outdoor unit Single Phase 11/14 kW
3 Phase 11/14/16 kW

Comfort series

Hydraulic indoor unit:
WGHA050DG6/WGHA100DG6
Outdoor unit:
WOHA060LFCA/WOHA080LFCA/WOHA100LFTA

Hydraulic indoor unit
Outdoor unit 5/6/8 kW
10 kW

High leaving water temperature

High power series:
High leaving water temperature of 60°C is kept even when outdoor temperature is down to -20°C without using backup heaters.

High power series

Comfort series:
Maximum leaving water temperature is 55°C without backup heater. Hot water supply temperature can be maintained even at -10°C outdoor temperature.

Comfort series

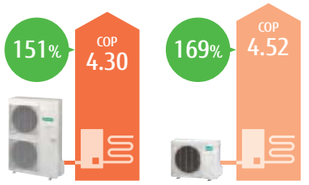
* If you want to raise the hot water supply temperature, backup heaters can be used for auxiliary operation.

High COP

Air to water heat pumps work with much more efficiency and save more energy than a traditional heating system.

Energy efficiency class **A++**

Seasonal space heating energy efficiency (η_s)

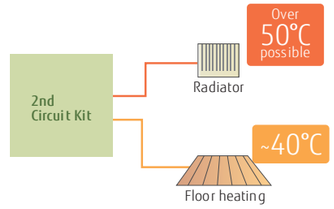


High power series (11 kW class)
Comfort series (5 kW class)

Condition : Outdoor Temp. 7℃ Heating Temp. 35℃.

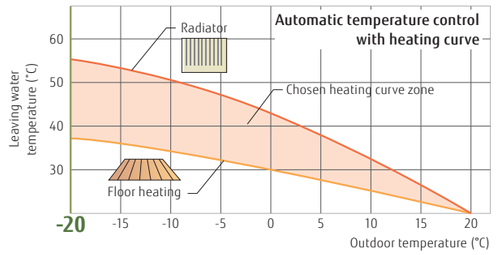
2 Zone individual control*

2 Zone individual control (2 under floor heating zones or under floor heating + radiator zone, etc.)*
*: Optional parts are required.



Automatic heating curve control

Automatic temperature regulation in accordance with heating curve (Depends on heating terminal and outdoor temperature)



Optional Parts

Product Name	Model Name	Split									Split DHW integrated type								
		High Power					Comfort				High Power					Comfort			
		1Ø		3Ø			1Ø				1Ø		3Ø			1Ø			
		11	14	11	14	16	5	6	8	10	11	14	11	14	16	5	6	8	10
2nd Circuit Kit	UTW-KZSXE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	UTW-KZDXE	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boiler Connection Kit	UTW-KBSXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	UTW-KBDXD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Balancing Vessel	UTW-TEVXA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DHW Kit	UTW-KDWXD (External)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1
DHW Tank 200 Liter 300 Liter 400 Liter	UTW-T20AXH UTW-T30AXH UTW-T40AXH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1
DHW Tank 200 Liter 300 Liter 400 Liter	UTW-T20BXH UTW-T30BXH UTW-T40BXH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1	_*1
Circulating Pump	UTW-PHFXG	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–
Swimming Pool Kit	UTW-KSPXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heat Exchanger for Swimming Pool Kit	UTW-ESPXA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooling Kit	UTW-KCLXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Regulation Extension Kit	UTW-KREXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Low Noise Kit	UTW-KLNXE	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–
Drain Pan	UTW-KDPXA	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	–
Cascade Master Kit (incl. LPB Clip)	UTW-KCMXE	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cascade Slave Kit (incl. LPB Clip)	UTW-KCSXE	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Product Name	Model Name	Split									Split DHW integrated type								
		High Power					Comfort				High Power					Comfort			
		1Ø		3Ø			1Ø				1Ø		3Ø			1Ø			
		11	14	11	14	16	5	6	8	10	11	14	11	14	16	5	6	8	10
HMI Kit	UTW-KHMXE*3	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Remote Controller Wired	UTW-C74TXF*3	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Remote Controller Wired	UTW-C74HXF*3	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Remote Controller Wireless	UTW-C78XD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Remote Controller Wireless	UTW-C78XD-E*4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Room Thermostat Wired	UTW-C55XA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Room Thermostat Wireless	UTW-C58XD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Outdoor Sensor Transmitter	UTW-MOSXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
RF Modules for BSB-Port	UTW-MRCXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Web Server	UTW-KW1XD UTW-KW4XD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LPB Clip	UTW-KL1XD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Service Tool (incl. OCI700 Adaptor)	UTW-KSTXD	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5	●*5
Service Tool Software	UTW-KPSXD	●*6	●*6	●*6	●*6	●*6	●*6	●*6	●*6	●*6	●*6	●*6	●*6	●*6	●*6	●*6	●*6	●*6	●*6
External Connect Kit	UTY-XWZXZ2	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	–	–	–	–

*1: DHW operation is possible without DHW Kit and DHW Tank.
*2: Cooling operation is possible without cooling kit
*3: 19 Languages included, no separate Eastern European RC necessary. C74TXF: Built in Room Temperature sensor C74HXF: Built in Room temperature and Humidity sensor
*4: Eastern European Language(English, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Poland, Turkey, Hungary, Russia, Slovenia, Greece, Serbia)
*5: UTW-KL1XD is required for the connection.
*6: UTW-KW1XD or UTW-KW4XD is required for the connection.
*7: Additional optional part necessary

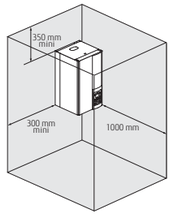
● : Available – : Not Available

Installation Limitations

Equipment Installation

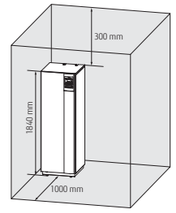
Split type Hydraulic indoor unit

- Hydraulic indoor unit is to be hang on the wall
- Weight < 65 kg (including water)
- Space for maintenance should be respected



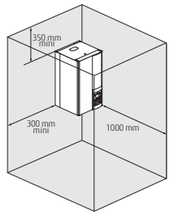
Split DHW integrated type Hydraulic indoor unit

- Floor stand
- Weight 366 kg (including water)
- Space for maintenance should be respected.



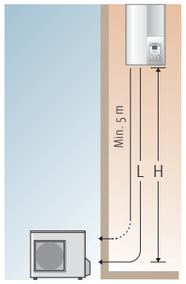
Monobloc Type Hydraulic indoor unit

- Hydraulic indoor unit is to be hang on the wall
- Weight < 62 kg (including water)
- Distances for maintenance should be respected



Piping and Wiring

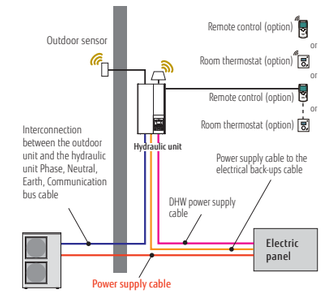
Split type



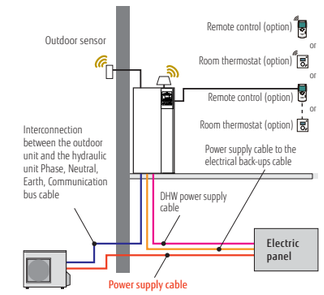
Series	Capacity range(kW)	H (m)	L (m)
Comfort	5	±20	5-30
	6		
	8		
	10		
High power	11	±15	5-20
	14		
	16		

Electrical wiring

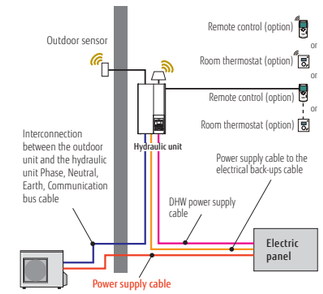
Split type



Split DHW integrated type



Monobloc Type with Hydraulic indoor unit



Specifications & Dimensions

Split type High power series

Specifications

Model Name			WSHG140DG6	WSHG140DG6	WSHK160DG9	WSHK160DG9	WSHK160DG9
	Hydraulic indoor unit		WOHG112LHT	WOHG140LCTA	WOHK112LCTA	WOHK140LCTA	WOHK160LCTA
Capacity range			11	14	11	14	16
7°C/35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW	10.80	13.50	10.80	13.50	15.17
	Input power		2.54	3.23	2.51	3.20	3.70
	COP		4.25	4.18	4.30	4.22	4.10
2°C/35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW	10.77	12.00	10.77	13.00	13.50
	Input power		3.44	3.87	3.40	4.15	4.34
	COP		3.13	3.10	3.17	3.13	3.11
-7°C/35°C floor heating*1	Heating capacity	kW	10.38	11.54	10.38	12.20	13.50
	Input power		4.32	5.08	4.28	5.13	5.40
	COP		2.40	2.27	2.43	2.38	2.50
Space heating characteristics*2							
Temperature application		°C	55 35	55 35	55 35	55 35	55 35
Energy efficiency class			A+ A++	A+ A+	A+ A++	A+ A++	A+ A+
Rated heat output(P_{rated})		kW	9 11	11 13	9 11	11 13	13 14
Seasonal space heating energy efficiency(η_s)		%	112 151	113 148	112 154	117 150	117 149
Annual energy consumption		kWh	6704 6062	8041 6824	6669 5930	7803 6738	9062 7408
Sound power level	Hydraulic indoor unit	dB(A)	46	46	46	46	46
	Outdoor unit		68	69	69 68	70 68	71
Hydraulic indoor unit Specification							
Power source			1 Ø 230 V 50 Hz		3 N 400 V 50 Hz		
Dimensions H×W×D		mm	800 × 450 × 457		800 × 450 × 457		
Weight (Net)		kg	42		42		
Water circulation	Min/Max	L/min	19.5/39.0	24.4/48.7	19.5/39.0	24.4/48.7	27.4/54.8
Buffer tank capacity		L	16		16		
Expansion vessel capacity		L	8		8		
Leaving water temperature range	Max	°C	60		60		
Water pipe connection diameter	Flow/Return	mm	Ø 25.4/Ø 25.4		Ø 25.4/Ø 25.4		
Backup heater	Capacity	kW	6.0(3.0kW×2pcs.)		9.0(3.0kW×3pcs.)		
Outdoor unit specification							
Power source			1 Ø 230 V 50 Hz		3 N 400 V 50 Hz		
Current	Max	A	22.0	25.0	8.5	9.5	10.5
Dimensions H × W × D		mm	1,290 × 900 ×330				
Weight (Net)		kg	92		99		
Refrigerant	Type (Global Warming Potential)		R410A (2,088)				
	Charge	kg	2.50				
Additional refrigerant charge amount		g/m	50				
Connection pipe	Diameter	Liquid / Gas mm	Ø 9.52 / Ø 15.88				
	Length	Min/Max m	5/20				
	Length(Pre-charge)	m	15				
	Height difference	Max m	15				
Operation range		Heating °C	-25 to 35				

*1:The values of heating capacity/input power/COP are based on measurement of EN14511 standard. Usage environment, such as operation of the heating equipment, room temperature, and controller adjustments, may cause disparities between practically determined values and these values.

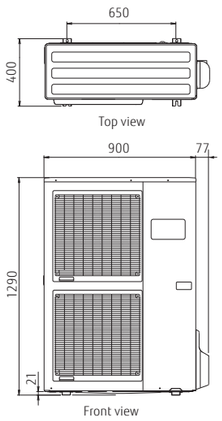
*2:All information of ErP can be available for downloaded from www.fujitsu-general.com/global/products/erp-ecodesign/index.html.

Dimensions

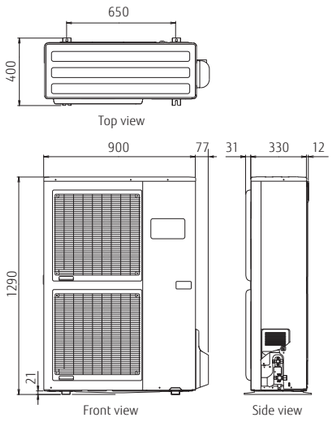
High power series

Outdoor Unit:

WOHG112LHT/WOHG140LCTA

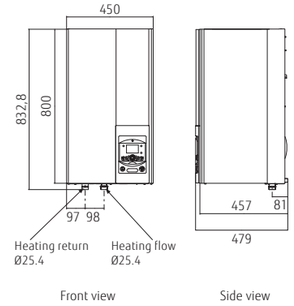


WOHG112LHT/WOHG140LCTA



Hydraulic Indoor Unit:

WSHG140DG6/WSHK160DG9



Specifications & Dimensions

Split type Comfort series

Specifications

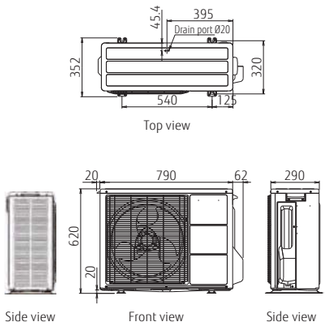
Model Name		Hydraulic indoor unit		WSHA050DG6		WSHA100DG6		WSHA100DG6		WSHA100DG6	
		Outdoor unit		WOHA060LFCA		WOHA060LFCA		WOHA080LFCA		WOHA100LFTA	
Capacity range				5		6		8		10	
7°C/35°C floor heating *1		Heating capacity	kW	4.50		6.00		7.50		10.00	
		Input power		0.996		1.41		1.84		2.49	
		COP		4.52		4.27		4.08		4.02	
2°C/35°C floor heating *1		Heating capacity	kW	4.50		4.95		5.65		7.70	
		Input power		1.39		1.53		1.78		2.47	
		COP		3.24		3.24		3.17		3.12	
-7°C/35°C floor heating*1		Heating capacity	kW	4.10		4.60		5.70		7.40	
		Input power		1.47		1.74		2.23		2.97	
		COP		2.79		2.64		2.56		2.49	
Space heating characteristics*2											
Temperature application			°C	55	35	55	35	55	35	55	35
Energy efficiency class				A+	A++	A+	A++	A+	A++	A+	A++
Rated heat output(P_{rated})			kW	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	8
Seasonal space heating energy efficiency(η_s)			%	115	169	115	169	118	156	113	155
Annual energy consumption			kWh	3026	2160	3180	2505	3886	3375	5415	4415
Sound power level	Hydraulic indoor unit		dB(A)	46		46		46		46	
	Outdoor unit			65	60	65	63	65	69	68	69
Hydraulic indoor unit Specification											
Power source				1 Ø 230 V 50 Hz							
Dimensions H×W×D			mm	800 × 450 × 457							
Weight (Net)			kg	42							
Water circulation		Min/Max	L/min	8.1/16.2		10.8/21.7		13.5/27.1		18.1/36.1	
Buffer tank capacity			L	16							
Expansion vessel capacity			L	8							
Leaving water temperature range		Max	°C	55							
Water pipe connection diameter		Flow/Return	mm	Ø 25.4/Ø 25.4							
Backup heater		Capacity	kW	6.0(3.0kW×2pcs.)							
Outdoor unit specification											
Power source				1 Ø 230 V 50 Hz							
Current		Max	A	11.0		12.5		17.5		18.5	
Dimensions H × W × D			mm	620 × 790 ×290						830 × 900 × 330	
Weight (Net)			kg	41				42		90	
Refrigerant		Type (Global Warming Potential)		R410A (2,088)							
		Charge	kg	1.10				1.40		1.80	
Additional refrigerant charge amount			g/m	25						40	
Connection pipe	Diameter	Liquid	mm	Ø 6.35						Ø 9.52	
		Gas		Ø 12.7				Ø 15.88			
	Length	Min/Max	m	5/30							
	Length(Pre-charge)		m	15							
	Height difference	Max	m	20							
Operation range		Heating	°C	-20 to 35							

*1:The values of heating capacity/input power/COP are based on measurement of EN14511 standard. Usage environment, such as operation of the heating equipment, room temperature, and controller adjustments, may cause disparities between practically determined values and these values.

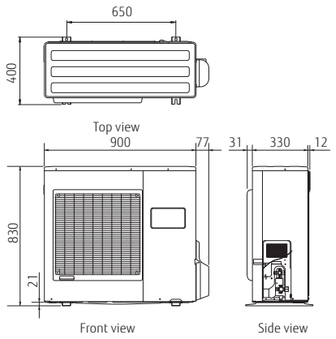
*2:All information of ErP can be available for downloaded from www.fujitsu-general.com/global/products/erp-ecodesign/index.html.

Dimensions

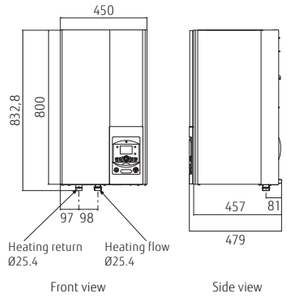
Outdoor Unit:
WOHA060LFCA/WOHA080LFCA



WOHA100LFTA



Hydraulic Indoor Unit:
WSHA050DG6/WSHA100DG6



Split DHW Integrated type High power series

Specifications

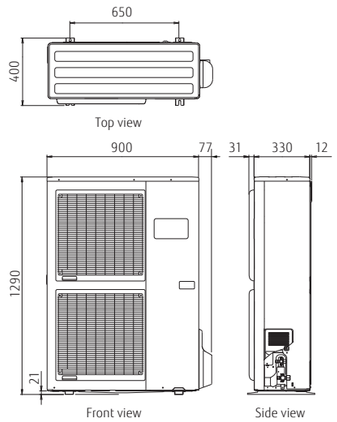
Model Name		Hydraulic indoor unit		WGHG140DG6		WGHG140DG6		WGHK160DG9		WGHK160DG9		WGHK160DG9	
		Outdoor unit		WOHG112LHT		WOHG140LCTA		WOHK112LCTA		WOHK140LCTA		WOHK160LCTA	
Capacity range				11		14		11		14		16	
7°C/35°C floor heating *1		Heating capacity	kW	10.80		13.50		10.80		13.50		15.17	
		Input power		2.54		3.23		2.51		3.20		3.70	
		COP		4.25		4.18		4.30		4.22		4.10	
2°C/35°C floor heating *1		Heating capacity	kW	10.77		12.00		10.77		13.00		13.50	
		Input power		3.44		3.87		3.40		4.15		4.34	
		COP		3.13		3.10		3.17		3.13		3.11	
-7°C/35°C floor heating*1		Heating capacity	kW	10.38		11.54		10.38		12.20		13.50	
		Input power		4.32		5.08		4.28		5.13		5.40	
		COP		2.40		2.27		2.43		2.38		2.50	
Space heating characteristics*2													
Temperature application			°C	55	35	55	35	55	35	55	35	55	35
Energy efficiency class				A+	A++	A+	A+	A+	A++	A+	A++	A+	A+
Rated heat output(P_{rated})			kW	9	11	11	13	9	11	11	13	13	14
Seasonal space heating energy efficiency(η_s)			%	112	151	113	148	112	154	117	150	117	149
Annual energy consumption			kWh	6704	6062	8041	6824	6669	5930	7803	6738	9062	7408
Sound power level	Hydraulic indoor unit		dB(A)	46		46		46		46		46	
	Outdoor unit			68		69		69	68	70	68	71	
Domestic hot water characteristics*2													
Load profile				L									
Energy efficiency class				A									
Energy efficiency(η_{wh})			%	88									
Annual electricity consumption			kWh	1166									
Hydraulic indoor unit Specification													
Power source				1 Ø 230 V 50 Hz				3 N 400 V 50 Hz					
Dimensions H×W×D			mm	1,840× 648 × 698									
Weight (Net)			kg	152									
Water circulation			L/min	19.5/39.0		24.4/28.7		19.5/39.0		24.4/48.7		27.4/54.8	
DHW capacity			L	190									
Hot water heater capacity			kW	1.5									
Expansion vessel capacity			L	12									
Leaving water temperature range		Max	°C	60									
Water pipe connection diameter		Flow/Return	mm	Ø 25.4/Ø 25.4									
Hot water pipe connection diameter			mm	Ø 19.05									
Backup heater		Capacity	kW	6.0(3.0kW×2pcs.)				9.0(3.0kW×3pcs.)					
Outdoor unit specification													
Power source				1 Ø 230 V 50 Hz				3 N 400 V 50 Hz					
Current		Max	A	22.0	25.0			8.5		9.5		10.5	
Dimensions H × W × D			mm	1,290 × 900 ×330									
Weight (Net)			kg	92				99					
Refrigerant		Type (Global Warming Potential)		R410A (2,088)									
		Charge	kg	2.50									
Additional refrigerant charge amount			g/m	50									
Connection pipe	Diameter	Liquid	mm	Ø 9.52									
		Gas		Ø 15.88									
	Length	Min/Max	m	5/20									
	Length(Pre-charge)		m	15									
	Height difference	Max	m	15									
Operation range		Heating	°C	-25 to 35									

*1:The values of heating capacity/input power/COP are based on measurement of EN14511 standard. Usage environment, such as operation of the heating equipment, room temperature, and controller adjustments, may cause disparities between practically determined values and these values.

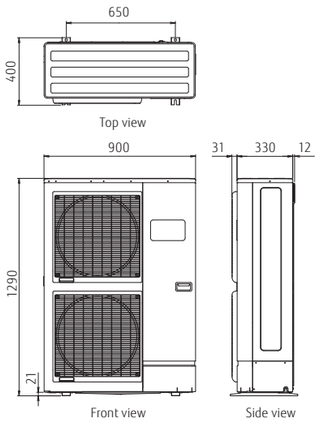
*2:All information of ErP can be available for downloaded from www.fujitsu-general.com/global/products/erp-ecodesign/index.html.

Dimensions

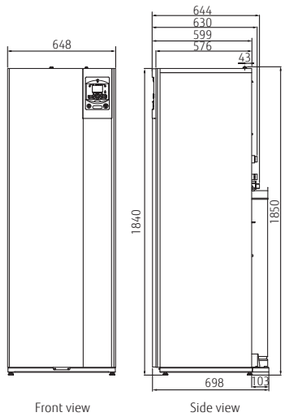
Outdoor Unit:
WOHG112LHT/WOHG140LCTA



WOHK112LCTA/WOHK140LCTA/WOHK160LCTA



Hydraulic Indoor Unit:
WGHG140DG6/WGHK160DG9



Specifications & Dimensions

Split DHW Integrated type Comfort series

Specifications: Split DHW Integrated type Comfort series

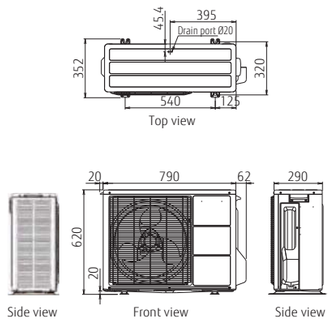
Model Name				WGHA050DG6		WGHA100DG6		WGHA100DG6		WGHA100DG6	
	Outdoor unit			WOHA060LFCA		WOHA060LFCA		WOHA080LFCA		WOHA100LFTA	
Capacity range				5		6		8		10	
7°C/35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW		4.50		6.00		7.50		10.00	
	Input power			0.996		1.41		1.84		2.49	
	COP			4.52		4.27		4.08		4.02	
2°C/35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW		4.50		4.95		5.65		7.70	
	Input power			1.39		1.53		1.78		2.47	
	COP			3.24		3.24		3.17		3.12	
-7°C/35°C floor heating*1	Heating capacity	kW		4.10		4.60		5.70		7.40	
	Input power			1.47		1.74		2.23		2.97	
	COP			2.79		2.64		2.56		2.49	
Space heating characteristics*2											
Temperature application			°C	55	35	55	35	55	35	55	35
Energy efficiency class				A+	A++	A+	A++	A+	A++	A+	A++
Rated heat output(P_{rated})			kW	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	8
Seasonal space heating energy efficiency(η_s)			%	115	169	115	169	118	156	113	155
Annual energy consumption			kWh	3026	2160	3180	2505	3886	3375	5415	4415
Sound power level	Hydraulic indoor unit		dB(A)	46		46		46		46	
	Outdoor unit			65	60	65	63	65	69	68	69
Domestic hot water characteristics*2											
Load profile				L							
Energy efficiency class				A+							
Energy efficiency(ηwh)			%	120							
Annual electricity consumption			kWh	880							
Hydraulic indoor unit Specification											
Power source				1 Ø 230 V 50 Hz							
Dimensions H×W×D			mm	1,840× 648 × 698							
Weight (Net)			kg	152							
Water circulation			L/min	8.1/16.2		10.8/21.7		13.5/27.1		18.1/36.1	
DHW capacity			L	190							
Hot water heater capacity			kW	1.5							
Expansion vessel capacity			L	12							
Leaving water temperature range		Max	°C	55							
Water pipe connection diameter		Flow/Return	mm	Ø 25.4/Ø 25.4							
Hot water pipe connection diameter			mm	Ø 19.05							
Backup heater		Capacity	kW	6.0(3.0kW×2pcs.)							
Outdoor unit specification											
Power source				1 Ø 230 V 50 Hz							
Current		Max	A	11.0		12.5		17.5		18.5	
Dimensions H × W × D			mm	620 × 790 ×290						830 × 900 ×330	
Weight (Net)			kg	41				42		60	
Refrigerant		Type (Global Warming Potential)		R410A (2,088)							
		Charge	kg	1.10				1.40		1.80	
Additional refrigerant charge amount			g/m	25						40	
Connection pipe	Diameter	Liquid	mm	Ø 6.35						Ø 9.52	
		Gas		Ø 12.70				Ø 15.88			
	Length	Min/Max	m	5/30							
	Length(Pre-charge)		m	15							
	Height difference	Max	m	20							
Operation range		Heating	°C	-20 to 35							

*1:The values of heating capacity/input power/COP are based on measurement of EN14511 standard. Usage environment, such as operation of the heating equipment, room temperature, and controller adjustments, may cause disparities between practically determined values and these values.

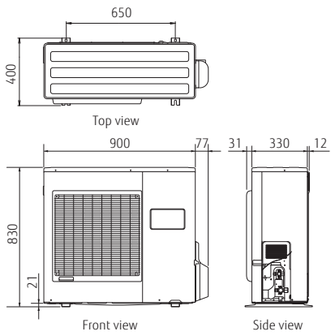
*2:All information of ErP can be available for downloaded from www.fujitsu-general.com/global/products/erp-ecodesign/index.html.

Dimensions

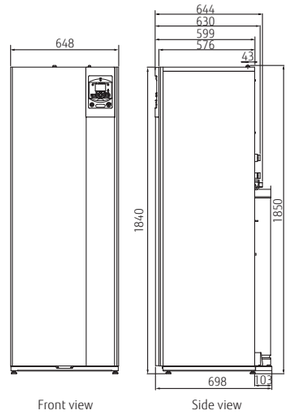
Outdoor Unit:
WOHA060LFCA/WOHA080LFCA



WOHA100LFTA



Hydraulic Indoor Unit:
WGHA050DG6/WGHA100DG6

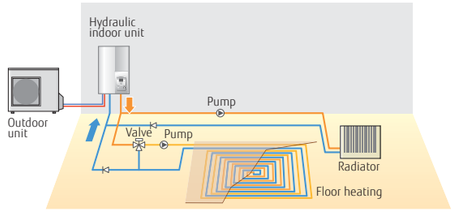


Case Studies

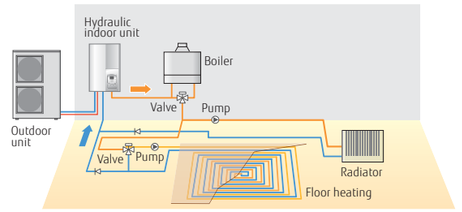
Split Type

2 emitter simultaneous heating (Individual control)

Floor heating + Radiator



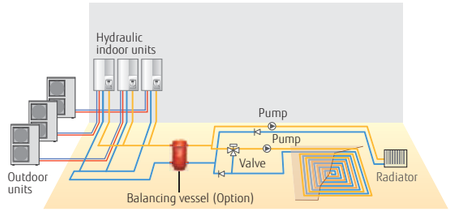
Boiler connected to heating (Boiler + Heating)



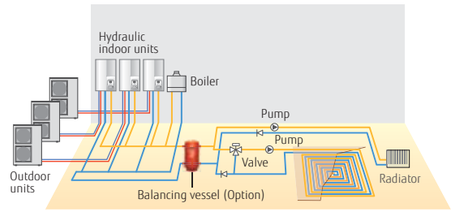
Split Cascade System

2 emitter simultaneous heating (Individual control)

Floor heating + Radiator



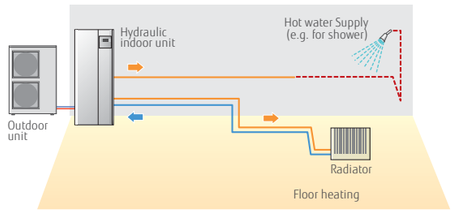
Boiler connected to heating (Boiler + Heating)



Split DHW Integrated Type

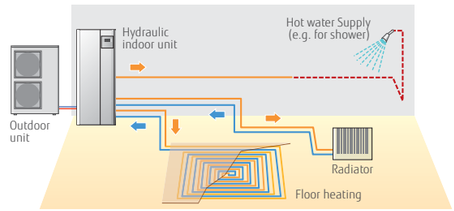
Single heating & Domestic Hot Water

Radiator + Domestic Hot Water



2 emitter simultaneous heating (Individual control) & Domestic Hot Water

Radiator + Domestic Hot Water



SUPPORT

Our know-how supports you not only during the product release but also from guiding implementation to product maintenance.

Category	Information Material												Tool					
	Product Sales Training Material	Product Technical Training Material	Product news	Brochures	Feature Promotion Movie	Operating Manual	Design & Technical Manual	Certificate Data	2D CAD Data	3D CAD (Revit) Data	Installation Manual	Service Manual	WATERSTAGE™ Package label creator	Design Simulator (RAC, PAC, VRF)	WATERSTAGE™ proposer	CFD Simulation	Service Tool / Web Monitoring Tool	Mobile Technician
Product Training	●	●																
Product Information Seek			●	●	●	●	●											
Technical Information Seek							●	●					●					
Model Selection							●							●	●			
Design							●		●	●								
Verification																●		
Installation							●				●							
After sales and Service												●					●	●

256 AIRSTAGE™ SUPPORT
258 AIRSTAGE™/RAC SUPPORT TOOL
260 WATERSTAGE™ SUPPORT TOOL
262 QUICK SERVICE & MAINTENANCE
264 SERVICE TOOL
265 WEB MONITORING TOOL

AIRSTAGE™ SUPPORT

Fujitsu General provides a variety of product and technical information to engineers and consultants, and also conducts new product research and design support activities.
We provide a wide range of support to maintain high quality from design to installation.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

Training

Fujitsu General has many training facilities around the world that regularly conduct specialized product, technical, and service training. These research facilities also support the development of people with high technical capability.

Features
- Designing AIRSTAGE™ Systems
- Control System on-site training

1 Head Office Training Center: Japan
2 China Training Center: China
3 Asia Training Center: Singapore
4 Europe Training Center: U.K.
5 Europe Training Center: Germany
6 America Training Center: U.S.A.
7 Middle East Training Center: UAE
8 Oceania Training Center: Australia

Technical information

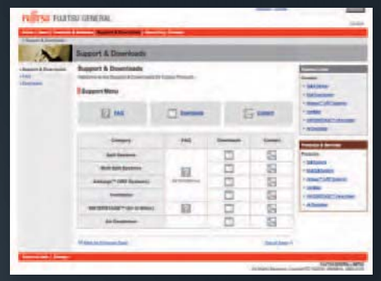
We provide information and tools that are useful for air conditioning system design, such as unit performance data and tools that make model selection and estimation easy.

Features
- Design & Technical Manual
- Model Selection & Estimation
- Certificate Data
- 2D/3D CAD Data

Product information

New product information is provided in the form of documents and movies for every new model released. These can be downloaded from a private section of our website. To access this website, please contact your Fujitsu representative.

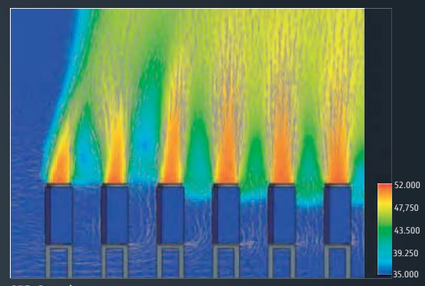
Features
- Product News
- Brochures & All Manuals
- Feature Promotion Movie



Technical support

Technical support is provided at every stage from design to installation to assist in providing the most suitable air conditioning solution.

Features
- CFD Simulation
- Guide line
- Commissioning Support



CFD Simulation

Commissioning Support

AIRSTAGE™/RAC SUPPORT TOOL

Put the charts and pens away and design your projects on your computer with ease using the Design Simulator. Everything from selecting indoor and outdoor units, allocating controls and optional parts to designing the piping and wiring systems is made easier using the program's built-in features.
Once your project is designed take advantage of the Export functions to easily get materials lists, product specifications, refrigerant calculations and more - it'll even export to Word, Excel, or Acrobat formats, and group the relevant CAD data for your project.

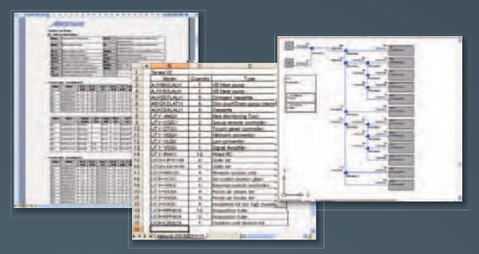
Design Simulator

Automatically create model selection information

- Each unit can be automatically set by entering the required performance, type, and temperature conditions for each indoor unit and then dragging and dropping into the outdoor unit.
- Piping and wiring diagrams can be created automatically and it is easy to set branches, grouping, and options.
- The additional refrigerant charging amount is automatically calculated when the pipe length is entered.
- It is also easy to set the remote controller groups, central controller and converters.
- The equipment list including the equipment information is created automatically.

Output the format that matches the application

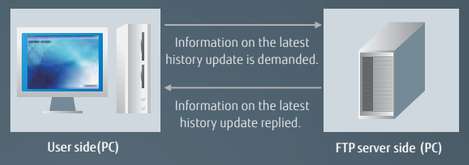
The information specific to your project can be exported in a number of industry standard file formats.



- Word format (rtf)(doc)
- Excel format (csv)
- Acrobat format (pdf)
- Auto CAD format (DXF)
- 2D Data (DXF)
- 3D Data (RFA)

Update your Design Simulator

Database can be easily updated online using AutoUpdate function through FTP.

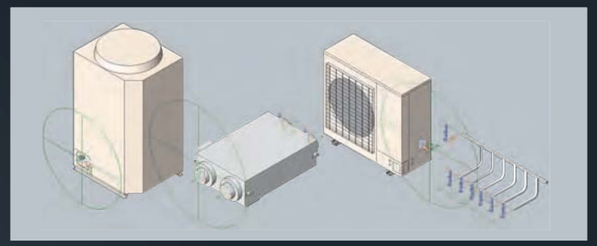


BIM Building Information Modeling

Fujitsu General provides the Building Information Modeling (BIM) object models and contents for our VRF system and some products to the architect, designer and contractor using Autodesk® Revit® technology from our Website and Autodesk® Seek Website, etc.

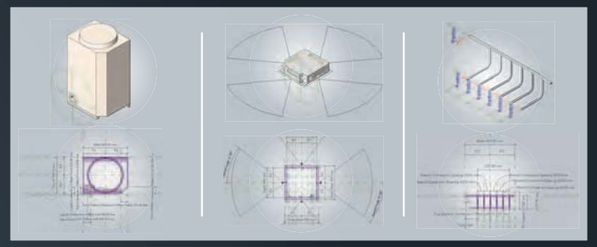
3D and 2D product data

We provide 3D data that closely resemble the actual product appearance. 2D CAD design operations are supported and 2D display is also provided. The data can also be output in other formats, such as DXF and DWG, which are used by other design CAD.



Installation limitation

The equipment installation limitation range is shown. Installation requirements, such as distance from the wall, is automatically displayed to make it easy to produce highly reliable layout designs.

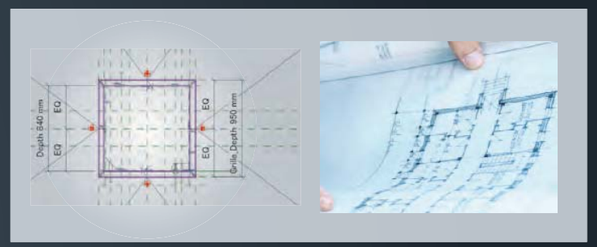


Installation information

Other information, such as symbols showing the airflow direction that are required for installation drawings, is built in and can be automatically reflected in 2D drawings. Installation drawings can be created easily.

Product specifications & link information

Contains the basic information required for air conditioner design, including unit size, capacity, input power, noise, and airflow rate. These data can be procured from the Fujitsu General Website, Design Simulator, and Autodesk® Seek Website.



WATERSTAGE™ SUPPORT TOOL

Fujitsu General's new software for the WATERSTAGE™ automatically provides a combination of WATERSTAGETM equipments just by giving few parameters.
The software is featured with multiple languages, and automatic update function.

WATERSTAGE™ Proposer

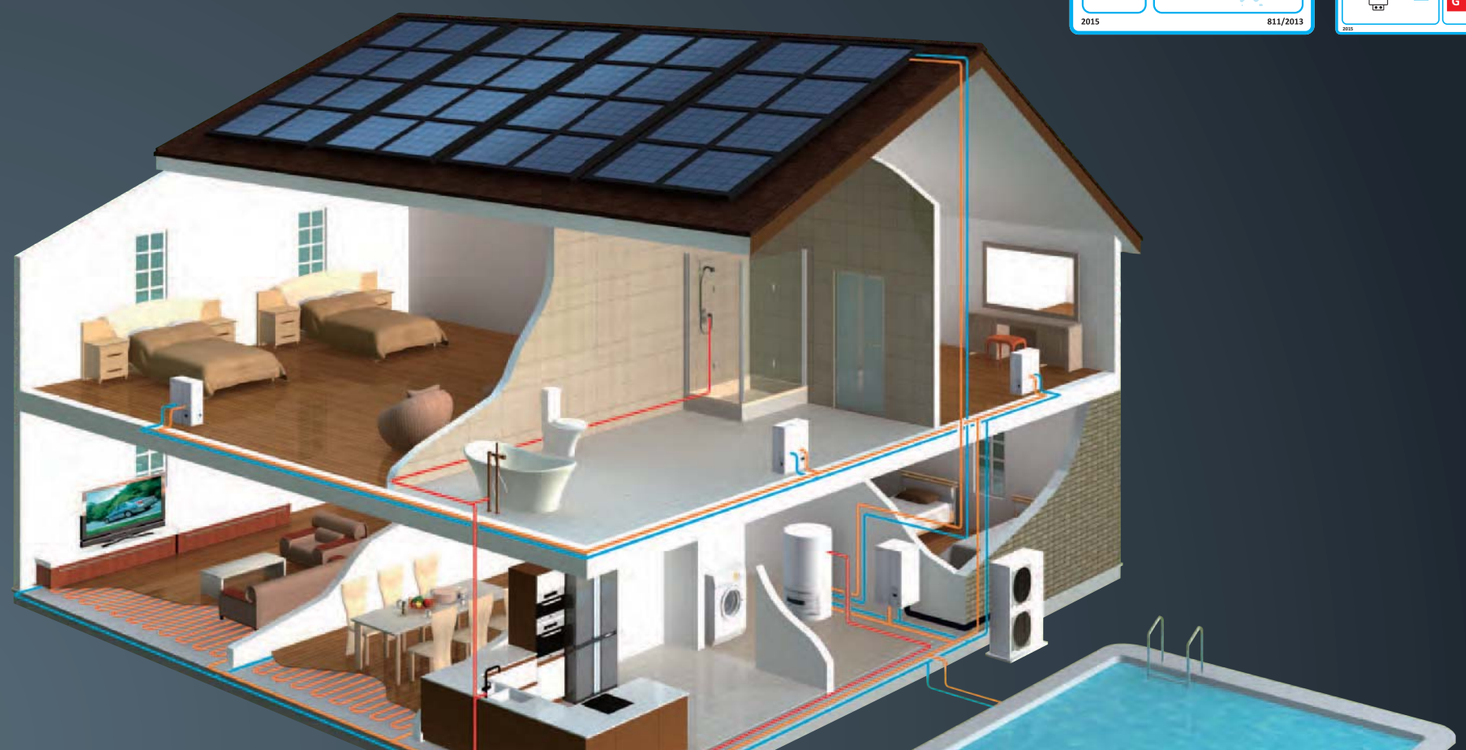
Model selection with detailed technical information

- The software automatically selects the equipments just by inputting some factors, like the region where the equipment is installed, required capacity to heat up the space, and a heating method.
- The transition in the equipment capacity at each outdoor temperature condition and/or when back up heater is under operation can be easily created by this software.

The visible images of the optional items enable the correct configuration of the systems. All of the associated optional items are automatically chosen in a case the application requires several devices of the WATERSTAGE™ equipments.

The entire system configuration can be reviewed and modified once the units are selected. And by seeing the images and the list of equipments at the same time, it avoids mistake in the selection of equipments.

The software automatically provides graphs of monthly running cost, CO_2 emission volume, cost comparison against other heating sources, and other data to allow the users to see at a glance the financial benefit of choosing WATERSTAGE™ equipments.

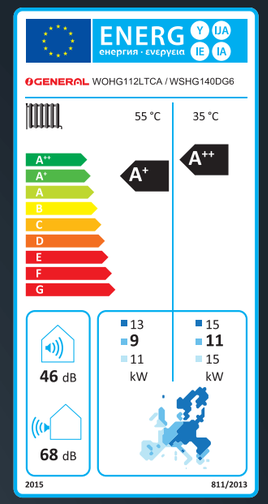


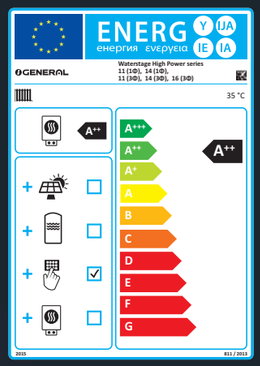
WATERSTAGE™ Package label creator

Energy labels and Fiches can be downloaded from our homepage

You can find and download the ErP documents (energy labels, product fiches, pre-configured package labels, pre-configured package fiches, information sheets and EC Declaration) from our homepage.

In addition, we will provide a internet service to allow the various package labels and package fiches to be created easily by installers in the future.





QUICK SERVICE & MAINTENANCE

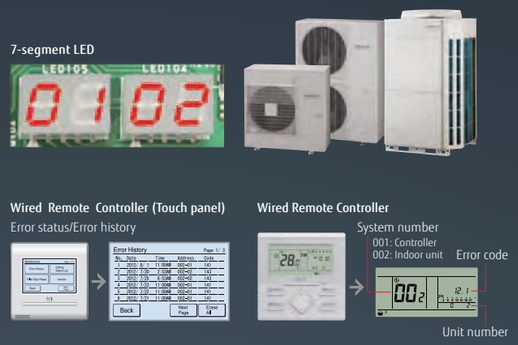
If trouble should occur in a unit or system, abundant support tools such as trouble code display at the product, Service Tool that allows checking of the detailed status of the entire system, and remote monitoring tool that uses the internet, etc. support quick service and maintenance anywhere and at any time.

Easy maintenance & monitoring

Design for easy maintenance

The air conditioner operating status and trouble status of the detailed are displayed at the 7-segment of the outdoor unit PCB or on the remote controller screen.
The unit status can be checked rapidly and quick response is also possible.

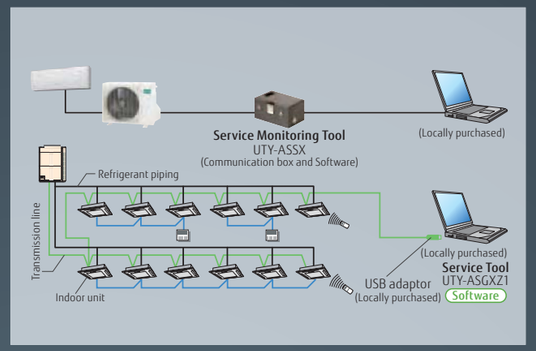
- Operation mode status
- Discharge temperature/Pressure status
- Compressor operation indication
- Address/Type/Number of outdoor unit
- Error code.



Error diagnosis by Service Tool

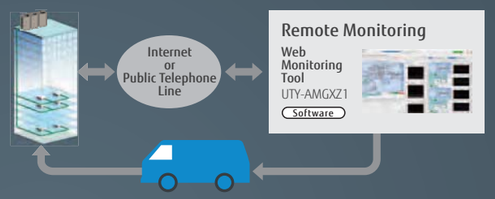
The unit status details from single split models to VRF system can be checked on PC screen by connecting Service Tool.
Quick countermeasures can be taken

- Operation status/control
- Monitoring operating condition
- Monitoring sensor data
- Indication of trend graph
- Error history
- Indication of refrigerant circuit diagram (For VRF)



Remote monitoring

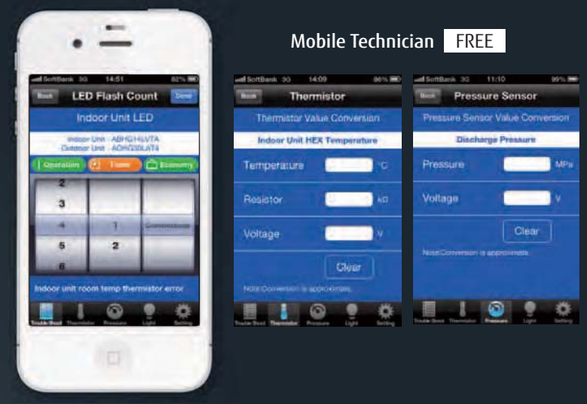
VRF system operating status and trouble status details can be constantly and remotely monitored over the Internet, etc. Rapid cooperation with the service personnel are also possible.



Mobile troubleshooting tool for iPhone & Android

We will release an App of troubleshooting tool for iPhone, iPod touch and other Apple products. This application is a troubleshooting tool for Fujitsu General air conditioner (RAC/PAC, VRF)

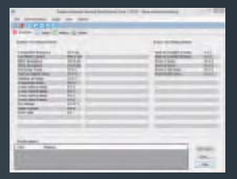
It helps you to check air conditioner condition. Error code check, Troubleshooting, and Sensor check are available.



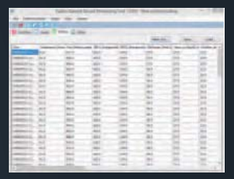
Mobile Technician FREE

Service Monitoring Tool (for Single Split, Multi Split & Air To Water)

- Quick overview about temperature sensor readings and controlled parts like EEV,Fan, Compressor and so on...
- it is not easy to judge the point. So it would be better to delete it.
- Visualization of protection operation
- Helpful for intermittent troubleshooting
- Proof of normal operation for the customer during periodical maintenance.


Actual operating condition display

Graph display


Operation history display

	UTY-ASSX
Dimensions (H×W×D) (mm)	60 x 160 x 160
Weight (g)	500

SERVICE TOOL

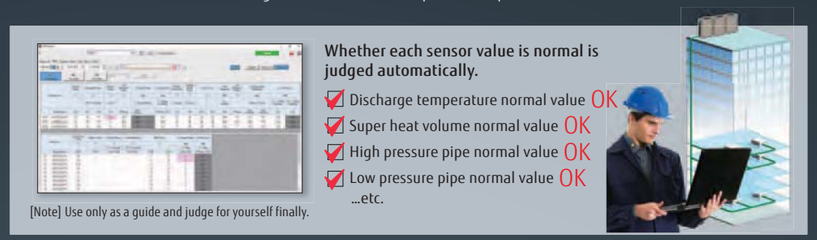
Extensive monitoring and analysis functions for installation and maintenance

- Operation status can be checked and analyzed to detect even the smallest abnormalities
- Storage of data on system operation status on a PC allows access even from off site.
- Up to 400 indoor units (a single VRF network system) can be controlled and monitored for large scale buildings or hotels
- This software can be connected to any point of transmission line with USB adaptor (locally purchased)

* The saved data can be displayed offline. However, the data saved by the following model cannot be displayed.
  - UTR-YSTB/UTR-YSTC (Service Tool)
  - UTR-YMSA (Web Monitoring Tool)

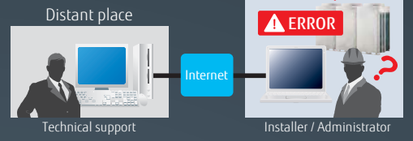
Automatic operation check for refrigeration cycle

After product installation, operation check can be performed automatically. Self-diagnosis function automatically judges whether each sensor value is normal, so the operation check work can be reduced. The diagnosis can also be output as a report.



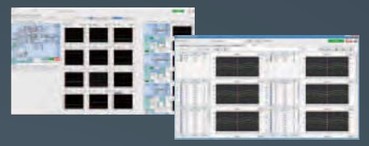
Remote technical support & maintenance

On-site check screen can be shared with the skilled person in a distant place. When visiting for troubleshooting on site, operation status can be shared in real time and get assistance easily. Online chat function helps to support on site staff.



Various trend graph display

Previously, only 3 kinds of each sensor value can be displayed. However, multiple graphs can be displayed in new Service Tool depending on the situation. The refrigeration cycle can be checked in detail.



Personal computer system requirements

	UTY-ASGXZ1
Operating system	• Microsoft® Windows® 7 Professional (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1 • Microsoft® Windows® 8.1 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit) • Microsoft® Windows® 10 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit)
CPU	1 GHz or higher
Memory	• 1 GB or more (for Windows® 7 [32-bit], Windows® 8.1 [32-bit], and Windows® 10 [32-bit]) • 2 GB or more (for Windows® 7 [64-bit], Windows® 8.1 [64-bit], and Windows® 10 [64-bit])
HDD	40 GB or more of free space
Display	1366 x 768 or higher resolution
Interface	• USB port for U10 USB Network Interface and Software protection key
Software	Internet Explorer® 11 or Microsoft Edge

<Packing list>

Name and shape	Quantity	Application
WHITE-USB-KEY (Software protection key)	1	Software protection key to be connected to USB port on the Service Tool-installed PC. These products run only on a PC with WibuKey.

•Personal computer that satisfies the following system requirements
•Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface – TP/FT-10 Channel (Model number: 75010R) (Required for each VRF Network.)

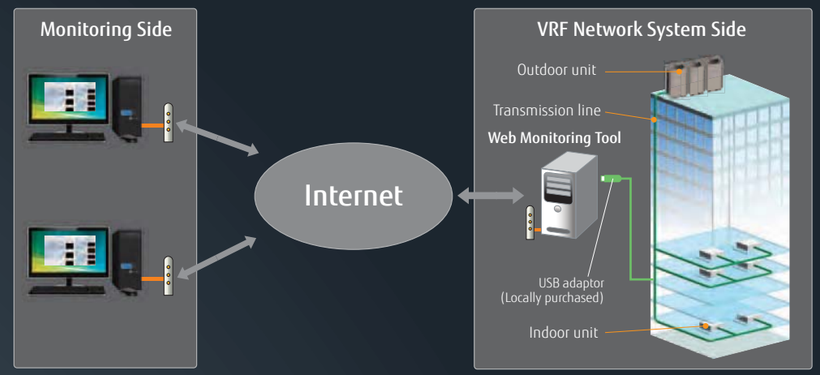
WEB MONITORING TOOL

Product features

- Troubleshooting is performed by monitoring each air conditioning unit remotely during periodical system checks.
- Error notification can be automatically transmitted to several locations using the internet*1.
- Requires either a dedicated internet connection or public telephone line.
- Determination of an error occurrence can be made through error warnings and equipment status information obtained from a remote location.
- The monitoring data in a remote side can be optionally downloaded. And, this data can be displayed in offline mode of the service tool.
- Monitoring side computer is not required to install special software, requires only general web browser.

*1: Use of internet mail system required.

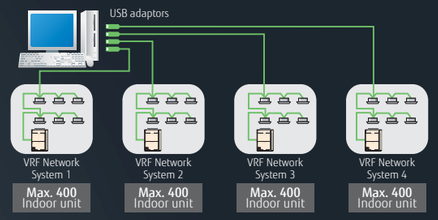
Web Monitoring System



Support 4 VRF network systems

USB adaptor (max. 4 adaptors per PC) permit, monitoring of up to 1,600 indoor units.

Suitable for large-scale buildings or hotels.



Personal computer system requirements

	UTY-AMGXZ1
Operating system	• Microsoft® Windows® 7 Professional (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1 • Microsoft® Windows® 8.1 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit) • Microsoft® Windows® 10 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit)
CPU	1 GHz or higher
Memory	• 1 GB or more (for Windows® 7 [32-bit], Windows® 8.1 [32-bit], and Windows® 10 [32-bit]) • 2 GB or more (for Windows® 7 [64-bit], Windows® 8.1 [64-bit], and Windows® 10 [64-bit])
HDD	40 GB or more of free space
Display	1366 x 768 or higher resolution
Interface	• USB port (for 10 USB Network Interface Max.4, Software protection key) • Either of the following interface is required for remote connection: - Public Telephone Line: Modem is required - Internet using LAN: Ethement port is required
Software	Internet Explorer® 11 or Microsoft Edge

<Packing list>

Name and shape	Quantity	Application
WHITE-USB-KEY (Software protection key)	1	Software protection key to be connected to USB port on the Service Tool-installed PC. These products run only on a PC with WibuKey.

•Personal computer that satisfies the following system requirements
•Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface – TP/FT-10 Channel (Model number: 75010R) (Required for each VRF Network.))

SATISFACTION FOR ALL CUSTOMERS

http://www.fujitsu-general.com/

Notice for specifications

I.U. = Indoor Unit O.U. = Outdoor Unit Qu = Quiet * = Not decided yet

- Specifications and design are subject to change without notice for future improvement.
- For further details, please check with our authorised dealer.
- Cooling/Heating capacities are based on the following conditions.

Cooling	Indoor temp. :27°C DB/19°C WB Outdoor temp. :35°C DB/24°C WB	Heating	Indoor temp. :20°C WB Outdoor temp. :7°C DB/6°C WB

- Performance test is in accordance with EN14511
- Seasonal efficiency test is on accordance with EN14825
- Sound power test is in accordance with EN12102

CE

Fujitsu General (Thailand) Co., Ltd.

TÜV ISO 9001 01 100 078229 / ISO 14001 01 104 9245

ISO 9001 Certified number: 01 100 075229
ISO 14001 Certified number: 01 104 9245

Fujitsu General (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

TÜV CERT DIN EN ISO 9001 Certificate: 01 100 79269

ISO 14001 BUREAU VERITAS Certification

ISO 9001 Certified number: 01 100 79269
ISO 14001 Certified number: CNBJ312244-UK

Fujitsu General Central Air-conditioner (Wuxi) Co., Ltd.

CNAS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IAF

ISO 9001 Certified number: 15917Q20073R5M
ISO 14001 Certified number: 15915E10020R4M

- The products or equipments in this catalogue contain fluorinated greenhouse gases.
- "AIRSTAGE" and "WATERSTAGE" are worldwide trademarks of FUJITSU GENERAL LIMITED and are registered trademarks in Japan and other countries or areas.
- "nocria" is a worldwide trademark of FUJITSU GENERAL LIMITED.
- "PGLair" is a worldwide trademark of FUJITSU GENERAL LIMITED.
- "DUAL BLASTER & device" is a worldwide trademark of FUJITSU GENERAL LIMITED and is a registered trademark in Japan and other countries or areas.
- iPhone and iPad are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.
- "BACnet" is a trademark or registered trademark of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers Inc.
- "MODBUS" is a registered trademark of Schneider Electric.
- "LONWORKS" and Echelon are trademarks of Echelon Corporation registered in the United states and other countries.
- Other company and product names mentioned herein may be registered trademarks, trademarks or trade names of their respective owners.

PRODUCT CATALOGUE 2018
AIR CONDITIONERS LINEUP

Distributed by:

FUJITSU GENERAL LIMITED
3-3-17, Suenaga, Takatsu-ku, Kawasaki 213-8502, Japan
http://www.fujitsu-general.com/

Copyright© 2008-2018 Fujitsu General Limited. All rights reserved.
3EG019-1801E